No. 12887
Vol V

SECTION VI.

The Madras Army.

CONTENTS.

Establishments of the Madras Army; General Staff of the Army; Her Majesty's Forces; Garrison of Fort St. George; Commanders of Divisions, Field Forces, Garrisons, and Cantonments; Divisions of the Army, Adjutant General's Department; Quarter Master General's Department; Judge Advocate General's Department; Commissariat Department; Medical Officers of Establishments; Pay Department; Ordnance Department; Medical Officers of Ordnance and Artillery; Pay Department; Boards, &c. Queen's Military Fund; Military Fund; Lord Clive's Fund; Military Service Establishments; Military Boards.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE MADRAS ARMY.

(Corrected to December 8, 1842.)

Corps.	Stations
H. M.'s 13th (or King's Rt. of Li. Infantry)	Hassan Bangalore
1st Bn. of Li. Cav.	Jaulnah
2d do.	Nagpore
3d do.	Hingatore
4th do.	Secunderabad
5th do.	Sholapore
6th do.	Kamptee, Field Det. in Bombay and Aden
7th do.	Arcot
8th do.	Wallajanagar
H. M.'s 16th Lancers	Madras
Horse Artillery	
Head Quarters	Bangalore
A Troop	Sholapore
B do.	Kamptee
C do.	Fort St. George
D Troop	Jaulnah

Corps.	Stations
E do.	Bangalore
F do.	Secunderabad
Foot Artillery, 1st Bat.	
Head Quarters	Secunderabad
A Company	Bangalore
B do.	Secunderabad
C do.	Trichinopoly and Palamcottah
D do.	Mangalore, Poonah
Foot Artillery, 2d Bat.	
Head Quarters	Mysore
A Company	Bangalore
B&C do.	Foreign Service Aden
D do.	Mysore and Recruiting Parties to Mysore
Foot Artillery, 3d Bat.	
Head Quarters	Kamptee
A Company	Do.
B do.	Mangalore and Recruiting Parties to Mangalore
C do.	Kamptee
D do.	Foreign Service China

Corps.	Stations.	Corps.	Stations.
Foot Artillery Bn.		54th Nor. Infantry	Corunna
Head Quarters	Mount	62d do.	Secunderabad
A Company	Gibraltar and Malaga	63d do.	Limerick
B do.	Berumbehad	67th do.	Fermoy
C do.	Nuddiarpore and Cawnpore	69th do.	Colchester
D do.	Cawnpore and Mangalore	75th do.	For Serv. China
E do.	Mauritius	76th do.	Fermoy
F do.	Penang, Malacca and Singapore	77th do.	Kirkcudbright
		78th do.	Scotland
Engineers		79th do.	Portsmouth
Head Quarters	Fort St. George	80th do.	Edinburgh
Sappers & Miners		84th do.	Fermoy
Head Quarters	Neilgherry Hills	87th do.	Newcastle
A & F Comps	For Service	88th Regt. Lt. Inf.	Limerick
C do.	Saugor	89th do.	Nuddiarpore, under orders for China
D do.	Neilgherry Hills	90th do.	Ceylon
E do.	Dumdumpore	91st do.	Cephalonia
F do.	For Serv. China	92d do.	For Serv. China
H. M. 4th (or the King's Own Regiment of Foot		93d do.	Scotland
Head Quarters	Edinburgh	94th do.	Ireland
Right Wing	Ireland	95th do.	Malta
Left Wing	Ireland	96th Regt. Lt. Inf.	Templemore
H. M. 7th (or the Royal Fusiliers)		97th do.	Nova Scotia
H. M. 8th (or the King's Regiment of Foot		98th do.	Limerick
Head Quarters	Edinburgh Castle	99th do.	Malta
Right Wing	Ireland	1st Royal Regt.	Chatham
Left Wing	Ireland	2d do.	Malta
H. M. 11th (or the North Devonshire Regiment of Foot		3d do.	Malta
Head Quarters	Fort St. George	4th do.	Malta
H. M. 13th (or the Somersetshire Regiment of Foot		5th do.	Malta
Head Quarters	Fort St. George	6th do.	Malta
Right Wing	Trichinopoly	7th do.	Malta
Left Wing	Bellary	8th do.	Malta
H. M. 14th (or the York and Lancaster Regt.	Moolmein	9th do.	Malta
H. M. 16th Regiment of Foot		10th do.	Malta
Head Quarters	Cannanore	11th do.	Malta
Left Wing	Trichinopoly	12th do.	Malta
1st Madras Eur. Regt.	Secunderabad	13th do.	Malta
2d European L.I.	Bangalore	14th do.	Malta
Artillery	Bangalore	15th do.	Malta
1st Regt. Nat. Inf.	Hyderabad	16th do.	Malta
2d do.	For Serv. China	17th do.	Malta
3d Regt. Lt. Inf.	Bellary	18th do.	Malta
4th do. Nat. Inf.	Madras	19th do.	Malta
5th do.	Cannanore	20th do.	Malta
6th do.	For Serv. China	21st do.	Malta
7th do.	Secunderabad	22d do.	Malta
8th do.	Vellore	23d do.	Malta

192413

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY.

(Corrected to December 31, 1852.)

* His Excellency Lieutenant General
THE MOST HON. GEORGE, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, K.T. & G.B.
Commander-in-Chief.

Major General	CLEMENT HILL	Royal Regt.
Major General	SIR E. WILLIAMS, K.C.B.	Royal Regt.
Major General	J. WOOLFE	Royal Regt.
Major General	E. M. G. SHOWERS	Colonel Regiment.
Major General	OLIVER MACREADY STEWART	Royal Regt.

ADJT. GENERAL OF THE ARMY	Lt.-Col. Robert Alexander	52d Regt.
DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY	Major C. A. Bowles	7th Regt.
DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY	Capt. R. Gordon	79th Regt.
ACTING ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY	Capt. R. Grant Cameron	42d Regt.
DEPT. ASSIS. ADJT. GEN. OF THE ARMY	Lieut. W. G. Woods, 51st	51st Regt.
ACTING DEPUTY ASS. AD. GE. OF THE ARMY	Lieut. J. M. Johnston	7th Regt.
QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY	Lt.-Col. William Stewart	79th Regt.
DEPUTY QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY	Lt.-Col. William Tod Rose	7th Regt.
ACTG. DEPT. QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY	Captain D. H. Cunliffe	52d Regt.
MUS. DEPT. MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY	Captain L. A. Jervois	52d Regt.
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT OF THE ARMY	Capt. T. E. Colton	31st Regt.
PERSONAL INTERPRETER TO H.R.H. COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF	Count Nicholas Adelberg	8th Regt.
MILITARY SECRETARY		
ACTING AID-DE-CAMP	Major Thos. R. Forster	7th Regt.
AIDE-DE-CAMP	Lieut. Lord Arthur Hay	Grenadier Guards
AIDE-DE-CAMP	Thomas Steele	Aberdeenshire Militia

HER MAJESTY'S FORCE.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL	Brig. W. R. Bruce	57th Regt.
MAJOR OF THE GENERAL	Lieut.-Col. Orlando Felix	7th Fusiliers
ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTER GENERAL	Lieut.-Col. A. C. Armstrong	8th Hussars
ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTER GENERAL	Brevet Major Thomas Seaton	52d Regt.
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF HOSPITALS	Surgeon Samuel Cooper	Royal Artillery

GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General

THE MOST HON'BLE THE MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, K. T. &C.B.

Governor, &c. &c. &c.

PRIVATE SECRETARY	R. W. Ramsay, Esq.	*Not arrived.*
ACTING PRIVATE SECRETARY	Major T. B. Foster	*8th Native Infty.*
MILITARY SECRETARY	Lieutenant H. Rowan	*Royal Artillery*
AIDES-DE-CAMP	Captain James Forbes	*3d Regt. L. I.*
THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S BODY GUARD.	Captain G. B. Arbuthnot Lieutenant A. B. Thornhill James Shaw, Esq. J. Western, Esq.	*3d L. Cav. Generals.* *5th L. C. Adjutant* *Assistant Surgeon* *1 Cav. Surgeon*
AIDE-MAJOR	Major E. Armstrong	*34th Light Infantry*
FORT ADJUTANT	Captain George Logan	*51st Regt. N. I.* *Adjutant 26th or Royal Fus. Serv. Corps.*
ACTING QM.	Lieut. A. B. Thornhill	*5th L. C.*
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER	Lt. Col J. J. Underwood	
ACTG. ASST. DEPTY. ENGINEER	Captain J. C. Rocklefson	*Bhit Dept. N. I.*
GARRISON SURGEON	Robert Wight, M. D. Clotin Richmond, Esq.	*Also an extra duty*

GARRISON ASSISTANT SURGEON—A. Leglisset, M. D.

COMMANDANTS OF DIVISIONS, FIELD FORCES, GARRISONS AND CANTONMENTS.

RANK.	NAMES.	REMARKS.
	GENERAL OFFICERS.	
Major General	Clement Hill	Madras Division
"	Sir E. K. Williams, K. C. B. K. C. T. and S.	Centre Division
"	J. Wahab	Ceded Districts
"	E. M. G. Showers	Southern Division
"	Geo. Mackenzie Stewart	Northern Division
	BRIGADIERS FIRST CLASS.	
Major General	James Allan, C. B.	Malabar and Canara
"	Michael Rudlet	Hyderabad Sub Force
Lieut. Col.	Wm. Williamson, C. B.	Nalgonda Sub Force
	BRIGADIERS SECOND CLASS.	
Major General	William Henry Sewell C. B.	Bangalore
"	John Leslie, K. H.	Poona
"	J. T. Gilespie	Salem
Colonel	Adolphe Legas	Masulipatam Provisional
"	John Berry C. B.	Bellary
"	Henry Wample	Palamcottah
Lieut. Colonel	James Kreiber	Commissariat Ord. Stores
"	John Morgan, C. B.	Trichinopoly
"	James Perry	Vizagapatam

DIVISIONS OF THE ARMY.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS—TRICHINOPOLY.

Major General E. M. G. SHOWERS, Commanding—Appointed 23d Jan. 1839

Deputy Asst. Adjt. General — Major T. F. Birch

Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr. General — Capt. John Clear, Fortescue

Aide-de-Camp — Capt. E. S. Graeme Shuttle

Superintending Surgeon — Charles Cornish, Esq.

TROOPS.

8th Regt. Light Cav.	Trichinopoly	24th Regt. Nat. Infantry	Palamcottah
1 Company 1st Bat. Artly.	Do.	36th do.	Do.
1 Troop 1st Regt. Arty.	Trichinopoly	41st Regt. Light Infantry	Do.
1st Co. 1st Bat. Arty.	Do.	48th Regt. Nat. Infantry	Quilon
1st Regt. Nat. Infantry	Do.	1st Gun Sup. and Detachment Foot Artillery	Do.

NORTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS—MASULIPATAM.

Maj. Gen. [illegible] Commanding—Appointed [illegible]

Deputy Asst. Adjt. General — Capt. [illegible]

Acting Do. Do. — Capt. [illegible]

Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr. General — Captain George Wright

Aide-de-Camp — Lieut. C. H. Worth

Superintending Surgeon — John Lindsay Cormack, Esq.

TROOPS.

Golundauze Comp. of Art.	Ellamanchilly	2nd Grenadiers	Pitchavaram
1st Regt. Nat. Infantry	Masulipatam	9th Do. Cuttack	Berhampore
13th do.	do.	Detachment Foot Artillery	Masulipatam
37th do.	do.	Detachment Golundauze Artillery	Ellamanchilly
39th do.	Samulcottah	Detachment Pioneers	Masulipatam

CENTRE DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS—PALAVERAM.

Major General Sir E. K. WILLIAMS, K. C. B. K. C. T. and S. Commanding—Appointed 23d October 1837.

Deputy Asst. Adjt. General — Captain R. Tulloch

Acting Do. Do. — Captain N. Georgeson

Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr. General — Capt. Chas. Gordon

Aide-de-Camp — Lieut. C. Gardiner

Superintending Surgeon — Peter McCosh, Esq.

Do. — D. S. Young

TROOPS.

7th Regt. Light Cavalry	Arcot	Detachment Golundauze Artillery	Arcot
1st Foot Artillery	Company Arcot	8th Regt. Native Infantry	Vellore
2d do.	do. Do.	11th do.	do.
3d do.	do. do.	46th do.	do.
5th do.	do. do.	48th do.	do.
6th Battalion	do. Do.	49th do.	do.
H. M. 13th Light Infantry	Arcot	1st Regt. Nat. Infantry	Poonamallee
H. M. 39th Foot	Fort St. George	3d do.	do.
41st Regt. N. I.	Near Cuddalore	4th do.	Palaveram

MYSORE DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS—BANGALORE.

(Including the Provinces of Mysore and Coorg.)

Major General CLEMENT HILL, Commanding—Appointed 24th Nov. 1837.

Deputy Asst. Adjt. General — Capt. Wm. Dennis

Acting Do. Do. — Lieut. R. Gill

Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr. General — Capt. Hippesley Kingston

Aide-de-Camp — Lieut. Geo. Legh

Superintending Surgeon — David Boyd, Esq.

TROOPS.

H. M. 16th Hussars	Bangalore	Golundauze Artillery	Bangalore
12th Regt. Light Cavalry	do.	1st Regt. Native Infantry	do.
2d Regt. Foot Artillery	do.	18th do.	do.
1st Comp. 1st Bat. Foot Artillery	do.	20th do.	do.
2d Regt. Light Infantry	do.	Detachment Foot Artillery	do.

MALABAR AND CANARA.

HEAD QUARTERS—CANNANORE.

Major General JAMES ALLAN, C. B. Commanding—Appointed [illegible]

Deputy Asst. Adjt. General — Capt. [illegible]

Major of Brigade — Lieut. Henry Worsley

Aide-de-Camp — Lieut. [illegible]

Superintending Surgeon — Benjamin Williams, Esq.

Acting Do. Do. — Assistant Surgeon [illegible]

TROOPS.

4 Comps. of Art.	Calicut	5th Regt. Native Infantry	Cannanore
15th Regt. Nat. Infantry	Do.	33d do.	do.
		38th do.	Mangalore

COORG.

Staff of Troops — Assistant Commissary General

TROOPS.

8th Regt. Light Infantry	Mercara	Detachment Foot Artillery	Mercara

CEDED DISTRICTS.
Head Quarters—Bellary.

Major General JOHN WOULFE, Commands—*Appointed 19th May 1840.*
Acting Assistant Adjutant General ... Capt. J. G. Neill ... 1st M. E. R.
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General ... { Capt. Ham. Lavicount Harris { 15th N. I.
Aide-de-Camp ... Capt. Thos. P. May ... 2d E. L. I.
Superintending Surgeon Robert Davidson, Esq.

TROOPS.

1 Com. of Eur. Foot Art. ... *Bellary* | 16th Regt. Native Inf. .. *Kurnool*
Left Wing H. M. 63d Foot ... do | 10th do do .. *Cuddapah*
3d Regt. Light Inf. ... do |

TROOPS SERVING IN THE SOUTHERN MAHRATTA COUNTRY, &c.

Further Orders to Secunderabad
1 Troop Horse Artillery, *Sholapoor* | 28th Regt. Native Inf. .. *Belgaum*
1st Light Cavalry ... do | 47th do do .. *Dharwar un-der orders to Kurnool*
4th Regt. Native Inf. ... *Belgaum* |
21st do do .. *Kulladghee* | 51st do do *Sholapoor*
23d Light do .. *Dharwar.* | 1 Com. of Eur. Foot Art. *Belgaum*

THE SUBSIDIARY FORCE SERVING HIS HIGHNESS THE SUBADAR OF THE DECKAN.
Head Quarters—Secunderabad.

Major General MICHAEL RIDDELL, Commands—*Appointed 24th Aug. 1842*
Assistant Adjutant General Captain Samuel S. Grant ... 18th N. I.
Asst. Quarter Master General Captain J. J. McMurdo ... 43d N. I.
Superintending Surgeon Cornelius Desormeaux, Esq.

TROOPS.

1 Troop Native Horse Art. *Secunderabad* | 19th Regt. Native Inf. .. *Secunderabad*
2d Co. 1st Bat. Artillery. do | 18th do do do
1st Mad. Eur. Regt. do | 48th do do .. *Aurungabad*
4th Regt. Light Cavalry do | Detacht. of Golundauze.. do
7th Regt. Native Infantry do |

JAULNAH.

Lt. Col. JAMES PERRY, 41st N. I. Commands, *Appointed 29th Dec. 1838.*
Staff Officer ... Captain E. Baker, 33d L. N.

TROOPS.

1st Troop European Horse Artillery | 33d Regiment Native Infantry.
1st Regiment Light Cavalry |

NAGPORE SUBSIDIARY FORCE.
Head Quarters—Kamptee.

Brigadier WM. WILLIAMSON, C. B. Commands—*Appointed 26th July 184[illegible].*
Assistant Adjutant General. Capt. John Grimes ... 8th N. I.
Asst. Quarter Master Genl. } Captain Chas. F. Wilder ... { 6th L. C. with *2d Ft. Field Ser. Bundlecund*
Acting do do ... Captain Chas. H. Grimes ... 5th L. C.
Superintending Surgeon John White, Esq.

TROOPS.

1 Troop of Eur. Horse Artillery *Kamptee* | 11th Regt. Native Infantry *Kamptee*
2d Regiment Light Cavalry ... do | 25th do do
1st Bat. Artillery 1 Comp. do | 42d *Hussingabad*
2d Battalion Artillery ... 1 Comp. do | [on *Field Ser. in Bundlecund*
H. M. 4th Foot do | 43d do *Kamptee,* do do
| 29th do do

TROOPS EMPLOYED FIELD FORCE SCINDE.
H. M. 41st Foot | Detachment Sappers and Miners.

TENASSERIM COAST.
Head Quarters—Moulmein.

Brigadier J. LOGAN, H. M. 63d Foot Commands.—*Appointed 20th Oct. 1840.*
Deputy Asst. Adjt. and Dep. Asst. Qr. Master General ... { Capt. T. G. E. G. Kenny ... { 2d E. L. I. and Ten. S. C.
Acting do do ... Captain F. Dudgeon ... 34th N. I.
Staff Surgeon John Morton, Esq.

TROOPS.

H. M. 84th Foot | 41st Regt. Native Infantry
1 Company of Eur. Foot Art. | Detachment Sappers and Miners
32d Regt. Native Infantry |

TROOPS SERVING AT PENANG, MALACCA AND SINGAPORE.

1 Comp. of Eur. Foot Art. *Penang* } 24th Rt. N. I. { H. Q. Prince of W. and 2 Companies *Malacca*
1 do of Golundauze .. *Penang, Malacca & Singapore* }

TROOPS SERVING IN CHINA.

Major Col. Patrick Montgomerie, C. B. ... Commanding Artillery.
Captain George Balfour ... Staff Officer—Madras Troops.
Captain Thomas Townsend Pears ... Field Engineer and Comg. Sap. & Mrs.
Captain Fred. Conyers Cotton ... Asst. Field Engineer Sea S. C.
[illegible] Wimeis J. Birdwood ... Acting Assistant Field Engineer.
Captain Arthur McCally ... Assistant Commissary General.
Lieutenant Charles James Elphinstone Sub-Assistant Commissary General.
Lieutenant Joseph [illegible] Barrow ... Commissary of Ordnance.
Lieutenant Johnston Hamilton ... Deputy Assistant Commissary

Foreign Service—China.

C Troop Horse Artillery | 14th Native Infantry
[illegible] Companies 2d Bat. Artillery | 2[illegible]th do
D [illegible] do [illegible] do do | 41st do
[illegible] do Gun-Lascars | Rifle Company 36th N. I.
[illegible] Native Infantry | 3 do Sappers and Miners
[illegible]th do |

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Rank.	Name.	Regt.	Remarks.
	ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.		
Lt. Col.	[illegible]	[illegible] N. I.	
	DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.		
Major	C. A. [illegible]	15th N. I.	
	ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.		
Captain	[illegible]	37th do	*Absent on Sick Certificate.*
	ACTING ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.		
Captain	[illegible]	39th N. I.	
	DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.		
[illegible]	[illegible] G. Woods	6th L. C.	*Absent with his Regt. Field Service Bundlecund*
	ACTING DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.		
Lieut.	J. M. Johnston	4th N. I.	
	ASSISTANTS ADJUTANT GENERAL.		
Captain	John Grimes	8th N. I.	*Nagpore Subsidiary Force*
,,	S. A. Grant	18th do	*Hyderabad Subsidiary Force*
,,	A. P. Oakes	Artillery.	*St. Thomas's Mount*
	DEPUTY ASSIS. ADJT. GENERAL.		
Major	E. F. Bird	2[illegible] N. I.	*Southern Div.*
Captain	Chas. Fred. Lardner	[illegible] do	*North. Div.*
,,	G. Shirreff	2d do	*[illegible] Div.—With his Regt. For. Ser. China*
,,	T. G. E. G. Kenny	2d E. L. I.	*Tenasserim Prov. Sea S. C.*
,,	W. P. Dean	6th L. C.	*Mysore Division, with his Regt. Fd. Ser. Bundlecund*
,,	J. G. Neill	1st M. E. R.	*Ceded Districts*
,,	N. Dougherty	25th N. I.	*Centre Div. Acting*
,,	Frederick Gottreux	1st do	*Northern Div. Acting*
,,	Francis Dudgeon	34th do	*Tenasserim Prov.—Acting.*
,,	[illegible]	44th do	*Mysore Division do.*
	MAJORS OF BRIGADE.		
Captain	P. G. Taylor	8th N. I.	*Bangalore, Not joined*
,,	A. [illegible]	[illegible] do	*[illegible] Acting*
,,	James Palmer Woodward	9th N. I.	*Malabar and Canara*
	CANTONMENT ADJUTANT.		
Captain	[illegible] Noble	[illegible] N. I.	*Palaveram*
,,	Henry [illegible]	7 L. C.	*[illegible] Acting*
	FORT ADJUTANTS.		*[illegible] For. Service China*
Captain	[illegible] Ottley	[illegible] N. I.	*[illegible] with his Regt. on*
,,	J. W. [illegible]worthy	1st do	*[illegible]*
,,	J. R. [illegible]	2d do	*Cannanore*
,,	[illegible]	18th do	*Trichinopoly*
Lieut.	J. A. Light	2d L. I.	*Bellary, Presy. S. C.*
,,	Thomas Carpenter	8th N. I.	*Vellore, Acting*
,,	E. C. Durant	[illegible]	*[illegible] Acting*
	STAFF OFFICERS.		
Captain	H. R. [illegible]	[illegible]	*[illegible] New S. W. S. C.*
,,	J. N. [illegible]	[illegible]	*St. Thomas's Mount*
Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]	*[illegible]*
Major	J. [illegible]	[illegible] do	*[illegible]*
Captain	L. [illegible]	[illegible] do	*Madras*
,,	M. [illegible]	H. M. [illegible]	*[illegible] Acting*

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Rank in the Department	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Stations.
	COMMISSARY GENERAL.		
Brevet Col.	[illegible]	12th N. I.	[illegible]
	DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.		
Lieut. Col.	W. Watkins	1st M. E. Bn.	Madras
	ASSISTANT COMMISSARY GENERAL.		
Major	W. Prescott	31 N. I.	China
Captain	Arthur McDaniel	18th do.	With Mr. Regt. For. Ser. For Service China.
,,	Peter Hill	28th do.	Ootacamund
,,	[illegible] Hamilton	9th do.	Madras Eastern Range
,,	[illegible]	42nd do.	[illegible]
,,	[illegible]	21st do.	Cape S. C.
,,	ASSTT. ADJT. GENL. ORDY. DEPT. [illegible]	6th do.	Presidency Division.
,,	DEPUTY ASSISTANTS FOR COMMISSARY GENERAL.		Cape S. C.
Captain	W. H. Lloyd	1st T. L. I.	Hansi
,,	[illegible]	24th N. I.	Mandpoor
,,	D. Ballantine	25th do.	Mooltan
,,	[illegible] Nicholls	25th N. I.	Peshawur
Lieutenant	[illegible]	1st L. C.	Allahabad
Captain	[illegible]	43rd N. I.	Madras, with Mr. Regt. Field Ser. Headquarters
	ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.		
Captain	C. A. Butler	31st do.	Jamaica with Depôt of [illegible]
,,	[illegible]	20th N. I.	Bellary C.C.
,,	[illegible]	36th do.	Deesah
Lieutenant	[illegible]	18th do.	[illegible]
Captain	R. J. Mayne	50th do.	Cawnpore
Lieutenant	[illegible]	28th do.	Trichinopoly
,,	[illegible]	20 T. L. I.	[illegible]
,,	[illegible]	12th N. I.	Kamptee—Proceeded to Cape of May 1857
,,	SECOND ASSISTANTS, COMMISSARY GENERAL.		

WARRANT OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Rank and Names	Date of Rank	Stations.
Head Quarters.		
Frederick Augustus Unwin	26 Jan. 1850	Madras
Overseers.		
William Chapman	23 Aug. 29	Kamptee
John Mann	22 Aug. 33	[illegible]
William Gerrard Gamon	1 Dec. 34	Meerut—Invalided
John Greatorex	1 Dec.	Meerut—Ootacamund S. C.
John Marlow	17 August 38	Cape S. C. 11th Jan. 1852
William Johnstone	23 do.	[illegible]
Walter Norris	1 Jan. 40	For. Service China
James Nugent	26 do. 41	Hongkong
Gabriel Tuck	18 Feb. 43	Straits of Malacca
Hugh Montgomery		[illegible]
Storekeepers.		
David Sampson	1 August 37	Fort Cornwallis—Remount Department
Timothy Reilly	17 do. 38	Bellary
Richmond Fitzjohns	22 do. 39	Bangalore
William Crawshay	3 Sept.	Meerut
Charles Fuller	9 Jan. 40	do.
E. W. Bengough	26 do. 41	Jamaica
Samuel [illegible]	18 Feb. 43	Dacoor
Matthew Murray	18 do.	China
William Price	26 April	[illegible]
George Andrews	.....	Acting

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Date of Rank.		Stations.
PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE.			
Lt.Col. F. Montgomerie	15 Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Major C. Taylor	7 Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible]
COMMISSARIES.			
Major A. [illegible]	12 Feb.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peter Hammond	3 Apr.	31	Fort St. George
H. S. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Captain T. E. Geils	26 Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Lieut. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Captain [illegible]	16 May	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.			
[illegible]	21 July	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lieut. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Captain C. W. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	3 May	[illegible]	[illegible]
ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.			
[illegible]			[illegible]
DEPUTY ASST. COMMISSARIES.			
Lieut. W. [illegible]	9 May	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

WARRANT OFFICERS OF THE ORDNANCE AND ARTILLERY.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Rank.		Stations.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

WARRANT OFFICERS, &c. Continued.

Names.	Date of Rank.		Stations.
SUB-CONDUCTORS.			
John M[illegible]	23 Oct.	1839	Secunderabad
[illegible]	[illegible] May	41	Fort St. George
T. Shannon	1 Sept.	42	Do
G. [illegible]	1 do		Artillery Depot, Mount
W. H. [illegible]	1 do		Fort St. George
[illegible]	1 do		Do
[illegible]	1 do		Moulmein
[illegible]	1 do		Nagpore
[illegible]	12 Dec.		Secunderabad
[illegible]	1 May	30	Europe S. C. 15th July 1841.
John James Ward	1 do		Bellary
John Williamson	16 June		Masulipatam
William [illegible]	26 May	38	Gun Carriage Manufactory
Adam Dunlop	27 Nov.		Nagpore
[illegible]	14 January	39	Do
[illegible]	2 Feb.		Fort St. George
[illegible]	1 do		[illegible]
John [illegible]	7 do		Foreign Service China
[illegible]	1 do		[illegible]
[illegible]	30 Oct.		Trichinopoly
[illegible]	9 Nov.		[illegible]
[illegible]	20 Feb.	40	Fort St. George
David [illegible]	12 Dec.	41	Bangalore
[illegible]	30 Oct.		Moulmein
[illegible]	21 Dec.		Do
[illegible]	21 do		Foreign Service China
[illegible]	21 do		Do
[illegible]	21 do		Do
Peter John Baldin	19 Feb.	42	Vellore
[illegible]	2 Sept.		Fort St. George
[illegible]	26 Aug.		Camp Equipage Depot
[illegible]	26 do		Fort St. George
William Henry Wright	26 do		do
John Jackson	10 June		do
[illegible]	9 Sept.		do
John Anderson	23 Oct.		do
[illegible]			Acting and Head Overseer Gun Powder (Manufactory
[illegible]			do Fort St. George

PAY DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF AUDIT.

Major General	[illegible] Walsh	Military Auditor General
Lieut.-Colonel	Peter Whannell	Deputy Military Auditor Genl.
Captain	George Greig Mackenzie	Asst. Military Auditor General
[illegible]	[illegible]	2d Asst. Military Auditor Genl.
	PAYMASTERS.	
Major	T. Bowes Forster	Presidy. and Eastn. Settlements
Captain	[illegible]	Secunderabad
[illegible]	W. [illegible] Macdonald	Trichinopoly—absent with his Regt. Foreign Service, China
[illegible]	J. [illegible]	Bangalore
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]—Nellore, S. C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bellary
[illegible]	H. Graves	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nagpore
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Acting
[illegible]	[illegible]	Trichinopoly Acting
	DEPUTY PAYMASTERS.	
Captain	[illegible]	[illegible], absent on other duty
[illegible]	W. S. Mitchell	[illegible] Acting
[illegible]	M. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Captain	[illegible]	[illegible], New S. Wales, S.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Do. Acting

BOARDS.

SECRETARIAT DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.—	Lieut. Col. Seydamore Wynde Steel, C. B.	13th N. I.
DEPUTY SECRETARY	Major George Fryer	10th N. I.

MILITARY BOARD.

MEMBERS.

Brigadier	Jas Ketchen	Artillery
Lieutenant Colonel	H. Sibt	Engineers
Do.	Malcolm McNeil, *Supp. Member*	7th Lt Cav.
Do.	E. R. Hitchins, *do*	23d N. I.
Do.	Henry Moberly, *Secretary*	8th N. I.
Captain	Tudor Davis, *Deputy Secretary*	Artillery
do	Ed. Wint. Snow, *Asst. Secretary*	24th N. I.

CLOTHING BOARD.

MEMBERS.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL	Major Genl. Gilbert Wood	33d N. I.
COMMANDANT OF ARTILLERY	Brigadier J. Ketchen	Artillery
EXPT. MEMB. OF THE ARMY	Lieut Colonel R. Alexander, *All Colonels of Regiments*	46th N. I.
SECRETARY	Captain John Henry Cranie	1st E. I. Drags
ACTING DO	Capt. Robert Taylor	2d L. Cav.

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.—Mr. F. Carstairs.

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

MAJOR GENERAL SIR R. S. WILLIAMS, K. C. B. K. C. T. S.

MEMBERS	Lieut. Col. W. Stralian	13th N. I.
	do W. W. Steel C. B.	33d N. I.
	do Robert Alexander,	46th N. I.
	Major Ed. Armstrong	33d N. I.
SECRETARY	Captain D. E. Considine	21st N. I.

BARRACK MASTER—FORT ST. GEORGE.

LIEUTENANT	W. E. Worster	Artillery

SUPERINTENDENTS GUN POWDER MANUFACTORY.

		Acting Agts.
MAJOR	Corlandt Taylor	Artillery—on
CAPTAIN	G. Alcock	Artillery Acting

SUPERINTENDENT GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

CAPTAIN	John Maitland	Artillery.

SUPERINTENDENT OF FAMILY PAYMENTS AND PENSIONS.

MAJOR	Robert Thorpe	37th N. I.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF CADETS.

CAPTAIN	George Lobad, *Absent with Lt Regt. For. Ser. China*	41st N. I.
LIEUT	A. R. Thomhill	9th L. C. Acting

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in India 1820, and revised in 1827.

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief of India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home, in posterity and respectability, the families of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Regiments, serving in India, who may have been left destitute; and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the Public for subscriptions on such occasions; and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it until they can be conveniently sent home. It having since been found advisable to make some alterations in the Rules and Regulations then established, the following revised Regulations, passed with the general consent of the Officers of the Army, have been entered into by His Excellency the Right Honorable Viscount Combermere, Commander-in-Chief in India, who has been pleased to become Patron to the Institution.

1st. That the Committee of General Management formed at Calcutta, shall consist of the following persons for the time being, being Subscribers; viz.—

The Major Generals Commanding the Presidency Division.

The Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.

The Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.

The Inspector General of Hospitals.

The Commandant of Fort William.

The Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.

The Paymaster General of Her Majesty's Regiments quartered in Fort William.

Two Senior Subalterns of ditto.

Commandant of Depôt.*

The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.

The Major of Brigade of Her Majesty's Troops.

The Paymaster of Her Majesty's Troops.

AND

The Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.

2d. That a Committee for transacting Sale of Investments connected with this Fund, and for the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows, such Officers being Governors:—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron.

The senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments stationed at the Presidency.

The two senior Subalterns of ditto. And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

* STAFF.

Commander-in-Chief
Adjutant General
Quarter Master General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Military Secretary, Deputy Military Secretary, Majors and Brigade Majors of Brigade and other Staff.

REGIMENTAL.

Lieutenant Colonels, Captains commanding Stations or Corps, Lieutenants, Majors of Brigade, Adjutants, Quarter Masters, Paymasters, Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons and Cornets.

Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons.

3d. That every Officer shall pay monthly to the Agents of the Fund, as specified in the Table of Rates annexed, in accordance with his Rank.

4th. That the Paymasters of Corps shall be appointed and required to have those Subscriptions monthly, and shall regularly remit the same to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William.

5th. All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or Stations, and the bachelors within three months after their marriage; any Officer neglecting so to do, shall not at any future time be admitted as a Subscriber, except by the sanction of the General Committee, where paying up arrears from the date of his joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date of the revision of these Regulations, 1st August, 1827.

6th. That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was pleased to order that direct when the Fund was established, that Bills may be granted to the Paymasters of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal, at the exchange of 108 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, for every 116 Madras Rupees, and 325 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 350 Bombay Rupees, payable at sight to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, thereby avoiding commission, double Agency, and risks of exchange.

7th. That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by Committees of Subscribers, as herein declared.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any Widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such Widow shall send in a Memorial or Representation of the case of herself and family, through the Commanding Officer of the Corps, the casualty occurred to, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

A Field Officer, (if practicable.)
1 Captain, or Surgeon, or Paymaster.
2 Lieutenants or 1 Lieutenant and 1 Quarter Master, 1 Serjeant, or Assistant Surgeon.

9th. That whenever there may be mixed Corps of Her Majesty's Service, or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a General Committee, composed, as equally as possible of Officers from such Corps present, being Subscribers to the Fund.

10th. As it may often happen that Officers die while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment so situated to assemble a Committee of any five Officers (being Subscribers) to hear and decide upon the case of any Widows and children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commanders-in-Chief of either Presidency to assemble a Special Committee, to report on the case of any Lady who may become a Widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant Station, or on service beyond Sea.

11th. That such General, Special, or Regimental Committees, as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on, and recommend the amount to be granted, whether for passage money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such Committees shall be forwarded to the Agent or Agents of the General Committee if in Bengal, or to the Honorary Secretary of the Sub-Committee, or such person as may be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief; if at the Presidency of Madras or Bombay, by the Officer Commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred.

12th. The Sub-Committee at Madras and Bombay will, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, for the amount of the sum which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

13th. The Sub-Committee will on drawing for any sum on the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, transmit the Report of the Station Committee, as well as their own opinion and explanation of the Award, to a member, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Receipt and Certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

14th. The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home DISTRESSED Families of deceased Officers, with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped, that all ranks of Staff, and Regimental Officers will support it.

15th. But to prevent doubts and misconceptions, which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow, whose not in distressed circumstances, or no Lady, continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any assistance or pension for herself or children from the Fund, further than is stated in the 4th Clause of the Selection of Awards. It is also declared, that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further, that no Widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form, within six months after the decease of her husband.

16th. Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a General or Sub-Committee and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

17th. That the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, shall furnish an annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, agreeable to forms annexed, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces; and that that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the Subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

18th. That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, who are requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fail in making such remittances.

19th. That no general Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the Subscribers.

20th. In taking the opinion of the Regiments and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish has been expressed that all Widows should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. The Funds will not now admit of it, but should the positive standing balance of the Fund ever amount to forty thousand rupees (4000*l.*) the Committee will again put the question for the sense of the Subscribers, with a proviso that such change should again cease on the balance falling to thirty thousand rupees (3000*l.*) and in that event all married Officers will have a claim on the Fund, their Subscriptions should then be augmented. As an Officer ceases to be a Subscriber on leaving India all claims on the Fund must in the manner cease from the same period, but an Officer going to sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his Commutation allowance, will be considered as a subscriber during his absence.

APPENDIX.

(FORMS.)

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

REPORT and AWARD of _____ Committee,
[*As the case may be*]

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant-Colonel or Major _____

Members.

Held on the case of Mrs _____ being the widow of _____
_____ died at _____ having also _____ children _____

The Committee deem the Family or widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance from _____ to _____ under Regulation 6th, being _____ months, at _____ per month.

Ditto ditto under regulation 7th.
_____ month, at _____ per ditto _____
Maintenance under Regulation 6th, _____ months, at ditto _____
Passage money to the widow _____
" Children _____
Travelling expenses from London to _____
Total Sicca Rupees _____

(Signed by) _____ President

Members.

Mrs _____ Agents or Grant, Rupees _____ and _____ Children

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

TO———

General Agents to the Military Fund for Her Majesty's Service.

GENTLEMEN

At ——— days after sight, please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Sicca Rupees ——— being amount of reimbursance allowance granted to Mrs. ———, by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

———
———
} Sub-Committee.

GENTLEMEN

At ——— days after sight, please pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of ——— being amount of Passage Money and Travelling allowance granted to Mrs. ——— by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

———
———
} Sub-Committee.

NOTE.—This Draft is to be accompanied by a certificate of the passage being actually engaged, and of the ship specified.

TABLE (A) *Annexed to Art. V. paid to the Widows of Officers from the General Fund of Her Majesty's Service.*

Art. 1st.—The amount of Passage Money to the Widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to

Married of the Country	2000
Captain and Subaltern	1000
For each Child, not exceeding three in number	500
For each exceeding three	300

2d.—The following shall be the scale of Allowance to be granted for all Widows to defray the expenses of their journey to England. The amount to be paid to them on Bills at sight, if procurable, otherwise at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£.	s.	d.
For every Sicca per mile	0	1	0
For each Child	0	0	8
If more than one child, each per mile		0	4

The distance to be computed from the Port to which the Ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d. If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or within 12 days' march of those Presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband for two months and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's Medical Officer, that she is from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed on her journey, in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period (not exceeding three) according to the whole four months as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer.

4th. Reimbursance allowance at the same rate be granted to such widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from the Presidency, according to the annexed Scale No. 1.

5th. The leaves of the circular and admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year over the routes in the annexed Scale No. 1. having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones for Ladies, every succeeding widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be granted subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An Officer having attained an additional pay, or even on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable any Lady to proceed to the Presidency.

7th. Every Lady receiving Subsistence under Regulations 3, and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowance and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the Presidency, unless it is shown by medical certificate as per No. 2, that she is from ill health or approaching confinement, unable to travel, but in no case shall the allowance be changed for a period exceeding three months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under Regulations, &c. and also for three months' voyage to England, and three months full pay and allowance in addition, to fall at all demands on the fund.

123

MILITARY FUND.

INSTITUTED 1st APRIL, 1808.

Office: Gloucester Alley, rear of the Pay Office, Fort.

DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant Colonel Dowton, *President.*

Lieut. Colonel Strahan,	Major Underwood,	Captain Lavie,
Lieut. Colonel Talbot, C. B.	Major Blandell,	Captain Losh,
Lieut. Colonel Sim,	Captain Underwood,	Reverend M. Bowie, M. A.
Lieut. Colonel Alexander,	Captain Mackenzie,	*Temporarily absent.*

Lieut. Colonel Derville, } *Provisional Directors.*
Major Fryer, }
Major Moberly, *Secretary.*
Major J. Crisp, *Acting Secretary.*

REGULATIONS.

SECTION I.

ADMISSION OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Article 1st. The following description of persons under the Presidency of Madras, and they alone, are eligible to become Subscribers to the Fund.

1st. Cadets.
2d. Chaplains.
3d. Commissioned Officers of the Medical Establishment.

Art. 2d. Medical Officers who may signify their wish to become Subscribers within six months after the date of the *G. O.* admitting them on the Establishment, shall be admitted on the same terms as Cadets, provided they are unmarried, and have not any legitimate offspring. But Chaplains and Medical Officers being married, or having legitimate offspring, shall be required (previous to the case of Medical Officers their application be made within six months as above,) to pay the donation and subscription of their actual rank as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the Establishment, or from the date of the birth of the eldest surviving child; if the latter date be anterior, such arrears to be paid with interest accumulated half yearly.

Art. 3d. The donation required under the foregoing Article may be paid at once, or by instalments agreeably to the rate laid down in Table A. Section 2, at the option of the Subscriber, but the arrears and interest must be discharged within eighteen months from the date of his admission on the Establishment.

Art. 4th. Cadets and Chaplains on their appointment to can be entitled at once as subscribers to the Fund in England on payment there to the Agents the undermentioned sums as Donation.

Cadets, Unmarried... £24 5 9 Married £102 19 3
Chaplains do..... £35 14 4 do. £237 2 11

Assistant Surgeons desirous of becoming Members will be admissible in England on payment there to the Agents the following donation.

Unmarried..... £37 2 11 Married £171 8 8

N. B.—Assistant Surgeons and Chaplains having legitimate offspring, will, in addition thereto, be required to pay up the subscription and interest laid down in the 3d Article.

Art. 5th. Subscribers who may retire from the service on the preceding pension of their rank, or who may reside permanently in Europe, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers, or who may reside permanently to Europe, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Section 2d.

Art. 6th. Subscribers resigning the service before they are entitled to retiring pay are not eligible to continue Members, nor shall they be permitted to receive back any part of the sums they may have contributed to the Fund, either in the way of donation or subscription.

Art. 7th. A Subscriber withdrawing from the Fund, forfeits *ipso facto* all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession.

Art. 8th. Subscribers once expelled the Institution can be readmitted on payment of all due either as penalties or arrears of Donation and Subscription, with compound interest—calculated half yearly.

SECTION II.

DONATION AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Art. 1st. The donations and subscriptions of all subscribers shall be regulated agreeably to the following Tables A and B. Widows having legitimate offspring to be considered and to pay as married. The donation and subscription of Cadets to be calculated at the rank of Ensign; the subscription commencing from the date of their admission on the Establishment.

---

* The regulation has been introduced for the purpose of obtaining some equivalent from those Subscribers who may enter the service at an advanced age with families, consequently is not applicable to Cadets, who cannot be admissible to the service at an advanced age.

A.

Table of Donations [illegible] *to be paid in India or in Europe, at £100 per Rupees 875.*

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring: Donation on entering each Class.				In what period payable.	Rate per Month.				Total Donation of each Class.				Bachelors and Widowers: Donation on Marriage.				Married and Widowers with Offspring: Donation on entering each Class.				In what period payable.	Rate per month.			
		Rs.	£	s.	d.	Months.	Rs.	£	s.	d.	Rs.	£	s.	d.	Rs.	£	s.	d.	Rs.	£	s.	d.	Months.	Rs.	£	s.	d.
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	300	34	5	9	43	7	0	16	9	300	34	5	9	600	68	11	6	900	102	17	3	43	21	2	8	0
5	Lieutenants,	200	22	17	2	25	8	0	18	3	500	57	2	11	1000	114	5	9	400	45	14	3	25	16	1	16	6
	Assistant Surgeons	500	57	2	11	25	20	2	5	8	500	57	2	11	1000	114	5	9	1500	171	8	7	25	60	6	17	2
4	Captains and Surgeons	250	28	11	5	25	10	1	2	10	750	85	14	4	1500	171	8	7	500	57	2	10	25	20	2	5	8
	Chaplains under 10 years standing	750	85	14	4	25	30	3	8	7	750	85	14	4	1500	171	8	7	2250	257	2	11	25	90	10	5	9
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeons	300	34	5	9	20	15	1	14	3	1050	120	0	0	2100	240	0	0	600	68	11	6	20	30	3	8	7
2	Lieutenant Colonels, and Members of the Medical Board	400	45	14	3	20	20	2	5	8	1450	165	14	3	2900	331	8	7	800	91	8	7	20	40	4	11	5
1	Colonels	550	62	17	2	10	55	6	5	8	2000	228	11	5	4000	457	2	10	1100	125	14	3	10	110	12	11	5

N.B.—Ensigns to be exempted from any demand for their Donation until 12 months after their admission on the Establishment but they are at liberty to commence paying earlier if so desirous.

B.

Table of Subscriptions for the different Classes.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	In India: Unmarried.			In India: Married.			In Europe: Unmarried.			In Europe: Married.		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1	Colonels	42	8	10	63	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	do. unemployed	35	0	9	52	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Lieut.-Colonels and Members of the Medical Board	27	3	2	40	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing and Supg. Surgeons	21	3	10	31	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing & Surgeons	13	4	1	18	6	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons	7	5	8	11	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	5	15	0	9	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

In addition to the above, a monthly Subscription of [illegible] is also to be paid for each unmarried daughter and for each son under [illegible] years of age, without distinction of the rank of the Subscriber.

Note.—Subscribers are consequently required to register the [illegible] dates of birth and decease of all children.

Art. 91. Subscribers promoted while temporarily absent in Europe, or [illegible] between Classes, are exempted during the period of their absence [illegible] difference of donation laid down in Table A, but are to pay [illegible] on coming into the receipt of Indian allowances by [illegible] instalments.

Art. 92. On a Subscriber in either of the classes having paid [illegible] personal donation and subscription added together without interest, the maximum [illegible] in Table C, he shall be exempted from further contribution while he [illegible] with the exception of donation for daughters, and subscription for children, which will continue as otherwise provided in these Rules.

C.

Table of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Maximum: Married.		Maximum: Widowers with Offspring.		Maximum: Bachelors.		Minimum: Married.		Minimum: Widowers with Offspring.		Minimum: Bachelors.	
		£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.
1	Colonels	3510	30,712½	[illegible]	22,567	2290	20,037½	510	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,312½
2	Lieut.-Colonels & Members of the Medical Board	1990	16,172½	1400	12,250	1250	10,937½	810	7,164	[illegible]	5,337	540	4,725
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing and Superintending Surgeons	1510	13,212½	1140	9,975	990	8,662½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	430	3,762½
4	Capts. Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons	920	8,050	670	5,862½	600	5,250	410	3,587½	290	2,537½	260	2,275
5	Lieuts. & Asst. Surgeons	550	4,812½	400	3,500	360	3,150	240	2,100	170	1,487½	160	1,400
6	Cornets, 2d Lieuts. and Ensigns	430	3,762½	320	2,800	280	2,450	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	1,225	[illegible]	1,050

Art. 4. Previous to the benefits issuing in full from the Fund either to Subscribers or to Families, a certain amount can be drawn without interest (or the minimum fixed in Table C.) shall be derived to the Fund from the Subscriber, or in case of his death, from the amount payable to his family. In calculating this minimum for any annuity, all payments made to the Subscriber during his life from the Fund, as far as the amount of his minimum shall be debited against his payments to it, as above, in order that the annuity may not be issued till the regulated minimum on its account shall have been paid or realized by the Fund.*

Art. 5th. The deductions on account of minimum required by the preceding Article 4th, to be made from all benefits to Subscribers (equipment allowance excepted) and from annuities, are to be regulated by the following Table D.

From the 5th class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.
" 4th do. two-ninths do.
" 3rd do. one-fourth do.
" 2nd do. two-sevenths do.
" 1st do. one-third do.
" 1st do. two-fifths do.
for all children do. one-fourth do.

Art. 6th. The donation may be paid at once or by monthly instalments, agreeably to Table A. at the option of the Subscriber. If the Subscriber, however, be promoted during the payment of these instalments he must pay all instalments subsequent to the date of his promotion at the rate of the donation of the higher rank.

Art. 7th. Officers on their promotion will be required to pay up the amount of donation free in Table A. on entering each class agreeably to their commission.

Art. 8th. Donations are not to be returned.

Art. 9th. All subscribers, as well widowers as bachelors, marrying after their admission to the Fund, and who may be desirous that their widows or children shall possess a claim to the benefits of the Fund, are required to inform the Secretary in India or the Agents of the Fund in England within one month of the date of their marriage, or that event and the donation shall in all cases commence with the first pay drawn by the Subscriber after marriage, in respect of this Rule will subject the Subscriber to the Rule laid down in Article 11th of this Section and if the whole amount of Donation is not liquidated within 24 months from the date of marriage, the Subscriber shall be required to pay double the amount with interest added half yearly.†

Art. 10th. In the event of a married Subscriber dying, before he has reported his marriage, his widow and children will have no claim upon the Fund, but if he shall have duly reported his marriage and not paid up the whole of his restricted donation at the period of his death within twenty-four months, his widow and children shall be liable to deduction from their annuities by instalments.

Art. 11th. Any arrear not sanctioned by the 6th Article of this Section equal in amount to six months subscription, shall subject the Subscriber drawing it, to the payment of double the amount of the arrear (unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Directors, that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident), and in failure of the payment of the increased subscription, and the preceding arrear, his widow's claims shall cease after it shall be demanded, to the exclusion of himself and family from the benefits of the Fund, (if admitted prior to the 30th April 1825, or if subsequent, to the exclusion of his family alone.)

Art. 12th. Subscribers who may be in the actual receipt of any pecuniary aid from the Fund, shall not during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly Subscription.

Art. 13th. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, extended furlough, suspension from pay, or the like, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscriptions without forfeiture of their rights, but on the removal of such incapacity, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears due to the Fund within six months.

Art. 14th. Married Subscribers having daughters and desirous that their annuities should be continued to them until marriage or death, are required within two years from the date of birth of each daughter to notify the same to the Secretary, stating whether or not it is their intention to pay an additional donation of Rupees 282. In the former case, the amount will become due to the Fund from the tenth day after birth,

* This is the case of a married Captain having received aid from the Fund, the amount of such aid on per thereof, to account to exceed the sum of 3,500 Rupees, being the amount of the donation which he debited against the amount of his contributions, the clear balance only of any being taken to constitute the retrenchment to be derived by the Fund on the family becoming entitled to receive the annuity in full. Should there be a balance against the Subscriber, however, it will not be charged against the annuity, for which, from circumstances this will fall to be recovered by the regulated deductions. For example—Supposing a Captain to have received aid to the amount of 4,000 rupees, and his payments to the Fund to amount to 3,700. He will be debited on account of his donation with 3,500, which will be considered as balancing that account, and the 500 rupees remaining will be credited to the new minimum required for the annuity.

† Subscribers in England who do not receive pay monthly are by this Rule required to make good the number of instalments due at such time as pay is issued to them.

and must be paid within one year from the date thereof, failing in which the annuity will cease on the daughters attaining the age of twenty-one. Subscribers in reporting payments of the donation are to state the Christian Names and date of birth of the daughter for whom paid. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above will be entitled to the annuities of this regulation, but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate specified in Table D. and in the case of a daughter born in Europe or elsewhere, while the father is in India, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the arrear of the daughter's annuity calculated as the case.

Art. 15th. The like option is extended to Subscribers admitted under the provisions of Article 3d. Section 1st, having daughters born anterior to their admission, for whom the above sum of rupees 282 is to be paid with compound interest at 6 per cent. calculated from their date of birth, within one year from the date of such Subscribers' admission.

Art. 16th. To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of Article 14th, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the rule for all daughters who may be born to them. In this case the daughters will be entitled to benefit, the donation for each becoming due and payable as before explained, the birth of a daughter must be notified to the Secretary within a year.

Art. 17th. Officers retired on half pay, or on Local Corps Fund shall pay full subscription notwithstanding according to their rank and conditions as they are accordingly required to continue the same towards their respective corps, or failing so to do, and preferring the payment of half subscription only, their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefit derivable from the Fund.

SECTION III.

BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

Art. 1st. The benefits derivable from the Fund are twofold:

1st. Such as are granted to Subscribers while living.

2d. Such as are granted to the Widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 2d. The benefit granted to Subscribers while alive are exclusively personal and subject to the pleasure of the Directors for the time being, who will be guided in their decisions on each claim by the Regulations of the Fund, and not when they have reason to express any doubts with respect to any such claim. It will, in such case, be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim until the pleasure of the Army at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 3d. Eligible Individuals who may have applied for permission to subscribe within six months after their admission on the Establishment, will be entitled at any time to the benefits of the Fund.

Art. 4th. A subscriber of the rank of Captain, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the Regulations of the Army, and who may not be allowed passage-money from Government, shall be authorized to apply to the Military Fund, for the passage money regulated for his rank, viz. 1400, provided he produce a declaration signed by a solemn declaration signed before the Secretary to the Fund, or Agents in England that he does not possess the sum of Company's Rupees 1500, one thousand and five hundred rupees or the equivalent in sterling thereof. Passage money not allowed to Officers proceeding to Europe.

Art. 5th. A Subscriber under the rank of Field Officer, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, on his return to India, shall receive from the Agents in England the same regulated for the outward passage on producing a solemn declaration upon honour that he does not possess the means of paying his own.

Art. 6th. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate shall be entitled for his maintenance to a sum not exceeding Company's Rupees 200 per month, and if accompanied by his wife, to a further sum not exceeding Company's Rupees 200 per month, and if accompanied by his wife, to a further sum not exceeding Company's Rupees 100 per month for each child, his application being also supported by a solemn declaration upon honour that he does not possess of a Subscriber of the rank of Lieutenant, Company's Rupees 3000 and upwards, a Captain upwards 1500 and upwards, a Field Officer 5000 and upwards, or property of any description equal to the amount thereto, but no allowance will in any case be made for equipment or a subscriber returning to India.

Art. 7th. Subscribers being Subalterns proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn declaration upon honour that their means do not exceed the regulated pay of their rank, exclusive of any pension to which they may be by statute, shall be allowed the sum of Rs. 7 5 per diem for self, interest, and Rs. 2 5 per diem for interpreter or Native, commencing from the date of their embarkation, and continuing so long as they shall be in the receipt of pay, or from the date of their embarkation to depart to India. The declaration to be renewed annually.

Art. 8th. Income allowance to sick Subalterns Officers may be increased to such Officers as are married by widowers having offspring, or bachelors may for an wife, and

* Captains ..... 2110 Subalterns 750

£10 per annum each of his children. The latter allowance, however, to be reduced in the case of a family of children in the manner prescribed by the 19th Article of this Section, entitled, however, to such additional allowance for the whole family as may exceed the sum of £25 10 0. A Captain of Artillery, Engineers, or Infantry, in the manner being at home on sick certificate with a family, will be entitled to a similar allowance for his family, provided he make the declaration upon honour prescribed for Subalterns. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to income allowance.

Art. 8th. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, conformably to the Regulations, three are given not under the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to the personal benefits attributed above (mentioned), provided they shall have complied with the Local Regulations, and shall make satisfactory communication of the circumstances to the Directory of the Fund.

Art. 9th. The personal benefits above enumerated are payable in one instance only, but if a Subscriber cannot take up the whole of the benefits on that he may draw on a future occasion, of returning sick to Europe, but only to the extent that he would have been entitled to in the first instance; and if the personal benefits are required a second time they will be granted only on those under the Regulations established in the 5th section, that is to say, a Subscriber having once proceeded to Europe on the Fund, has no further claims of gratuitous aid.

Art. 10th. The second class of benefits, namely those granted to widows and children of deceased Subscribers, are dependent on the decision of the Directory, but conformably always to the Regulations of the Institution.

Art. 11th. The widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers shall be entitled to receive the pensions specified in the annexed Table E, provided they shall have paid the premium for the minimum required by Section 3rd, Article 6th, for such pensions; but the minimum may not have been paid on the same for of the widows and children will be subject to the abatement in the proportion specified in Table D, until such premium may have been made good, when the annuities will be paid in full.

E.

Table shewing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their widowhood, and to Children of each class and condition.

Description of Annuitants, the widows according to the Rank of their deceased Husbands, the Children according to the Rank and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions payable yearly to the Widows.			Pensions payable yearly to the Children.		
	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
Widows.						
1 Of a Colonel	200	0	0	80	0	0
2 Lieutenant-Colonel and Member of the Medical Board	180	0	0	72	0	0
3 Major, Captain of 10 years standing, and Senior Surgeon	150	0	0	60	0	0
4 Captain, Captain under 10 years standing, and Surgeon	120	0	0	48	0	0
5 Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	90	0	0	36	0	0
6 Cornet and Ensign	75	0	0	30	0	0
Children not entitled to any Parent.						
7 Under 6 years of age				20	0	0
8 Between 6 and 12 years of age				30	0	0
9 Above 12 years of age, and under 21, for Girls for whom the Election may not have been made				40	0	0
Children entitled to both Parents.						
10 Under 6 years of age				30	0	0
11 Between 6 and 12 years of age				45	0	0
12 Above 12 years of age, and under 21, for Girls for whom the Election may not have been made				60	0	0

N.B.—Girls for whom the election has been made, Article 14th, Section 3rd, may have been married, and be entitled to a continuance of their pensions, notwithstanding, conformably to their engagement to the Fund by Parents or Guardians, with Directory, given before the 25th November 1827; all those born prior to that period, are entitled to the Pensions as above without engagement of election.

Provided that no boy or girl attained to any other part of these Tables as the Institution will be considered to entitle to the benefits of it unless he or she may have become deceased or separated from their husband, or mother, or father, or guardian, or of the age of 21 years, or married, or entered the service, and in the case of Parents or Guardians, have entered into the engagement with the Directory, as specified in Article 14th, Section 3rd, for the payment of pensions from the benefits, or with evidence equally satisfactory to the Directory.

Art. 12th. The pensions to widows may be anticipated by the payment of one year, after the death of the husband, provided the widow shall have paid the premium in Table F, the payment of which to entitle to the whole pension, and such payment is considered as a full and complete acquittance for the pension, except when the pensions may have been anticipated during the lifetime of

the mother and that [illegible] case he shall be entitled to the pension of [illegible] mother's death for the £40 or £50 [illegible] the case may be.*

Table of present Value of Pensions to Children between the age of 15 and 21 Years of Age.

Years.		Per Cent.
15	12	8
15½	11	8½
16	10	9
16½	9	9½
17	8	10
17½	7	10½
18	6	11
18½	5	11½
19	4	12
19½	3	12½
20	2	13
20½	1	13½

Art. 13th. In cases where [illegible] by the parents of both their parents, the guardians of such children shall be entitled to [illegible] annuities in proportion of the powers [illegible] them with authority [illegible]

Art. 15th. If a widow pensioned [illegible] and marries, her pension is to cease thereafter to her [illegible] but in the event of [illegible] a second time shall be restored to all the benefits, she may have [illegible] from the Fund during her widowhood in the same manner as if she had not received [illegible] and shall also have been a subscriber to the fund, the widow [illegible] may be entitled to receive every year, namely, £60 [illegible] which may be greatest, that is to say [illegible] of the Fund at present, [illegible] while her husband may have been [illegible]

Art. 16th. Every widow [illegible] by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage to Europe at the expense of [illegible] to Europe in a fixed establishment, to her allowance being stopped [illegible] to receive a certificate from [illegible] she does not possess the means [illegible] expense of her passage, provided she proceeds to Europe within 5 years from the date of her husband's decease.

Art. 17th. The several [illegible] according to Europe a fixed establishment, viz. to an Orphan having [illegible] Rupees 250, to each additional [illegible] up to the number of 4, Rupees 250; [illegible] Rupees 500—to 2 Orphans, [illegible] Rupees 700—to 2 Orphans, [illegible]

Art. 18th. The half-yearly [illegible] of Widows [illegible] annuity is to be accompanied by a solemn declaration [illegible] and [illegible]

Art. 19th. A widow having [illegible] one child, and have declined from the [illegible] pate of her children's annuity [illegible] average of all their annuities [illegible] three-fourths, for the [illegible] child; and so on for any number of the said children, so that for instance, suppose [illegible] to have a widow and 6 children [illegible] two in each class) she [illegible] receive from the Fund for [illegible] £151 4 0

For her 6 children..... £240 0 0
Less 15-20 of £30, or..... 22 10 0

[illegible] £217 10 0

* For instance, if a boy to [illegible] his mother [illegible] annuity, at the age of 19, he will receive £120 [illegible] £60 [illegible] £180 per annum, he is to receive the difference [illegible] £129 12 0 or £64 16 0 in addition to the [illegible] paid to him.

† Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels [illegible] Rupees 1500
Captains or Subalterns [illegible] 1200

But the aggregate of the [illegible] annuities is in no case to exceed the amount of the widow's own annuity receivable from the Fund.*

SECTION IV.

EVENTUAL BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

Art. 1st. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances:—

Art. 2d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the funds of the institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, as the permission of the Honorable Court of Directors has been obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following case, viz. To Subscribers compelled by ill health to leave the country after [illegible] years' service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank, and an annuity which shall render their total income, from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank [illegible].

Art. 3d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the Funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases:—

1st. To Officers who may have served [illegible] years in India, and may be obliged by ill health to retire from the service, without having attained the rank of Major, [illegible] the Fund, as will render their whole income, from whatever source derived, equal to the pay of Major.

2d. In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the Directors of the Military Fund, at their discretion, to assist Officers retiring from the service on full pay, in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank; provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall actually have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

SECTION V.

LOANS.

Art. 1st. Subscribers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period not less than eight years, shall be entitled to loans under the following circumstances:—

Art. 2d. A subscriber being desirous to send his wife and children, or either of them, to Europe, shall be allowed, should the state of the Funds admit it, a loan equal to the amount of [illegible] months' subscriptions of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order [illegible] to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at [illegible] per cent., within [illegible] immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the Fund, a policy [illegible] securities to be approved by the Directors, and [illegible].

Art. 3d. In like manner a similar loan may be allowed to a Subscriber in India under the same conditions, whenever he may be desirous that his wife and children, or either of them, should return to him.

Art. 4th. A Subscriber proceeding to England on sick certificate, with his wife and children, shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for such wife and children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan; such loan however can only be advanced upon the personal bond of the Subscriber, including two sureties, to be approved by the Directors, the amount to be repaid with interest at 5 per cent. within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency, in the event of the Subscriber's [illegible] before the loan be discharged.

SECTION VI.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Art. 1st. The [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible], and the admission of persons to the benefits of the Fund, and in short all matters whatever relating to the Fund, shall be vested in thirteen Directors, as at present, the senior being President. When vacancies shall occur in the Direction, the Adjutant General of the Army, on receiving notice of the same will, with permission of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, circulate to Corps a list of Officers, Chaplains, and Medical Officers, Subscribers to the Fund, who [illegible] at the Presidency, and eligible to be Directors. Officers in command of Corps will then communicate to the Secretary of the Fund, the name of the

† The above limitation of the aggregate of children's annuities to the amount of the widow's, has been suspended.

person selected to fill the vacancy, transmitting the vote of each individual subscriber present with the Corps. Officers permanently absent on staff employ, &c. as well as Chaplains, and Medical Officers, to send their votes to the Secretary direct, and the Officer elected by the majority of subscribers, will be informed that he has been chosen as a Director of the Military Fund.

Art. 2d. That a Director quitting the Presidency, and being absent from any cause 12 consecutive months, shall be held to have vacated Office.

Art. 3d. The individual who may have stood second in the number of votes at the last election by the Army, will be nominated Provisional Director to serve for any number of months under 12 of temporary absence of a Director.

Art. 4th. The period for collecting votes either for a new Director or any other subject of reference, is limited to three months from the date of circulating such reference, and no alteration or amendment proposed in the existing Regulations shall be adopted unless a majority of two-thirds of the votes received appear in favour of it.§

Art. 5th. The Directors shall, as at present, have a Secretary to conduct their proceedings, who shall also be the Accountant of the Fund.

Art. 6th. The Secretary must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to be nominated by the Directors, and liable to removal by the same authority.

Art. 7th. A monthly allowance of Rupees 400 is fixed as the Secretary's salary, and Rupees 300 as the amount of his office Establishment.

Art. 8th. The Directors of the fund will hold regular monthly meetings, but no meeting of the Directors consisting of a smaller number than five shall be competent to the transaction of business; special meetings will be held whenever required by any urgent or particular business, and it will rest with any Director, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application; but no special meeting shall be called with the view of reconsidering resolutions which may have been already adopted, by a former meeting of Directors, unless at a requisition of a number of Directors greater than that which attended such meeting.

Art. 9th. The Secretary will regularly lay before the Directors, either at the regular or special meetings, all letters that may have been received by him since the last meeting; minutes of the proceedings at all meetings will be recorded and authenticated by the signatures of the Directors present. The Secretary will also submit to the Directors who attend drafts of all the letters which at those meetings he may have been desired to write. Letters demanding an immediate answer, when such may be of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without waiting for a meeting of the Directors; but every letter proposed to be despatched by the Secretary, must previously receive the special sanction of three Directors, signified by their initials to the drafts, which will be sent to them for consideration.

Art. 10th. The Secretary will keep the following books:

An annual Ledger, exhibiting the amount of Donations and Subscriptions, as remitted by Paymasters.

A Cash Book, showing the monthly receipts and payments, and balancing the accounts of the fund at the end of each month.

A Book containing an annual Account Current, of the transactions of the fund in Europe, also annually made up.

A Book containing an annual Statement of Account, arising from the union of the two preceding Accounts Current.

A Book of the proceedings of the Directors.

A Book containing copies of all letters despatched.

A Book containing a list of Subscribers.

Art. 11th. The Secretary's Office in India is solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving Cash, or bills in liquidation of claims due to the fund, which are invariably to be lodged by the respective parties in the offices of Paymasters.*

Art. 12th. In cases when the amount of cash payments exceeds the ordinary monthly subscription and instalment of donation, Subscribers will report the circumstance to the Secretary.

Art. 13th. All the books, correspondence, &c. of the fund, are opened to the inspection of any Subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 to 3 o'clock every day (Sundays excepted.)

Art. 14th. When any new regulation shall appear to the Directors to be advisable, such regulation shall be circulated to Corps for consideration, in the manner detailed in the 1st Article of this Section, and the affirmative, or negative, of the majority of votes as laid down in Article 4th, shall decide its adoption or rejection.

Art. 15th. If any subscriber or claimant on the fund, shall be desirous to appeal, from the decision of the Directors, to that of the Subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the regulations, such appeal, provided it be approved by *three Directors*, shall be referred and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding article, and the decision shall be final in all cases whatever; any further agitation of the question, by petition or any other course, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the fund.

* The particular attention of Subscribers is requested to this rule. Payments may be made by them, or by their Agents, into any Military Pay Office, but they cannot in any way be received by the Secretary.

Art. 10th. When a reference shall be made by the Subscribers at large, respecting either a proposed alteration, or an appeal, the result of their resolution shall be communicated to Corps for the information of Subscribers.

Art. 11th. In order to prevent litigation respecting the disposition of this institution, it shall be required that every application for the benefits of the Fund shall be accompanied by an obligation of the party applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors, and of a majority of the Army, in cases which admit a reference to the general military.

Art. 12th. Every Officer of all ranks, dying in the East Indies, or in the passage to or from the same, shall be entitled to the benefit of the Fund, unless he shall have been dismissed the Service by a Court Martial; and the Executors or Administrators of such Officer shall be entitled to receive from the Fund, on the first Monday in March, all arrears of pay and allowances which may be due to the deceased, up to the time of his death, and also a proportion of the Fund, as the Directors may think proper to allow, according to the length of time he may have subscribed to the Fund.

Art. 13th. Any Officer who may be broke, or by an Act of Parliament, shall be rendered incapable of serving the Company, or who shall, by the sentence of a Court Martial, be cashiered, shall forfeit all claim to the benefits of the Fund, and all arrears of pay and allowances which may be due to him at the time of his dismission, shall be applied to the use of the Fund.

Art. 14th. Any Officer who may be discharged from the service, by a Court Martial, or who may resign, or be superseded in the service, shall be entitled to the benefits of the Fund, on payment of the arrears that may have accumulated, with interest thereon, to the time of his dismission or resignation, and shall be restored to the rank he may have held in the service at the time of his dismission or resignation, provided he shall not have been dismissed for cowardice, or for the other crimes for dismissal, specified in the articles of war; and provided he shall not have been absent from his duty, without leave, for the space of twelve months, unless he shall be prevented by sickness, or by the Company's orders, from returning to his duty, which shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors, before he can be restored to his rank in the service.

Art. 15th. All property belonging to the Military Fund, at any period, shall be invested in the Honourable Company's Bonds.

Art. 16th. The Subscribers to the Military Fund, at large, shall have the power of choosing a Committee of Twenty-four Directors, to act with the Directors of the Fund, in the management of the affairs of the institution, and to have the power of calling a General Court of Proprietors, whenever they may think it necessary, for the purpose of considering any proposed alteration in the Rules and Regulations of the Fund, or for any other purpose relative to the welfare of the institution.

Art. 17th. The Committee of Twenty-four shall meet at the East India House, on the first Monday in March, annually, to audit the accounts of the Fund, and to report the result of their proceedings to a General Court of Proprietors, to be held for that purpose, on the first Monday in April following.

Art. 18th. The Committee of Twenty-four shall have the power of appointing a Chairman, and all contingencies.

Art. 19th. The Agents in the several Presidencies shall be appointed by the Directors in India, and liable to be removed at the pleasure of the Court of Directors.

Art. 20th. It shall be the duty of the Agents to furnish every Cadet and Cadet of Infantry, on his arrival in India, with a copy of the Rules and Regulations of the Fund, and to explain to them such parts relative to the formation and objects of the Institution.

Art. 21st. When any Officer shall receive his Commission, he shall be required to enter his name as a Subscriber to the Fund, in the Books of the Agents, and to pay them the sum of [illegible] per month, from the date of his Commission, until he shall have completed the number of years of service, which entitle him to the benefits of the Fund.

Art. 22nd. The payments to the Agents in England will be made in the same manner as they are directed to be made in India, upon certificates to be granted by the Agents.

Art. 23rd. [illegible] in favour of the parties who are entitled to receive the same, by virtue of the Rules and Regulations of the Fund.

Art. 24th. [illegible] and also in case of failure, the [illegible] capital, and that the [illegible] the capital, and all other [illegible] and the Books and accounts of the Fund shall be kept in that office.

Art. 25th. [illegible] Officers, the Company's Donation, the interest [illegible] the expenses of the Fund, [illegible] will not delay the [illegible] the Treasurer and Secretary [illegible] of complete payment.

Art. 26th. The Secretary shall [illegible] the Fund, for the current year, and the Directors shall [illegible] which shall be laid before the General Court of Proprietors, [illegible] the Agents.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Established 25th April, 1799.

Pensions are granted from this Institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honourable Company.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their embarkation in England, on their return officers that ship do not proceed to sea, and from the date of their arrival in India, in case of their return to their respective ranks in the Colonial Establishment:—

Lieutenant Colonel	£300	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance
Major	200	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance
Captain	150	Deputy Asst. Commissary of Ordnance
Commissary of Ordnance	200	Gunner, Master, Boatswain, Master Attendant
Surgeon	250	Carpenter, Master Attendant, Boatswain
Lieutenant	150	and Overseer

All commissioned Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, viz.

	per annum.	per day.
Colonel	£250	13 6 or 15s. 6
Lieutenant Colonel	150	10 0 — 12 6
Major	100	7 0 — 8 6
Captain, Surgeon, and Commissary	75	5 0 — 6 6
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Deputy Commissary	45	3 6 — 4 6
Ensign	30	2 0 — 3 6
Conductor of Commissariat	30	2 0 — 3 6

Their widows and children, to continue during their widowhood.

Pensions to non-commissioned officers and privates, are paid from the day of their debarkation in England as follows:—

Sergeants of artillery, 2s. per day, to whom also have been added

Privates of the 56, 46, 39rd and 22d regiments

All other non-commissioned officers and privates received 4 pence and 3 farthings. The pensions to non-commissioned officers, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers, serving the half gratuity of the India Service, in Europe, without desertion, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, which if they reside more than 20 miles from London, they are permitted to do so by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will require a proper person for paying the same, who will be charged on each payment, for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned, and warrant officers are payable as they fall due; non-commissioned officers and privates, paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period, to the end of the first year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

PENSIONS TO WIDOWS.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers, are entitled to a sum equal to one-fourth of the pay of their husbands, upon producing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die insolvent of property, to the amount agreed upon to their respective ranks.

Table of Pensions to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of the Salaries of the Several Ranks under the G. O. C. dated May 3rd 1815.

Amount of Property, including Pension	Ranks.	Monthly	Annually
		£ s.	£
4000	Colonel	70 1 8	
3000	Lieutenant Colonel	52 14 0	
2500	Major	43 15 6	
2000	Captain	35 7 6	
1500	Lieutenant	26 5 0	
750	Cornet, 1st Lieutenant and Ensign	13 5 10	
1000	Adjutant of Invalids with the Commissions	18 2 8	
	Medical Department.		
1000	Member of the Medical Board	40 11 0	
2000	Superintending Surgeon	35 10 0	
3000	Surgeon	52 7 0	
1000	Assistant Surgeon	18 3 8	
1000	Veterinary Surgeon of all classes	18 3 8	
	Ecclesiastical Department.		
3000	Chaplain after 15 years' actual service in India	60 14 0	
2500	Do. after 7 years' do.	43 15 6	
2000	Do. less than 7 years' do.	30 7 0	
	Warrant Officers.		
2000	Commissary of Ordnance	30 7 6	
1000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	15 3 6	
750	Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance and Head Overseer	12 0 4	
750	Conductor of Ordnance and Overseer	12 0 4	
	Troop Quarter Master		
	Riding Master		
	Sub-Contractor and Sub-Overseer	7 3 9	
	Apothecary	13 3 2	
	Second Apothecary	7 14 2	
	Assistant Apothecary, Senior or Junior	6 4 0	

declare that I was lawfully married to the said C. D. then a captain at _____ on the _____ by the Reverend _____.

Sworn before me
this
day of

(Signed) A. B.
Widow of the late
Lieut. Col. C. D.

(Signed) E. F. Justice of the Peace.

2d.—Affidavit of Property.

_____ } A. B. hereby maketh oath that she is the Widow of C. D. late a Lieutenant
To Wit. } Colonel in the Honorable East India Company's Service, and that she has not contracted Marriage with any other person since the death of her aforesaid Husband, and this deponent further sweareth that her said husband did not die possessed of or entitled to freehold personal Estate to the amount in value (*three thousand pounds*) including any settlement that may have been made at the time of Marriage, nor any person or persons in trust of him.

Sworn before me
this
day of

(Signed) A. B.
Widow of the late
Lieut. Col.

(Signed) E. F. Justice of the Peace.

Widows admitted on Lord Clive's Fund and proceeding to Europe are required to provide themselves with a certificate from the Military Paymaster specifying up to what date their pensions have been paid in India, or should they not have drawn any pension in India, certifying to that effect.

Widows are allowed the option of residing and drawing their pension either in England or in India as they may prefer.

For Widows of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, applications supported by authenticated Copies of their Marriage Certificates are to be forwarded by the Commanding or Staff Officers under whose charge they may be, as soon as practicable after the occurrence of the Casualty, in the undermentioned forms—the Marriage Certificates granted by Roman Catholic Priests bearing the countersignature of the Commanding or Station Staff Officers.

1st.—An authenticated Copy of the Marriage Certificate.

2d.— Roll.

Widow's Names.	Name of deceased Soldier.	Death.	Class. Under pro-vision of G. rations 19th Aug. 1839.	Under pro-vision of G. O. 30th Aug. 1841.	Corps or Depart-ment.	Date of Decease	Where the widow wishes to reside.
C. H.	I. K.						

I do hereby certify that the above named C. H. is the widow of the individual mentioned in the above Roll, and that she has not been Married since the decease of the late I. K. above mentioned.

Station
and
date.

(Signed) L. M. Lieut. Col.
Commanding Corps or
Department.

3d.— Affidavit.

_____ } I—C. H. hereby make oath that I am the Widow of I. K. late a (Sergeant)
To Wit. } of the Honorable East India Company's Service, and that I have not contracted Marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid Husband.

Sworn before me
this
day of

(Signed) C. H. Widow
of the late I. K.

(Signed) E. F. Justice of the Peace.

Widows residing in India for whom pay is drawn by Commanding or Public Staff Officers of Stations must, half-yearly, after their admission on the Fund, furnish an affidavit of Widowhood on the 1st January and 1st July, according to the undermentioned form, to be deposited with the Officer drawing the Pension and to remain on record in his Office.

FORM.

I, ——— Widow of the late Name, Rank and Corps do hereby make oath that I have not Married since the death of my aforesaid husband.

Signature.

Widow, &c.

Sworn before me
this
day of

(Signed) J. P. Justice of the Peace.

Printed Forms of this Affidavit will be supplied by the Superintendent of Pensions wherever they may be required on application from Officers in charge of the payment of Pensions, a Court of which is to be delivered to the Widow on the issue of Pensions on the 1st January, a Court of which is to be delivered to the Widow on the issue of Pensions on the 1st January and 1st June, that it may be completed and returned to the drawing officer on the first issue of Pension, to prevent delay and inconvenience to the parties.

SCALE OF PENSIONS TO WIDOWS OF SOLDIERS.

Who were in receipt of Good Conduct Pay at the period of Decease.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22nd August, 1833.

No. 1st of 1833.—Be it provided by the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that all the widows of Europeans, Corporals and privates of Infantry and Artillery, who at the time may be in receipt of Good Conduct Pay, shall be entitled to participation on Officer's Fund, and whose husbands shall have died subsequent to the respective dates of their Regiments having received a proportionate benefit according to the respective classes of their Fund, shall receive a proportionate benefit according to the respective dates of their husbands' decease, and such Widows are consequently fixed at the following rates, with comparative views to those admitted on the Fund prior to the publication of this Order.

		Horse Brigade.	Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners.	Infantry and Engineers.
	in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct			
The Widow of a Private	Pay	7 11 11	7 2 3	5 8 9
	do. 3d. do.	7 7 6	6 13 —	5 4 4
	do. 2d. do.	7 3 0	6 9 2	4 15 11
	do. 1d. do.	6 14 7	6 4 10	4 11 5
Do.	do. 4d. do.	7 2 0	6 2 11	0 0 0
	do. 3d. do.	6 13 7	5 14 2	0 0 0
Do. Trumpeter	do. 2d. do.	6 9 2	6 10 0	0 0 0
	do. 1d. do.	6 4 9	5 5 7	0 0 0
Do.	do. 4d. do.	6 11 5	4 14 7	0 0 0
	do. 3d. do.	5 6 9	4 10 2	0 0 0
Do. Corporal	do. 2d. do.	5 2 1	4 5 9	0 0 0
	do. 1d. do.	4 13 10	4 1 4	0 0 0
Do. Private	do. 4d. do.	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 7 0
	do. 3d. do.	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 2 7
	do. 2d. do.	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 14 2
	do. 1d. do.	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 9 8
Do. Trumpeter	do. 4d. do.	6 12 11	0 0 0	0 0 0
	do. 3d. do.	6 8 4	0 0 0	0 0 0
	do. 2d. do.	6 3 9	0 0 0	0 0 0
	do. 1d. do.	5 15 7	0 0 0	0 0 0
Do. Corporal	do. 4d. do.	0 0 0	4 14 2	4 14 9
	do. 3d. do.	0 0 0	4 10 4	4 10 4
	do. 2d. do.	0 0 0	4 5 11	4 5 11
	do. 1d. do.	0 0 0	4 1 6	4 1 5

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

FEES UPON COMMISSIONS.

FORT WILLIAM 24TH APRIL, 1834.

The Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Paras. (3 to 5) of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors No. 97, dated the 6th November 1833, the provisions of which are applicable to the three Presidencies, be published in General Orders:

Para. 3. "We direct that Fees upon Commissions granted by His Majesty to the Company's Officers, shall be hereafter collected by and credited to Government, in the same manner as the Fees on Company's Commissions are now collected and credited, and that the Salary to be hereafter granted to the Military Secretary of the Commander-in-Chief, be Two Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Rupees, (Rupees 2,250) per month in lieu of Fees and all other Emoluments.

4. We observe a great discrepancy in the rates of Fees levied from Officers of the same rank at our several Presidencies, and that those rates in most instances materially exceed the rates paid by Officers of corresponding rank in His Majesty's service.

5. We therefore direct, that the Fees on Commissions to be hereafter paid by the Company's Officers shall at all the Presidencies be the same as those charged to His Majesty's Officers of corresponding rank; and that one moiety of those Fees be charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the King's Commissions.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

OOTACAMUND, 30th *July* 1834.

In conformity with instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated in their Military Letter No. 97, dated the 6th November 1833, and published in General Orders "Fort William, 24th *April* 1834," the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs, that the following Scale of Fees be collected by, and credited to the Government, on Commissions issued to the Company's Officers at all the Presidencies—one moiety of which to be charged for Company's and the other moiety, for the King's Commissions.

Revised Table of Fees chargeable on Commissions bearing date subsequent to the 24th April 1834.

Rank.	In Corps of Light Cavalry. Amount in Sonat, Madras, or Bombay Rupees. Rs.	A.	P.	In Corps of Artillery, Engineers and Infantry. Amount in Sonat, Madras, or Bombay Rupees. Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel	99	0	0	99	0	0
Lieutenant Colonel	85	6	4	79	6	4
Major	82	3	2	77	12	2
Captain	78	3	2	73	12	2
Lieutenant	55	0	0	53	8	6
Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign	38	3	2	36	11	8
Surgeon	43	13	10	42	13	10
Assistant Surgeon	39	12	2	39	12	2
Veterinary Surgeon	40	3	5	—	—	—

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to promulgate, for general information and guidance, the undermentioned Sections of the Act 3d and 4th Victoria, Chapter XXXVI, and Extracts from the Articles of War providing for the Care, application and Distribution of the Effects and Credits of deceased Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company.

G. O. G. 28th May 1841. No. 93.

XLVIII. And whereas by an Act passed in the Sixth Year of Section 6 G. 4 Cap. 1. the Reign of His Majesty King George the Fourth, intituled *An Act to amend Two Acts of the Fifty-eighth Year of His late Majesty, for regulating the Payment of Regimental Debts, and the Distribution of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in Service, and the Receipt of Small Sums of Soldiers' and of the Fourth Year of His present Majesty, for punishing Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the said United Company.* Provision is made for the Care, Application, and Distribution of the Effects and Credits of Officers and Soldiers in the said Company's Service; and it is expedient to enact such Provisions more effectually: Be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for all persons, who may under Articles of War be employed or required by or under the Authority of any Article to collect Effects of Men of War in force for the Time being for the European Officers and Soldiers employed in the Presidency of the said Company, to take care of, Persons empowered to collect, or superintend or direct the Collection of the Effects of Officers or Soldiers dying in the Service of the said Company out of the United Kingdom, to ask, demand, and receive any such Effects, and to give sufficient Discharges for the same, and to commence, prosecute, and carry on any Actions or Suits for the recovery thereof, and to sell and dispose of the same, without taking out any Letters of Administration, either with any Will annexed or otherwise, by any such Officers or Persons employed or required as aforesaid: and had been appointed Executors or had taken out Administration to such Effects; and no Registrar of any Courts in the Exercise of their Functions, or any Person acting under the Appointment or Authority of such Courts, as aforesaid, or otherwise, shall in any manner interpose in relation to any such Effects, unless required and authorized so to do by any such Officers or Persons employed or required as aforesaid, any Act or Acts, Law, Statute, or Usage, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XLIX. And be it enacted, That all sums of money due by deceased Officers and Soldiers in respect of arrear Military clothing, Apparel, ments, and Equipments, Servants' Wages due, and Household Expenses during the current months, or in respect of any Quarters, or of Pro[illegible] accordingly, any Mess or Regimental Accounts, and all sums of Money due to any Agent or Paymaster of Quartermaster, or any other Officer, upon any such Accounts, or on account of any Advance made for any such Purpose, and also any Charges or Expenses attending or relating to the Funeral of any such Officer or Soldier, shall be deemed and taken to be Regimental Debts, and shall be paid out of any Arrears of Pay or Allowances, or out of any Prize or Booty Money, or the Equipage, Horses, Chattels, and Effects of any Officer or Soldier dying out of the United Kingdom while in the Service of the said Company, in preference to any other Debts, Claims, or Demands whatsoever upon the said Officer or Soldier, or his Estate; and it shall be lawful for any Officer or Soldier to [illegible] Debt [illegible] Regimental Debts.

Military Secretary to make Deductions from Pay, &c. for Regimental Debts.

And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such Officer or Soldier shall belong, to make or cause to be made such Deductions from the Pay, Allowances, Prize or Booty Money, Equipage, Goods, and Chattels, or the Proceeds thereof, shall be deemed Personal Estate of the Deceased, for the Payment of any Duty in respect of any Probate or of any Letters of Administration or Confirmation, Hire of Palanquin, or Letters testamentary or dative, or for the purpose of Distribution to Persons entitled; and it shall be lawful for the said Military Secretary to order and direct the Payment or Destruction of any such Effects in which the same shall not exceed Five Hundred Company's Rupees, without Probate or Letters of Administration or Confirmation of Testament, or Letters testamentary or dative, or Payment of any Duty or Stamps, or upon Legacies or otherwise; and it shall be lawful for any Paymaster or other Person to pay, without Probate or any such Instrument, the Value of Five Hundred Company's Rupees, which may be due to any Officer deceased, or to the Widow or Relative of any such deceased Officer, or to the Representative or Representatives of any such Officer, Widow or Relative as [illegible] without any Probate or Letters of Administration or Confirmation or Testament or Letters testamentary or dative, or Payment of any Duty or Stamps, or upon Legacies or otherwise, the same to be paid to the Person who shall be notified by the said Military Secretary as aforesaid as being entitled thereto; and all such Payments respectively shall be as valid and effectual, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been made by or to any Executor or Administrator, or under the Authority of any Probate or Letters of Administration, or Confirmation of Testament, Letters testamentary or dative, any thing in any Act or Acts, or Law or Laws, to the contrary notwithstanding.

L. And be it enacted, That such Effects, or the Proceeds Effects remitted, not or Surplus of such Effects of any Officer or Soldier so dying, deemed Assets to for- when remitted to any Person under any order of the Military pass to which remit- Secretary to the Government of any of the said Company's tor, so as to render Ad- Presidencies, or to such Military Secretary, shall not by ministration necessary, reason of coming to the Hands of such Person or Military Secretary be taken to be Assets or Effects in the Place in which such proceeds or Surplus may be remitted, so as to render it necessary that Administration should be taken out in respect thereof; and it shall be lawful for the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which the deceased Officer or Soldier shall have belonged to order that such Effects, or the Proceeds or Surplus of any such Effects, shall be remitted to any other Place in India where the same can more conveniently be paid over to the Person or Persons entitled thereto; and the obedience to the Orders of such Military Secretary in respect to the Payment and Disposal of any such Effects, Proceeds, or Surplus of such Effects, shall be a Discharge from all Actions, Suits and Demands in respect thereof to any Person in whose Hands any such Effects, Proceeds, or Surplus shall have come, and which shall have been paid and disposed of under the Order of such Military Secretary.

Military Secretary authorized to order remittance of Effects to any other Place in India.

Mode of administering Surplus prescribed.

LI. And be it enacted, That the Effects or the Proceeds or Surplus of such Effects, as any such Officer or Soldier dying as aforesaid, which shall remain after satisfying such Regimental Debts as aforesaid, shall with all convenient speed be transmitted to such Military Secretary by the Officer or Person employed or required to take care of, collect, and receive the same as aforesaid; and such Military Secretary shall collect the same, and the Surplus thereof remaining after satisfying such Debts and other such Payment and Application as is herein-before authorized, to be paid to the Executor or legal Representative [illegible] of such Officer or Soldier; or if such Executor or legal Representative shall not be in India, or shall not within Twelve Months from the Death of such Officer or Soldier claim such Surplus, then and in that case such Military Secretary shall remit the said Surplus to the Court of Directors of the said Company at London, to be by them paid to the Executor or legal Representative of such Officer or Soldier aforesaid; and such Remittance, at the end of Twelve Months as aforesaid, shall be a Discharge to such Military Secretary from all Actions, Suits, and Demands in respect of such Surplus; provided always, that the Registrars of Supreme Registrars of Her Majesty's several Supreme Courts in India Courts not to take out Letters of Administration to Surplus, Court of Directors may distribute re- mitted Surplus if not exceeding £50.

Registrars of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts in India shall not be required or entitled to take out Letters of Administration with the Will annexed or otherwise, in respect of such Surplus; and in all cases in which the Surplus so to be remitted by the said Military Secretary to the said Court of Directors in London shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, it shall be lawful for the said Court of Directors to order and direct the Payment and Distribution thereof to the Parties entitled thereto, without any Probate, Letters testamentary or dative, or Payment of any Duty or Stamps upon any Legacies or otherwise.

Article 310. When any Commissioned Officer shall happen to die out of the United Kingdom, or be killed in the Service, the Major of the Regiment or Battalion, or the Officer doing the Major's duty, shall immediately secure all the Effects or Equipage then in Camp or Quarters, and shall with all convenient speed, and not later than one month after the death of the Officer, with the assistance of two other Officers not under the rank of Lieutenant, having served not less than eight years as a Commissioned Officer, to be appointed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion, make an Inventory thereof, and transmit that Inventory, together with an account of the Debts and Credits, to the Office of the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such Officer belonged, to the end that after payment of such Regimental Debts, and Quarters, and Interment, the overplus, if any, be paid over by the said Military Secretary to the legal Representatives of the Officer so deceased, as hereinafter mentioned.

LII. When any Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier shall happen to die out of the United Kingdom, or be killed in the Service, the then Commanding Officer of the Troop or Company to which he may have belonged, shall, in the presence of two other Commissioned Officers, take an account of whatever effects he may possess of, besides his Regimental Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements, and of his Credits, and shall take care that the same be applied in the first instance to the liquidation of his Regimental Debts, the remainder, if any, to be paid over to his legal Representative, under the directions of the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such Soldier shall have belonged, and the Major and other Officers so be selected and appointed for the purposes aforesaid, who are hereby authorized and required to take upon them the said duties, shall faithfully discharge the same, and in all respects conform to the provisions and regulations of the Laws in force in this

behalf, particularly of an Act passed in the 3d and 4th years of our Reign, Chapter 37, intituled "An Act to consolidate and amend the laws for punishing Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company, and for providing for the observance of discipline in the Indian Navy, and to amend the Laws for regulating the payment of Regimental Debts, and the Distribution of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in the Service," particularly Sections 48, 49, 50, 51, and 52 of the said Act.

In pursuance of the provisions of the above cited Sections of the Mutiny Act, and Articles of War, for the better Government of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the No. 31, 15th February 1854 East India Company, the Governor in Council is pleased No. 83, 23d March " to lay down the following rules of procedure to be observed No. 364 7th July 1835 served on the decease of Officers and Soldiers. The General Orders mentioned in the margin are hereby cancelled.

1. Immediately upon the decease of an Officer present with this Regiment, the Major of the Regiment, or the Officer who may be second in Command at the time with the Regiment, having secured the Effects or Equipage of the deceased, a Committee of Adjustment shall be assembled without delay.

2. Should there not be Officers present with the Regiment of the description specified in Art. 114, Section V. of the Articles of War, then the Committee may be composed of such as may be available, the Seniors being selected.

3. The Committee are to take a correct Inventory of the whole of the Effects and Account of the Credits of the deceased, mentioning especially and in all cases whether any and what amount of Cash was found in the deceased's possession, and whether any and what amount of Pay and Allowances was due to the deceased, also an account of his Regimental Debts, and the same are to be entered in a Book to be kept for that purpose to be entitled "Register of Estates," which Book shall form a Regimental Record, and a copy of such Inventory and Account shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested "a true copy from the entry in the Register."

4. It will be the duty of the Committee in preparing such account of Credits and Debts, carefully to investigate the latter and to record their opinion as to the correctness of such claims.

5. In all cases where a Will is not found; or when a Will is found and the Estate is not solvent; or when no Executor is appointed; or when the Executor named by the Will is at too great a distance to be communicated with within one month; it will be the duty of the Committee to cause the live stock and other property of the Estate to be sold by public auction without delay; but in the event of the Executor being on the spot or within the distance above indicated, the Estate appearing to be solvent, the Committee will communicate with him and reserve or dispose of the live stock and other property of the Estate as he may desire; the proceeds of sale and the property reserved being subject, however, to the orders of the Military Secretary to Government, without whose authority no Effects or proceeds or surplus of Effects are to be made over to the Executor.

6. Whenever the parties named as Executors to the Estates of deceased Officers shall be present at the Station of this Presidency, or shall decline to act as Executors, the Original Wills, together with the copy of the Inventory and Account of Credits and Debts mentioned in para. 3 shall be transmitted to the Office of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, and duly certified copies of Wills retained with the Regimental Records.

7. The Committee will in all cases draw the arrears of Pay, &c. which may be due to the deceased, and no estate is to be closed until such Pay, &c. shall have been received. To relieve the Committee, however, from the charge and responsibility of keeping proceeds of Estates in their hands, pending the close of accounts, remittances on account are to be made by Sub-Executors's receipts to the Military Secretary to Government.

8. To avoid delay in adjusting the arrears of Pay due to Officers deceased, it will be the duty of the Military Auditor General, immediately on receiving notice from the Military Secretary to Government, or other certain information, of the decease of an officer, to cause all bills in his Office connected with the deceased in any way to be examined and checked in order to their early settlement.

9. The Committee will record and sign their Proceedings, entering with all other necessary particulars the date, place, and object of their assembly, as well as the names of the convening Officer and of the President and Members.

10. All Proceedings and Papers connected with Estates transmitted to the Military Secretary to Government, and all references for instructions made to him, are to be forwarded through the convening Officer, who is considered responsible for the regularity of the procedure of the Committee. All correspondence with the Registrar of the Supreme Court relative to his taking out Administration to Estates, is restricted to the Military Department; and Committees of Adjustment will not communicate their proceedings direct to the Registrar, but only through the Military Secretary to Government.

11. In the case of the decease of an Officer possessed of Instruments, Field Books or Maps, or other Articles, the property of Government, it will be the duty of the Committee of Adjustment to report especially upon such public property to the convening Officer; who will be held responsible that the same be not send with the private Effects of the deceased, and that proper measures are taken for its safe custody. A copy of such special report will be inscribed in the proceedings of the Committee.

12. With reference to Section XLIX of the Mutiny Act, it is hereby notified that all sums due to the Military Fund, the Medical Fund, are of the nature of Regimental Debts; but claims or demands of the undermentioned descriptions are not Regimental debts, and therefore will not be settled by Committees of Adjustment.

Bills of Tradesmen of every Class without exception.

Private Accounts of Artists, Merchants, Shopkeepers, Money lenders, and Dealers.

Claims for Money borrowed for the purpose of building or purchasing Quarters, to distinguish it from money due for the hire of Quarters, or for their purchase from the former proprietor, which is a Regimental Debt.

Mess Bills strongly pared in arrears beyond the month in which an Officer dies and the immediately preceding month.

Bills for Liquors supplied from the Mess Stores to unmarried Officers, separate from their privileges as Messmen.

Bills on account of Subscription to Regimental Bands, Book Clubs, and similar private institutions.

13. When an Officer separated from his Regiment by employment on the Personal Staff of the Army, or on leave out of India, or by any other circumstance, as an Officer of the Invalid Establishment, shall die at any station, it will be the duty of the Officer Commanding at such station to order a Committee of Adjustment to assemble without delay, consisting of a President being either an Officer not under the rank of Major or the next Senior Officer available at the station, and of two Members who shall in all practicable cases be Officers of eight years standing in the service; and such Committee shall proceed in every particular in the mode laid down in the foregoing Rules for the guidance of Regimental Committees of Adjustment. An Officer dying on road between two stations, all effects to be conveyed to the nearest Military station where the Officer Commanding will proceed as above directed. In the case, however, of an Officer temporarily detached from his Regiment, dying at a station other than that to which his property belongs, it will likewise be the duty of the Officer Commanding the Regiment, on receiving information of his decease, to convene a Regimental Committee in the usual manner; and in such case, the Regimental Committee, and not that assembled where the individual died, will draw the arrears of pay; and the proceedings of the latter Committee will be forwarded to the Officer Commanding the Regiment to which the deceased belonged, by direct and separate communication to the Regimental Committee of Adjustment, and its transmission simultaneously with the proceedings of the Regimental Committee to the Military Secretary to Government.

14. Officers Commanding at Stations where detached Officers die, will consider all the foregoing rules relating to the duties and responsibilities of Regimental Commanding Officers, to be equally applicable to themselves.

15. On the decease of Warrant Officers, and of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers in detached employ, Committees of Adjustment composed of three Commissioned Officers will be assembled by order of the Officer Commanding at the station, and will proceed in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

16. It is the duty of the Town Major to convene Committees of Adjustment on the Effects of Officers dying at the Presidency; such Committees to consist of any three Officers who may be available, the President being not under the rank of Major, and the Members of at least eight years standing in the service. The proceedings of such Committees will be forwarded direct to the Military Secretary to Government; to whose application is to be made when necessary for Instructions.

17. In cases of an Inventory, it is ordered that within one fortnight after the taking of the Inventory, a sale of the effects shall take place by public auction to the highest bidder, due notice thereof having been given, and within one fortnight after such sale, the Account sale shall with the names of the purchasers of the different articles be entered in the "Register of Estates," and a copy of such Account Sale shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested as directed in para. 3.

18. The Officer Commanding will be accountable for the recovery of the amount of all corrections, and for the correctness of all payments from the proceeds of Estates. It being his province to appoint the Auctioneers, and when he may see fit to prohibit the delivery of goods until the whole has been received, credit may be given to Military persons but not beyond the second issue of Pay after the sale.

19. It is ordered that within one fortnight after such second issue of Pay, the Officer Commanding will cause to be rendered in the said Register an Account in the form annexed, debiting himself with all the credits of the Estate and crediting himself with all payments of Regimental debts, and showing how the balance has been lodged in the Pay Office and a transfer receipt obtained, and a copy of the same, also credited in para. 3, together with all vouchers for all payments, and the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the balance, is to be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department as soon as the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the balance shall have been received.

[illegible] The Agent-General shall in no case receive a greater per centage or remuneration than [illegible] by the Commanding Officer on the day on which the accounts are signed, if he considers such, if his accounts are correct and the amount of percentage reasonable, but not otherwise.

[illegible] to any house or article of great value which may seem to the Officer Commanding to justify the non-payment of the sale or the extension of credit beyond the time for which interest is to be paid, postpone the sale, or, on such conditions as he may think necessary, allow the payment of the price of such house or article by a special agreement with the purchaser or by the deposit of the value with the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, together with such special circumstances which have seemed to such Officer Commanding to justify a departure from the course prescribed in the 17th para. of this Order.

28. Whenever Military person subject to an Estate shall [illegible] before the full payment of the purchase money agreed for any portion of the Estate, or shall [illegible] to execute, in the name of the Estate from which such purchases have been made, the proper deeds of conveyance to the purchaser, [illegible] from the inability of such Officer to obtain the Accountant General and the Secretary to the Government of the Military Department.

29. [illegible] Commanding, quitting or being relieved from the charge of a Regiment, shall [illegible] the Regimental Accounts down to that date, the account of every Estate, whether of an [illegible] the balances of which shall not have been [illegible] to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, or the steward appointed by the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, as the case may be, to receive charge of the Regimental or Estate Accounts, [illegible] the Officer Commanding the Station at Bangalore, for the purpose of [illegible] the Regimental Accounts, or otherwise, the accounts will [illegible] the Officer succeeding to the command, in case of such death or sickness.

30. Officers Commanding will be held responsible for the strict fulfilment of the several [illegible] and any case which may arise for a deviation therefrom, will be [illegible] Pay and Allowances [illegible] the authority of Government.

31. Every [illegible] to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, or to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, [illegible] their having done so by the public mail to the [illegible] Government [illegible] other Officers [illegible] Officer or Soldier.

32. [illegible] applicable to the case of Soldiers dying [illegible] with the Warrant and Articles of War relating [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment ——— Co.

[illegible] Account Current with the Estate of the late ——— of the ——— Regiment of [illegible]

1861	To Cash paid Funeral Expenses, Vouchers No.		
	" do. for Grave Stone, "		
	" do. for House Rent, "		
	" do. for Servants' Wages, "		
	" do. for Mess, "		
	" do. to Military Fund, "		
	" do. to Widow's Fund, "		
	" do. Amount being the Proceeds of Sale of [illegible]		
	" Amount of Account rendered,		
	Total Cash and Expenses		
	To Balance paid Staff Pay Officer as per Cash Receipt No.		
	[illegible]		

OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a-day, or £36 10s. will appear. If a Lieutenant, two shillings and sixpence a-day, or £45 12s. 6d. appear, provided they are not possessed of or entitled to, real or personal property, to the extent of in an Estate £750. If a Lieutenant, £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill health contracted [illegible] after three years' service in India, are permitted to retire on the half-pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign three shillings a-day, or £54 15s. per annum, if a Lieutenant, four shillings a-day, or £73 per annum.

A subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon having served six years in India is permitted to serve on the half-pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 1st Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough may retire on the half-pay of his rank, in case his health should not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill-health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half-pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a-day, or £127 15s. per annum. Major, nine shillings and six-pence a-day, or £173 7s. 6d. per annum. Lieut. Colonel, ten shillings a-day, or £200 10s. per annum.

All Officers who shall actually have served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain viz. £219 15s. 0d. per annum; after twenty-seven years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum; after thirty-one years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut.-Colonel, £365 per annum; after thirty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £438 per annum.

Members of the Medical Board, who have been in that station not less than ten years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £365 per annum, or in the event of ill health they may retire at that period, after any period of service as Member of the Medical Board. If they have served twenty years, or are disabled after fifteen years' service in that Station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £730 per annum.

Superintending Surgeons, who have been in that Station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £1095 per annum, or in the event of ill health, they may retire at this period, after any period of service as Superintending Surgeon. If they have served twenty years, or are disabled after fifteen years' service in that Station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £1460 per annum.

All other Surgeons, and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough.

When Officers on furlough relinquish the pay or half-pay of their rank they are only entitled to claim the amount of the pay and allowances of those at the expiration of one year from the date of their leaving the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a-day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and sixpence a-day after fifteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, and eleven shillings a-day after six years service in the two last cases provided the health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain appointed previously to the 1st September, 1834, after eighteen years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £365 per annum; after four years of completed service in the same, on the last pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £400 15s. per annum; after seven years, on the half-pay of Major, £173 7s. 6d. per annum; after seven

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale viz. after eighteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292, per annum; after ten years' service, (if compelled by ill health to quit the service)

as the half pay of Major, viz. £175 7s. 3d. per annum; after seven years, the half-pay of Captain, viz. £127 10s. per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum, after 25 years actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India, whichever shall happen first. "

General Order by the Hon'ble the President in Council.

FORT WILLIAM, *7th October*, 1842.

No. 994 of 1842.—1. The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the annexed Table, exhibiting the Pay, Batta and Supernumerary Allowances of Warrant Officers of the Subordinate Medical Department, to have effect at the three Presidencies from this date.

2. The Medical Apothecaries and Hospital Stewards to retire in Europe, on the Pension of their rank, they must have served in India and the Department, for the periods laid down for *Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department*, in Government General Order 17th July 1834, No. 125, the Rules contained in paragraphs 5 to 9 inclusive of the following section, will continue to be applicable to all Warrant Officers of the Medical Establishment.

3. Full or half Batta to be drawn by Medical Warrant Officers, as well as by those of the Ordnance and Commissariat Departments at all Garrisons and Stations, where either rate of Batta is admissible to European Commissioned Officers.

4. As long as it has not been deemed necessary to admit Assistant Apothecaries and Assistant Surgeons to the benefits of Furlough, or to retire on a Pension in Europe, and as they are only allowed to quit India on the Certificate of the Medical Board, that they require change of climate for the restoration of their health, the Commander-in-Chief will be prepared to recommend, in the circumstances of each case, a favorable consideration, on their return, of the claims of Warrant Officers of the Subordinate Medical Establishment, who may have been obliged to quit India on Sick Certificate, to be brought under the notice by the Commander-in-Chief.

TABLE *of the rates of Effective Pay and Batta; Furlough Pay, Retiring Pension, and Invalid Allowances of Warrant Officers of the Subordinate Medical Establishment.*

	Effective Pay and Batta.			Furlough Pay.		Retiring Pension.		Invalid Allowances.		
	Pay.	Full Batta.	Total.	£ per annum and 5 per cent.	Batta.	£ per annum.	Cost in Pr. months.	Pay.	Half batta.	Total.
Apothecaries	30	30	60	45	30	39		30	7	37
Stewards	25	15	40	45	12 6	39	7	30	7	37
Asst. Apothecaries	20	30	50					25	15	40
Asst. Stewards	20	15	35					25	15	40

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must have passed ten years in India, before they can be entitled to apply for leave of absence to Europe on Furlough, except as specified in their relation to be absent on Invalid, and the Officers of the Medical Department, Assistant Surgeon, and Veterinary Surgeons. The Furlough to be granted by the Commander-in-Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Medical Board.

Officers who have not served twenty years in India, but whose presence in England is required on urgent private affairs, may be allowed a Furlough for one year without pay.

A Captain appointed previously to the 1st September 1809, after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to retire from the Service and receive the pay of Major, £328 per annum. Should he come home on Furlough prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £182 12s 6d per annum.

If appointed subsequently to 1st September 1809, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £182 12s 6d per annum, will be granted to all Invalids, or those home on Furlough prior to that period of service, but should he retire, the pay will be that of Major, viz. £328 per annum.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases, in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to submit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining Physician, Dr. J. R. Hume, 9, Curzon-street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officers health. And if resident in the country, or any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit with their request for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen, eminent in the medical profession, viz.

I do hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the names of the one, two or the same of the party, and I declare, upon my honor, that according to the best of my skill, most and belief ——— is at present unfit for military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at ——— longer in this country.

After previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in the above form, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough, to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or, to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence under the Act of 33, Geo. III. Cap. 52. Sec. 76.

Every Officer upon leaving India, will receive a printed copy of the general order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instruction, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them. Officers therefore, who shall come home on furlough, and who shall not in the time require, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong, within five periods of three years from the commencement of their furlough will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel respectively, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet rank beyond the above period.

OFFICERS ON FURLOUGH TO EUROPE.

G. O. G. 18th March 1841. No. 33.

The following Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated the 1st January 1841 No. 1, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 39. "There is no regulation which precludes successful Governments from granting the privilege of a second Furlough on private affairs when the Public Service will permit of the indulgence, but the rule which governs an Officer coming on pay when about to Europe on private affairs for a longer period than 3 years, must be fully maintained.

21. The following is a copy of the Regulation as published in the Bengal Code and which is applicable to the other Presidencies also, viz.

"No Officer who has drawn three years furlough pay is allowed pay during any future "furlough, except in cases of certified sickness, until he has not received pay for the "full term, he may during a second furlough on private affairs, be allowed the same for "such a space of time as will complete the three years."

G. O. G. 13th March 1838. No. 76.

The following General Order by the Honorable the Vice-President in Council is published in continuation of a G. O. by this Government dated the 28th of June 1837, and declared applicable to this Presidency.

General Orders by the Honorable the Vice-President in Council.

FORT WILLIAM, 20*th February*, 1832.

In continuation of General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council No. 48, under date the 13th of February 1832, the Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to announce for general information, that any Military Officer hereafter proceeding beyond Sea, on the limits of this Presidency, for the recovery of his health, who shall remain absent for a period exceeding Two Years, shall be considered on Furlough in like manner as if he had proceeded to Europe, unless he can prove to the satisfaction of Government that no opportunity offered for his returning or embarking on his return to Bengal from the Colony or Settlement at which he was residing, at any time within three months previous to the completion of an absence of two years.

OFFICERS RETURNING TO INDIA.

Regulations as to the charge of Recruits.

Whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits to the extent of thirty men shall be embarked on any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's Officer, not exceeding the rank of a Field Officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for embarkation: that the Officer proceed with the men from the depôt; and as a remuneration for this duty, be granted the passage money of his rank; payable to the Commander of the ship.

OFFICERS RETURNING TO THEIR DUTY VIA BOMBAY.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 18th October 1837, No. 79.

"Referring to our Military Letter of the 16th August last we have now to apprize you that Officers returning to their duty on the Bengal or Madras Establishments via Bombay, will be granted the same advantages as Officers coming to England by the inner route, viz. that when their Regiments shall be stationed at a point nearer to Bombay than to the Capitals of their respective Presidencies, their Indian allowances shall commence from the date of their landing at Bombay, provided that no avoidable delay take place in their joining their Regiments."

Fort St. George, 27th March, 1838.

With reference to G. O. G. 23d January 1838, No. 15, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council deems it necessary for the guidance of the Pay Department to specify a limit beyond which Indian allowances shall not be passed to Officers of this Establishment returning to their duty via Bombay. It is therefore declared that, *except in cases of certified sickness, one month, in addition to the regulated period according to distance* be the utmost extent allowed.

G. O. G. 3d March 1841. No. 42. — "The following Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of Bombay, is published for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

Extract Para. 7th of a Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 79, dated 2d December, 1840.

Regretting that several instances have occurred of Officers of the Bengal and Madras Presidencies arriving at Bombay by the Steamers having, owing to defective arrangements on their part, been detained in Bombay awaiting arrival of the Baggage from England, and suggesting the adoption of certain regulations to guard against similar inconvenience.

Para. 7th. "When we permitted Officers returning to Bengal and Madras, via Bombay, to draw Pay and allowances from the date of their arrival at Bombay, provided the Regiments to which they belonged, was stationed within certain limits, it was our intention that they should have no greater advantage with respect to time of absence after their arrival than would be granted to those arriving direct from England at the Capitals of their respective Presidencies. That advantage is limited to one month on private affairs, and we desire that in no case may Pay and Allowances be granted for a longer period under these circumstances at your Presidency.

OFFICERS EMBARKING FOR EUROPE.

Fort St. George, 27th March, 1838.

Officers who may be permitted to proceed to another Presidency for the purpose of embarking thence for Europe on furlough, or medical certificate, or of retiring from the

---

* Officers of the Madras Army whose Corps may be stationed to the North of the Kistnah, are to be granted the benefit of this arrangement.—Court's letter of the 25th July 1838.

service, provided the port of departure for Europe shall not be more distant from the place which they shall have quitted in their own Presidency, than any Port of embarkation within such Presidency, shall be permitted to draw, in like manner as above, their Pay and allowances up to the date of despatch of the vessel on which they embark, provided it take place prior to the expiration of 2 months from the date of publication of their leave in General Orders, beyond which period they will be entitled to Pay only, unless sanctioned by Government on application explaining the cause of detention.

"Para. 1. We have been apprized that His Majesty's Government are willing to extend to the retired Officers of our Army the advantages which are enjoyed by His Majesty's Officers on their settlement in the Colonies of Western Australia, New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land.

"2. "We have gladly availed ourselves of this offered advantage, and we desire that you will take the necessary measures for making it known to those Officers of the Army on your Establishment, who may from time to time retire from the Army under the Regulations of the Service.

3. "A copy of the papers from the Colonial Office, specifying the advantages which are given to Naval and Military Officers, is herewith forwarded."

"INFORMATION FOR THE USE OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL OFFICERS PROPOSING TO SETTLE IN THE BRITISH COLONIES.

Colonial Office, 15th August, 1834.

1. Annexed is a statement of the Regulations according to which, with such modifications as local circumstances may render necessary, lands belonging to the Crown are disposed of in the several British Colonies in North America, as well as a statement of the Regulations in force in the Australian Colonies.

2. Under these Regulations, Military and Naval Officers cannot receive free grants of land; but in buying land they are allowed a remission of the purchase money according to the undermentioned scale.

Field Officers	of 25 years' service and upwards		in the whole	....	£300
Ditto	20	ditto	ditto	....	250
Ditto	15	ditto	ditto	....	200
Captains	of 20	ditto	ditto	....	[illegible]
Ditto	15	ditto	ditto	....	[illegible]
Subalterns	of 20	ditto	ditto	....	150
Ditto	7	ditto	ditto	....	100

Regimental Staff Officers and Medical Officers of the Army and Navy will be deemed to come within the benefit of this rule.

3. Officers of the Army and Navy, who propose to proceed to the Colonies in order to take advantage of this indulgence should provide themselves with certificates from the Office of the General Commanding-in-Chief, or of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty showing that their emigration has been sanctioned, and stating exactly their rank and length of service. No document from the Office of the Secretary of State is necessary.

4. Officers on half pay residing in the Colony where they propose to settle may be admitted to the privileges of Military and Naval settlers, without referring to this country for testimonials, provided they can satisfy the Governor that there is no objection to their being allowed the indulgence, and that their return of their rank and length of service is accurate, and provided, if they belong to the Navy, that they produce their letter of leave of absence from the Admiralty.

5. Military Chaplains, Commissariat Officers, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments connected with the Army cannot be allowed any privileges on the subject of land. Pursers, Chaplains, Midshipmen, Warrant Officers of every description, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments connected with the Navy, must also be considered as not qualified for these privileges. Although members of these classes may have been admitted formerly and under a different state of circumstances, they must now be excluded.

6. Gentlemen, who have ceased to belong to His Majesty's Service cannot be allowed the advantages to which they were entitled while in the Army or Navy. It is not, however, proposed to exclude by this rule Officers who desire to quit the service for the express purpose of settling in the Colonies. It is only required that when they resign their Commissions they should apply for a certificate from the General Commanding-in-Chief or from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty that they do so, with the view of emigrating; and such certificate if produced to the Governor of any Colony within one year from its date, but not otherwise, will be sufficient warrant for allowing the bearer the same advantages as Officers still in His Majesty's service.

Officers who have sold out within the last twelve months preceding the date of this memorandum, will be allowed the usual privileges, notwithstanding their want of the Certificate required by these Regulations, if they present themselves to the Governor of the Colony within a year from the present date. And all Officers who have already been recommended by the General Commanding-in-Chief will be entitled to their privileges without regard to any obstruction which might otherwise be offered by the Regulations now established.

7. Officers cannot be allowed advantages in the acquisition of land in any Colony unless it be their intention to fix their residence in that Colony. In order to ensure the observance of this rule, it has been determined that the titles to lands obtained by Offi-

sons who take advantage of the peculiar regulations existing in their favour, shall be withdrawn for a certain settlement to prove that they have not acquired to their claims for the mere purpose of getting possession of a portion of land and then departing. Two months is the period for which it has been decided that the titles shall be kept back; this delay will be sufficient for the salutary object in view, and will not constitute any serious inconvenience to the bona fide settler.

5. By the foregoing Regulations for the disposal of waste lands it will be observed that the general sales will take place periodically, but in order to prevent inconvenience to Officers who may arrive in the intervals between those sales and to persons at home by enabling all parts of the Colonies are authorized to allow Officers to acquire at any intervals payment of the upset price, lands which have previously been offered for sale at public competition and not been bought.

Officers will thus be relieved from delay at the first of establishing themselves in the Colony. They will also be enabled by this arrangement, which will permit them to obtain their land at a fixed price, to choose such a quantity as shall be exactly equivalent to the amount of the remuneration to which they are entitled, instead of being liable to be called upon to pay a balance, which must be forfeited if they had not funds at a sale by auction.

Towns upon which the Crown Lands will be disposed of in New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land and the New Settlements of Western Australia.

It has been determined by His Majesty's Government that no land shall in future be disposed of in New South Wales or Van Diemen's Land, otherwise than at public sales; and that new towns shall be created for the introduction of settlers throughout the extensive territories of the former Colony in the manner which it has been thought fit to lay down for regulating the sales of land in those Colonies.

1.—A division of the whole territory into counties, hundreds, and parishes is at present in progress, and when that shall be completed, each parish will comprise on an average about twenty square miles.

2.—All the lands in the Colony, not hitherto granted, and not appropriated for public purposes, will be put up to sale. The upset price will of course depend upon the quality of the land, and its local situation, but no land will be sold below the rate of 5s. per acre.

3.—All persons proposing to purchase lands not advertised for sale, shall transmit a written application to the Governor, in a certain prescribed form, which will be delivered at the Surveyor General's Office, to all persons applying for it, at the rate of one shilling per folio.

4.—Those persons who are desirous of purchasing, will be allowed to select within certain specified limits such portions of land as they may wish to acquire. Such intending purchasers will have their selections marked out by the Surveyor General, and will then have their names and the quantity of land selected inserted in the next advertisement for sale.

5.—The land will be sold by auction for ready money, to the highest bidder, provided that such bidding shall not be under the upset price fixed by article 2.

6.—A deposit of £5 per cent. upon the whole value of the purchase must be paid down at the time of sale, and the remainder must be paid within one calendar month from the day of sale, previous to which the purchaser will not be put in possession of the land, but in case of payment not being made within the prescribed period, the said deposit will be considered void and the deposit forfeited.

7.—On payment of the money a grant will be made in fee simple to the purchaser of the land, which will consist of a proper deed, to be executed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Colonial Secretary for preparing the grant, and another fee of five shillings to the Registrar of the Supreme Court for enrolling it.

8.—The land will generally be put up to sale in lots of one square mile, or 640 acres; but persons desirous of purchasing smaller quantities than 640 acres may, under particular circumstances be permitted on application to the Governor in writing, to purchase such smaller quantities of the waste as they may wish to purchase at a similar price.

9.—The Crown reserves to itself the right of making and maintaining such roads and bridges as may be necessary for public purposes in all lands purchased as aforesaid, until the same shall be dedicated to public uses by the orders of the land regulations for the time being in force. The Crown further reserves to itself a right of procuring timber and other materials for making and keeping the said roads and bridges in repair, and for all other public works. The Crown further reserves to itself a right of resuming possession of any land which may be required for the purpose of making any new roads, or for any other public purpose.

With reference to the foregoing Regulations, the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has directed a circular to be addressed to the Governors of the several Australian Colonies, for the general information and guidance of persons who may be desirous of purchasing land in those Colonies, and who may be entitled to claim the benefit of the Military Service Act of the East India Company, may wish to avail themselves of the advantages now extended to them by their Charters Sovereign, will be sufficient to entitle the Officer to claim the benefit of His Majesty's Australian Colonies Act, 1842, and the Military Secretary to Government, on the application of any Officer, will grant a Certificate of his having served the time required by the Act.

I do hereby certify that A. B. late a ——— in the Military Service of the East India Company, obtained on the ——— day of ——— 18—, a Certificate of ——— years' service, and that he has since served in the ——— Regiment of ——— Infantry, and that he retired from the Service for the purpose of proceeding as a settler to His Majesty's Colony of ——— and that the length of service, of the said A. B. at the period of his retirement was ———

Given under my hand, at ——— this ——— day of ———

Signed ———

———

Military Department.

CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ARMY.

G. O. C. C. 23rd March 1846.—The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief has directed the publication of the following "Barrack Regulations" for the Guidance of the Army.

G. O.	28th February	1811
"	30th November	1819
"	15th March	1833
"	11th July	1833
"	6th July	1837
"	19th December	1837
"	3rd January	1838
Gazette	13th March	1838
"	27th July	1838
"	3d August	1838
"	8th August	1843

The General Orders by Government noted in the margin, are included in this Regulation.

ADJUTANT GENERAL.

G. O. G. 19th December 1834. No. [illegible] All correspondence which has for its object the arrangement and clothing of the Troops, with regard to leave of absence, the charging or transferring Officers as supernumeraries, the removal of General or other Officers to, or from the dispositions or reports of the Army, the drafting, posting, &c. of Subalterns to Regiments of Horse Artillery, Dragoons, and Cavalry—and in short every question connected with the discipline and personal equipment and the economy of the Army, which has not been specially provided for by Regulations, is to be addressed to the Secretary of State for War and Colonies, through the medium of the Commander-in-Chief, who will submit the same for the consideration of His Majesty's Government, as the Commander-in-Chief may authorize and which may require the sanction of His Majesty's Government, which Regulations for their guidance the several Civil Departments of Government, Affecting the Military Service, are to pass through the Adjutant General.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

1. All applications relative to the Marching, Embarking, and Disembarking, Quartering and Cantoning of Troops, the Board of Ordnance—Encampments—Issues of Camp Equipage, and Fuel and Forage, and generally to the Regimental Quarter Master and his duties, to be addressed to the Quarter Master General, with the exception of those relating to the Commissariat Department, Hospitals and the embarkation of Recruits and Time Expired Men of the Cavalry & Artillery which are conducted under the orders of the Deputy Adjutant General.

2. All Correspondence relating to Military Geography and Topography—Maps—Plans and Disputed Claims for Damages, is to be transmitted to the Quarter Master General.

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

G. O. H. 1st December 1851. No. 412. Page [illegible]. All ordinary correspondence between Regiments and the Commander-in-Chief, relating to Her Majesty's Forces, which may relate to the Military Department, shall be conducted through the Secretary of State for War and Colonies, the Military Department and the Adjutant General's Office. Quarter Master General of the Forces as the case may be. The only exceptions will be references relative to commissions issued on Her Majesty's Service under the Commander-in-Chief, and during the recess to recommend to the consideration of Government applications for the promotion of Officers for services performed in Her Majesty's Dominions abroad, and for honorary rewards to be distributed to Volunteers, Foreign Corps, serving in Europe and transferred to other Regiments in India, which shall be addressed through the Deputy Adjutant General Her Majesty's Forces.

3. Communications of a general nature affecting Her Majesty's Troops and the Company's Forces are to be addressed to the Adjutant or Quarter Master General of the Army, as the case may be, and forwarded through the prescribed channels.

4. All applications for leave of absence, whether on full pay within, or on sending Service, the limits of this Presidency, will be received, in the first instance, by Commanding Officers of Regiments through the usual channel, to the Officers Commanding the Divisions or Districts of the Army, by whom they will be submitted, with the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, through the medium of the Deputy Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces. The superscription of the letter containing the application will be specified by his correspondence to the letters intended for the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief.

5. All details of duty which may have reference to the Interior Economy of the Regiment, will be transmitted by the Commanding Officer to the Major of Brigade, Deputy Adjutant General for superscription to the Commander-in-Chief. Under this head will be considered all questions respecting Regimental Courts Martial and Courts of Enquiry, which will be conducted strictly in accordance with the Regimental nature.

6. All representations which it may be necessary to make to the Commander-in-Chief respecting Courts Martial of Officers or Soldiers of Her Majesty's Forces, Staff Officers, Officers on Leave, or on Half Pay, are to be addressed for the consideration through the prescribed channels, to the Deputy Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces.

* Horse Keepers—Cross Cutters—Postmen—Artificers—Mochis—Sub-overseers—Native Establishment—and Books of Regulations and Orders Company's Service.

10. Indents for Arms for the use of Her Majesty's Regiments are to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army for submission to the Commander-in-Chief, by whose order they will be countersigned.

GENERAL RULES.

Gazette 7th August 1858. 11. All reports and communications intended for the use of the Court of Directors or the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, shall be prepared on Foolscap when it can be conveniently used, if not, on Demy paper, with the margin on the left of the first and third and right of the second and fourth sides of each sheet.

Gazette 24 August 1858. 12. All reports and communications on matters of interest or importance, with their enclosures and abstracts addressed to the Court of Directors or intended for the use of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, are to be transcribed, by Government in triplicate in the first instance, when such forms will be adopted with decay, the duplicates and triplicates will be furnished at the earliest practicable period after the dispatch of the originals.

Gazette 30 August 1858. 13. It is to be understood that these instructions are not intended to apply to periodical returns, forwarded merely for the information of the Court of Directors or to be dealt with by the reports for each regiment separately and not usually suggested to England, nor to render necessary any unusual copying and transcribing beyond the ordinary mode of preparing such returns for transmission to Government according to the purport of being forwarded to the Court of Directors and intended solely for the use of the Authorities there.

Gazette 31 August 1858. 14. All memorials to the Court of Directors are required to be forwarded to this place through the presidency channels.

15. None but Officers especially authorized thereto shall address Government otherwise than through the established channels of the Commander-in-Chief.

16. The practice of transmitting letters on the Public Service to the Authorities in England by the Overland Mail, except on very pressing occasions, whose despatch may be sanctioned as urgent dispatches.

17. All letters on official matters are not to be forwarded by the Overland Mail, but by the regular conveyance of Ships, except on very pressing occasions, whose despatch may be sanctioned as urgent dispatches.

18. In all correspondence between the Government, as well as between Officers of Departments, separate letters must be written upon separate subjects.

19. All correspondence should be considered as matters of public business, and not as private communications, and applications for information, and explanations connected with the public service, are the most valuable, and will be attended to.

20. All communications to the Adjutant General which are not of a personal nature, are to be addressed simply "To the Adjutant General of the Army," and not to individuals.

21. All letters and reports to the Adjutant General or other Officers, which are sent through Commanding Officers, are to be signed by the General or Commanding Officer, and not by the Staff Officer.

22. Whenever a report is required to elucidate the subject in question, the Officer Commanding the Division, Station, Corps or Detachment, is strictly to conform to the instructions given for the guidance of Officers in charge of such reports, and no other will be received.

23. All communications addressed to Head Quarters, which are not of a public nature, are to be addressed to the Officer Commanding the Forces, and not to the Staff Officers, by whom they have passed—and letters will not be

2. All communications regarding Native Establishments and Corps attached to Her Majesty's Regiments, are to be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army.

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS. 137 267

Secret Department of Government, when such copies shall be addressed personally to the Commander in Chief or Officer Commanding the Forces, and superscribed "Secret."

27. Officers Commanding Divisions, Stations, Corps, or Detachments of Corps, shall on the receipt of orders directing the movement of any part of the Troops under their Command for service, if not ordered from the Head Quarters of the Army, forward by the same day's post a copy of such orders to the Adjutant and Quarter Master General, except on occasions of Officers being employed under special orders from the Secret Department of Government, when such copies shall be addressed personally to the Commander in Chief or Officer Commanding the Forces, and superscribed "Secret."

28. All reports from Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces, as well as Corps or Detachments on Field Service, not attached to Divisions or Forces, which may have reference to movements and their objects, shall be addressed to the Quarter Master General, and all details of actions with the Enemy, resulting from such movements, shall be transmitted to the Adjutant General.

29. When Officers may be employed on any special or peculiar service, Instructions relative to their correspondence thereon will be communicated to them at the time.

30. Officers Commanding or appointed to Divisions or Government Commands, are to report direct to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, as well as to the Adjutant General of the Army for the Commander in Chief's information and communication to Government, their arrival within their Divisions and assumptions of their Commands, also their return thereto from any leave of absence.

31. The attention of Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces is required to the examination of all documents passed by them to Army Head Quarters, and the Staff Officers attached to each will be held responsible for their correctness.

32. Letters addressed to Head Quarters *being such as require no explanation*, must be transmitted under cover to the Officer Commanding the Station or Brigade, who, if he approves, will * countersign them on any convenient place inside and pass * Form No. 1. them on without a letter to the Officer Commanding the Division.—The * Form No. 2. latter Officer will in like manner * countersign them, with or without remark, cause them to be endorsed as in the annexed Form No. 2, and transmit them to Head Quarters.

33. When letters are transmitted *direct* to Head Quarters, the abstract or endorsement is to be made by the Officer forwarding them in the manner exhibited in Form No. 3.

Annual Descriptive Registers of Native Officers.	
Monthly Returns of Corps, Detachments, Stations, Divisions, and Forces.	
Monthly Returns of Recruiting Parties.	
Recommendations for promotion to the Commissioned Ranks of the Native Army.	34. All communications to Head Quarters with the exception of those noted in the margin, which are to be transmitted direct, are to be forwarded through the Brigades and Divisions in which the Corps may be serving.
Applications for Passports for Native Soldiers proceeding on Furlough to Bengal or Bombay Presidencies.	
Registers of Casualties—Barrooauts.	
Gratuity and Bounty Certificates for Europeans.	
Statements of Officers services.	
Indents for Cloth.	
Reports of Casualties.	
Reports on Non-Commissioned Staff of Departments, Garrisons, and Corps.	
Reports on Medical Subordinates.	
Note.—Canteen Accounts, Returns of Schools, and other Returns not enumerated above, are in future to be forwarded to their respective destinations through Divisions.	

35. All applications from Regimental Officers must, in the first instance, be submitted to the Commanding Officers of their Regiments.

36. Commanding Officers are to forward through the prescribed channel such applications from the Individuals under their Command as are deemed to be correct and reasonable, stating their own opinion on the subject.—In the instance of references or appeals to superior authority which the Commanding Officer may consider objectionable, it will be his duty to inform the party of his opinion on the subject, but should the appeal be still desired, it is to be forwarded by the Commanding Officer accompanied by his remarks in explanation.

37. The preceding rule is equally applicable to memorials to whatever Department transmitted.

38. References or appeals from Individuals which an Officer at the head of the Corps or Department may find himself unable to forward, are, in the first instance, to be made to the Brigadier who, if necessary, will submit them to the Officer Commanding the Division, with whom it will rest to decide upon the necessity of referring them to Head Quarters.

39. Officers are prohibited addressing such references or appeals in the first instance direct to the Adjutant General for the consideration of the Commander in Chief, before whom they will come if necessary, with the observations of the intermediate authorities.

40. Applications from Officers for Regimental Staff Appointments are to be made to their immediate Commanding Officers, from whom only will such requests be received by the Commander-in-Chief, and Officers are prohibited from addressing such applications to the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary.

41. All applications for submission to the Commander in Chief are to be forwarded through the prescribed channel of communication, and Officers are prohibited from addressing Head Quarters direct, except in cases of pressing and evident necessity, which the Officer departing from the regular course must in every instance fully explain.

42. In particular cases where unforeseen circumstances may prevent the possibility of application for an extension of leave from Officers absent on medical certificate or private affairs being received at Head Quarters through the regular channel, in sufficient time for the discretion of the Commander in Chief being notified previous to the expiration of the leave granted, Officers are permitted to forward declarations direct to the Adjutant General of the Army, stating that the applicants have been prevented through their Corps or Department.

43. Letters on the public service and other official papers must be addressed to the head of the Department to which they may relate, and all letters in reply are to be answered by the communication of the head of the Department although under the signature of one of its deputies.

44. Officers of all ranks in Command of Regiments are to sign all documents as "Commanding," whether they may be permanent or only as temporary charge.

45. When the Officer commanding Corps of a Corps may be absent from its Head Quarters, all personal reports and returns are to be transmitted Regimental Head Quarters and signed by the Senior Officer present as "in Charge of Head Quarters."

46. Although it is deemed that the established channel shall invariably be attended to, by all communications addressed to the Commander in Chief, wherever a direct communication with the Officer or Department concerned may be deemed necessary, the Officer Corps or Department receiving such communication shall report it to the Officer or Department making it, reporting the having done so to the Head of the superior authority.

47. The receipt of all letters from Head Quarters conveying orders for execution, not requiring any personal reference to Head Quarters, is to be acknowledged by return of Post, stating whether current duties allow of immediate compliance, or cause if any which may necessitate delay.

48. The number of a letter from any Public Department is always to be mentioned when subsequently referred to.

49. Officers commanding Corps, in matters which may arise within the limits of their respective Commands relating to Force or Staff Pensions, are to correspond with the principal Pay Office of the Corps, or Department, to facilitate the settlement of any question that may arise. Officers commanding Corps of the Militia, to which pensioners may belong, are permitted to make the Deputy Paymaster General of the District to which pensioners may belong, the medium of communication with the Principal Controller of Staff Accounts.

50. Commanding Officers on route to join their Regiments are permitted to frank letters on the public service when they may have occasion to make reports from stations where Commanding Officers may not be present. Officers however two or more Officers are present, the senior only is entitled to the privilege of franking letters.

51. All communications in the Military Departments from the Medical Board to Government are to be transmitted through the Commander in Chief.

52. All communications from Medical Officers whether in the Civil or Military Departments, intended for the Government or Commander in Chief, with the exception of those which are strictly confidential, are to be transmitted through the channel of the Principal Medical Officer, to the Secretary to the Medical Board.

53. Letters relative to the details of the Military Accounts under the "Accountant General," are to be addressed to the "Accountant in the Military Department of the Accountant General's Office."

54. Correspondence between Paymasters and Commanding Officers of Corps, and all communications between Paymasters and Commanding Officers of Corps, relative to the receipt of Clothing and Necessaries, and all references regarding clothing and necessaries, are to be addressed to the Secretary at Head Quarters, and are to be transmitted through the Commanding Officer of the Corps, who is responsible for the correctness of the Returns which they may contain.

55. Officers Commanding Divisions, Districts, Stations, or Corps, having occasion to communicate with the Military Board, are to address their letters, which must be signed by themselves, "To the Secretary to the Military Board, Fort St. George."

56. Correspondence with the Clothing Agent, and all references regarding clothing and necessaries, are to be addressed to the Secretary at Head Quarters, and are to be transmitted through the Commanding Officer of the Corps, who is responsible for the correctness of the Returns which they may contain. Letters relating to subjects on the Quartermaster's or Adjutant's Duties, are to be addressed to the Quartermaster or Adjutant.

57. All letters, reports, and returns of every kind which the Regulations of the Service require to be transmitted to the Commander in Chief, are to be addressed to "The Adjutant General of the Army, Fort St. George"—in order to avoid points being submitted to the superior authority for which they may be required.

G. O. G. 12th Jan. 1819. 58. Officers of the Commissariat, in charge of Officers, correspond Feb. 1819. with the Civil Authorities, Commanding Officers of Divisions, Detachments or Garrisons with whom they may have occasion to correspond.

G. O. G. 8th Oct. 1819. 59. No direct communication is permitted, either personally or in writing, between Officers of the Army and the Department of Military Audit, on subjects connected with the duties of the Auditor General.

G. O. G. 16th March 1820. 60. All appeals against retrenchments are to be submitted to Government through the Military Auditor General.

G. O. G. 8th Nov. 1819. 61. Officers requiring information regarding the validity of doubtful Vouchers, or lapsed or retrenchments from Paymasters' accounts—or requiring authenticated audits—or having claims on the Pay Department for charges which require to be passed before payment—are in these and other cases of a similar nature to address the Paymaster of the Division or Station, whose duty it is to communicate with the Auditor on the subject.

61. The Superintendent of Family Payments corresponds with all Civil and Military authorities on subjects connected with his duties.

63. All letters on public business are to be written on not less than half a sheet of Foolscap Paper, with a margin on the left of the first and third and right of the second and fourth sides of the sheet. The Paras are to be numbered 1, 2 &c.

64. Where more than one side of the sheet of Paper is written on, the full sheet is to be sent.

67. When more than one sheet is contained in a letter or other document, the whole are to be tacked together by a thread passed through the upper left hand corner, of sufficient length to allow them to open freely.

68. All letters from Corps or Departments are to be numbered in fresh series of numbers being taken at the beginning of each year.

69. In order to ensure uniformity, it is directed that in all official correspondence, the number of the letter and the designation of the person to whom it is addressed shall be written at the top of the first and the date at the foot of the last page.

70. No phrases of personal compliment are to be used in official correspondence.

Gazette 27th January 1816. 71. All Public Authorities are required to authenticate official despatches by affixing their signatures in an uniform and legible manner.

72. In all letters on the public service passing between Military Officers, the official designation of the Rank and Regiment of the person writing the letter must be added to the signature.

73. All letters and papers are to be folded in the following manner:

The letter being placed face uppermost, the lower half of the page or sheet is to be brought up and doubled down on the upper half and the same process is to be repeated, which completes the fold.

The abstract is to be made on the back of the second fold from the top of the letter and written across—the opening of the letter being to the right hand.—The other outward fold is to be left blank.

The above directions will be better understood on a reference to the Form (No. 4.)

74. All enclosures in letters are to be endorsed by the authority from whom they proceed with a short and correct summary of their contents or nature of their purport.

75. Each enclosure is to be marked 1, 2, 3, &c. according to the number contained in the letter transmitting them.

76. When an original correspondence is forwarded to Head Quarters the whole should be tacked together in order by passing a thread of sufficient length to allow the whole to open freely through the upper left hand corner, with an additional half sheet for the endorsement.—This will be considered as one enclosure.

77. When copies of a correspondence are transmitted, they should be transmitted successively according to their dates, on as many sheets as may be required, and the whole tacked together in the manner above described.

78. Periodical reports and returns, to whatever Department addressed, being properly enclosed, may be forwarded without the addition of letters accompanying them.

79. All periodical returns and reports are to be endorsed in a manner similar to their headings.

Gazette 13th March 1822. 80. With a view to expedite the business of the Post Office, it is directed that wherever an Officer, except Officers of the Commissariat when they are required to forward accounts, may have occasion to transmit more than one letter to the same address in one day's post, the whole may be forwarded under one envelope simply putting a narrow border round each of the letters enclosed, which can be separately numbered with the pocket pencils to Post Masters, when required.—Each packet to be superscribed "By Bundy," otherwise it will be forwarded by Runner.

81. One envelope only is necessary, the last being that from the Division to Head Quarters.

82. Envelopes are to be made of substantial paper.

83. Envelopes are to be closed with wax or wafers. The use of gums or gum for this purpose is forbidden.

84. The principle of the foregoing Regulations is to be extended to the conduct of Correspondence within Divisions, &c.

(FORM No. 1.)

No. 54.

Bangalore, 14th August, 1839.

(Here may be entered if necessary any remark or comment, not of sufficient length to require a separate letter.)

A. B.
Commanding Bangalore.

(FORM No. 2.)

No. 621.

Head Quarters, Mysore Division:
Bangalore, 15th August 1839.

(Here may be entered if necessary any remark or comment not of sufficient length to require a separate letter.)

C. D. Major General,
Commanding Mysore Division.

(FORM No. 3.)

To,			
Lt. Col.	Officer Commanding the 5th or Oriental Light Infantry.		
Officer Commanding Mysore Division.	Forwards duplicate called for in the Margin.		
	Copy of the 1st Article.		
	Contents of the 1st Article.		
	2 Enclosures numbered 1, 2, and 3.		
	Bangalore, 15th August 1839.		

* The spaces of one inch and a half each to be left blank for entries required to be made at Head Quarters.

(FORM No. 4.)

No. 1.

To Adjutant General of the Army,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible] and in reply to state that the instructions regarding the Preparation of the School Returns shall be attended to in future.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

Bangalore, A. B. Lieutenant Colonel,
1st January, 1840. Commanding 2d Madras Eur. Lt. Inf.

No. 5.

Bangalore, 2d January 1840.

C. D. Brigadier,
Commanding Bangalore.

(1st Fold) (2nd Fold) 3d Fold) (4th Fold)

(FORM No 4.)

N. B.—When necessary the Abstract or Endorsement of a Letter may be contained on this space.

No. 20.

Officer Commanding
Mysore Division.

Officer Commanding 2d Madras European Light Infantry acknowledges the receipt of instruction from Adjutant General regarding the preparation of School Returns.

Bangalore, 3d January 1840.

Extract from Court's Letter, dated 9th May, 1800.

G. O. C. 29th Dec. 1840.—51st.—In regard to the second point mentioned in the Commander-in-Chief's minute, all Officers who have served twenty-two years in India (to be computed from the period before mentioned) are permitted to retire on the full pay of their rank—but if after serving that time successively they come to Europe on furlough they are to be subject to the Regulations prescribed in our letter of the 8th January 1796, relative to Officers wishing to retire, *whilst on furlough.*

52d.—With respect to the cases of absentees mentioned in the 38th paragraph, as no Officer who has not served twenty-two years actually in India can be permitted to retire on the full pay of his rank, a declaration to the effect prescribed by the Regulations by such Officers is unnecessary, as they must return to their duty, in order to complete that period of service, to entitle them to retire on full pay, although they may have been twenty-five years or more on the strength of the Army.

Extract from a Letter from the Court of Directors, dated 28th Aug. 1800.

G. O. C. 16th Feb. 1801.—Para. 31.—Having observed that in some instances Officers who had received the benefit of the Regulations respecting furlough, had soon after their return to their duty to India applied for, and obtained further furlough, we directed that the pay to such Officers, should be withheld after three years receipt of such pay, unless in cases of certified ill-health.

32.—As the Regulations do not appear to have been understood by the Governments in India, in the manner above stated, it may seem a hardship in some instances to Officers who have been permitted to come home on a second furlough, under the implied sanction for drawing their pay, if they are not allowed their pay during their second furlough, although the pay altogether drawn, may not exceed three years. But in order to prevent the Regulations from being misunderstood in future, we have resolved that, as Officers who have drawn three years' pay on furlough shall be allowed any further pay on being permitted to come home again on furlough hereafter, unless in cases of sickness under the prescribed certificate.

Extract from Court's Letter, dated 28th August, 1801.

G. O. C. 8th March 1802.—148.—"We have resolved that all Army Officers who have "continued to serve in India from their first arrival for the space of twenty-two years, "without having a furlough, shall, when they are permitted to come home on furlough, at the expiration of that period, be allowed two years instead of one year, as by the present Regulations, before they shall be called upon to signify their intention of retiring from the Service."

147.—"Should however those Officers apply at the end of two years to retire from the Service, they can then, only be allowed the pay of the rank they held at the expiration of twelve months from their arrival in Europe."

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fort St. George, 5th January, 1838.

[illegible]

Fort William, 20th December, 1837.

[illegible]

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

FORT WILLIAM, 30th May, 1838.

G. O. C. No. 86.

[illegible]

FORT WILLIAM, 6th May, 1839.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Allowances upon their actual return to India from leave of absence to any place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or the Cape of Good Hope, [illegible] the Island of St. Helena, shall be entitled thereto. The Agents at their respective Presidencies, to draw their Allowances from month to month, upon their giving an undertaking to refund the whole amount in the event of such proceeding [illegible] not having returned to India, or such part of the amount as may have been over-drawn on other account."

6. You will take measures for introducing similar Regulations at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Governments of which we shall send copies of the present Despatch."

Letter No. 50, dated 25th July, 1838.

Referring to our Military Letters of the 8th August and 16th October 1837, relative to the commencement and termination of the Indian allowances of Officers of the Bengal and Madras establishments proceeding to, or returning from, the respective Presidencies of Bombay; we have now to apprize you that the Officers of the Bengal Army Pioneer Corps may be stationed at any place above Allahabad, including the Singrowlee District, and the Officers of the Madras Army whose Corps may be stationed in the Nizam's Territories, Kistnah, are to be granted the benefits of Garrison appointment.

The following Extract from a Resolution of the Government of India in the General Department, dated the 30 January 1838, containing the Rules for granting Military Officers, holding Civil Employ, Leave preparatory to their proceeding Home, and for granting Medical Certificates, beyond Sea, under the Act 51 Victoria, Cap. 37, are also published for general information.

MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING CIVIL SITUATIONS.

Para. 7. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department shall receive Civil allowance and are entitled to equal with Officers holding like situations in the Military Department, to draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their Rank, on Furlough or Leave under a Medical Certificate, and whenever they proceed to Sea on Leave under a Medical Certificate, and whenever they [illegible] such allowances and the Civil or Staff Pay of the Offices to which they may be appointed.

8. The above allowances are to be drawn for a like period not exceeding two years from the date of the vessel on which such Officer shall [illegible] from any Port of departure, and the Civil Establishment [illegible] any Officer [illegible] within that period shall be considered vacant.

9. [illegible] for granting Medical Certificates and for regulating the Terms and manner of the [illegible] of allowances during absence on leave, have been published in the General Orders [illegible] Military Department.

10. The Civil Salary will cease from the date of Officers [illegible] beyond Seas under Medical Certificate, for the purpose of their Civil Employ, unless they are specially exempted from the operation of these Rules, in the manner provided for Civil Servants in the Regulations for granting Medical Certificates. But it is [illegible] that Civil Officers [illegible] granted to a Military Officer [illegible] after the date of departure from India, as specified in the Medical Certificate, shall have been previously granted such [illegible] to any Officer.

12. Under the authority [illegible] Act of Parliament, 51 Victoria, Cap. 37, it is likewise provided that [illegible] Officers [illegible] that if they embark with the permission of Government [illegible] Ceylon, Penang, Malacca, or any other place or port in India, [illegible] from their Station than the ports of India, [illegible] operation of the above rules [illegible] such [illegible] Out of consideration of such place or port [illegible] Officer [illegible] Leave Pay, [illegible] be granted to Officers of the same [illegible] Service [illegible] Pay [illegible] Ceylon, &c. [illegible] Pay [illegible] Officers [illegible] Pay [illegible] Proceeding to Europe or Returning [illegible] Proceeding to Europe or Returning, or of Sailing from the Port of Departure.

20. In the above Rules no provision is made for the case of Officers [illegible] Service [illegible] Service, after having [illegible] the Government, in consequence of [illegible] Leave by the President in Council to [illegible] Any regulation to be subsequently [illegible] For it has been [illegible] Officers [illegible] Service [illegible] for the case of such Officers, and the [illegible] Pay [illegible] Allowances to which [illegible] Service [illegible] Officers [illegible] Service [illegible] should require such [illegible]

G. O. G. 31st August 1838, No. 132. The Officers [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Presidency [illegible] April 1838, No. 16, is published for the information [illegible]

Para. 2. The [illegible] Leave [illegible] Medical Certificate [illegible] Leave [illegible] Leave after quitting the [illegible] Leave [illegible] Officers and have our Approbation.

Family Remittances, and the Effects and Credits of deceased Officers and Soldiers, will hereafter be payable at the expiration of Sixty days after the receipt of the Quarterly Rolls, instead of Thirty-six days as heretofore.

Fort William, 27th January, 1841.

No. 20 of 1841.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having, in letter to this Government in the Political Department, No. 15, of 1840, and in the 12th Article 1840, intimated that no application for remittance be experienced, by Agent, from the practice of Soldiers and Invalids on their return to England from India taking home with them the balance of their effective pay and Gratuities (other than arrears of Indian Claims which, not being payable in England, were received at the India House at the Exchange at which they were credited to the party) and that in their future remittances, and having further noticed that no Indian Claims will be received at the India House for exchange for sums being nearly due the 1st May, 1841, the Right Hon. the Governor General of India in Council

* 20th March 1840 ... ordered, Government General Orders mentioned in the margin,
* 21st June 1839, No. 98 ... and in obedience to the instructions of the Honorable Court to
* 16th Dec. 1840, No. 245. ... direct, that the rule in regard to remittance of the balance of Deceased part of Soldiers and Invalids of the East India Company's Forces, and their Bank Pay savings, shall be received at the General Treasuries at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, respectively, at all times at which they may be issued to the European Soldiery, in India, from the Honorable Company's Magazines, shall be the same as laid down by General Orders of the Governor General in Council, dated the 8th July, 1840, No. 158, regarding such savings of the Soldiery for a period not exceeding one year, as required by General Order by the Commander of the Forces in Council, dated 20th March, 1840.

The Accountants of the respective Presidencies will, agreeably to the above mentioned General Orders, submit the usual Monthly Returns of Invalids and their Pensions to the Auditor General, and the Paymasters of the Depôts, and will forward the same to the Superintending Surgeons. Returns the names of the men respectively entitled to their Gratuities, and the amount belonging to each man in the Depôt at the time, and Bills for the amount of the receipt of such money from the Treasuries, and will forward the same to the Secretary to the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, for the information of the Court of Directors, as to precede the arrival of the Soldiers in England.

Also that the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to notify that the Regulations contained in General Order are also applicable to Invalids and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, to account to the Brigade Major to the Queen's Regiments, or Detachments of Queen's Troops, to which they belong, and to proceed in the manner laid down in the Rules and Orders of the Queen's Service, in the case of their being discharged from the Service, under the terms of being Pensioned, or allowed their Savings for a period not exceeding one year.

FORM A.

Return of the amount received agreeably to General Orders by the Governor General in Council, No. , dated from a Detachment of Invalids, &c. of the Regiment of Queen's, or Company's Service, in the case may be, proceeding to Europe on board the ship bearing the name of being the amount of their bank Pay savings for a period not exceeding one year.

Town Major's Office, 184 .

Names.	Rank.	On what account sent home.	Amount in Co's. Rs. as remitted.	Amount in Sterling money, payable at the India House.
		Total Co's Rs.		

(Signed) C. H.
Town Major, or
Brigade Major of the detachment of Queen's Troops.

FORM B.

Certificate that Invalids for Pension, &c. Conformably to Regulations (No.) the present of Rs. paid and Bank Pay savings for a period not exceeding one year, amounting to Rs. belonging to a Detachment of Invalids, &c. proceeding to Europe are entitled to receive from the Honorable the United Company of the East India Company an equivalent upon in Sterling Money at the exchange of 2s. 0d. per Company's Rupee, agreeably to General Orders by the

Governor General of India in Council, No. dated as expressed opposite their respective names.

Names.	Rank.	On what account sent home.	Amount received in Co.'s Rupees.	Amount payable at the India House in Sterling Money.
		Total Co.'s Rs		

General Treasury, 184 (Signed) G. H., *Sub-Treasurer.*

(Sd.) J. STUART, Lt. Col.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

REPORTS.

G. O. C. C. 6th July, 18[illegible].—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that, in future all Officers *leaving the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George* on furlough, or on sick certificate, shall report to the Adjutant General of the Army, the date of their departure; and they will accordingly their return to the same Officer. The departure of Officers neglecting this duty, shall be considered as having taken place from the date of the G. O. granting them permission; and their return, from the date of the *first Official Report* announcing it.

G. O. G. [illegible] January, 18[illegible].—On the death of a European Officer at any Military Station, the Commanding or Staff Officers, and in any District where there may be no Military Station, the Civil authority will report such Casualty to the Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions.

G. O. G. 25th October, 18[illegible], No. 2[illegible].—All officers so employed, of whatever rank, are required punctually to conform to the regulations of the Service respecting Reports of arrival at, or departure from, any Military Station—observing that upon visiting the Presidency, whether on duty or otherwise, they are invariably to report their arrival and departure to the Adjutant General for the information of the Commander-in-Chief. They are further required strictly to adhere to the orders respecting Dress, and are forbidden to appear at the Presidency, or in any Military Cantonment, except in the costume prescribed for their appointments.

G. O. G. 29th January 1841, No. 26. Inconvenience having been experienced under the Presidency of Bombay from Officers of the Madras Army not furnishing reports of arrival and departure to the local authorities, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that, in conformity with existing Regulations, all Officers of the Madras Army who may visit Bombay shall report their arrival at, and departure from that Presidency, to the Town Major of Bombay, and to the Adjutant General of the Bombay Army.

Officers of the Madras Army visiting Calcutta will make similar reports to the Town Major of Fort William, and to the Adjutant General of the Bengal Army.

G. O. C. C. [illegible] May 18[illegible]. The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs the publication of the following Section of General Regulations for the guidance of the Army.

G. O. C. C. [illegible] April 18[illegible]
4th May 1827
[illegible] Aug. 18[illegible]
[illegible] May 18[illegible] The General Orders noted in the margin are cancelled.
[illegible] Aug. 18[illegible]

REPORTS FROM OFFICERS.

1. All Officers, Medical as well as Military, *in whatever manner employed,* shall on arriving at the Presidency without delay report themselves personally at the Adjutant General's Office, and they shall also report their intended departure in like manner. If prevented by sickness from attending in person, these reports may be made in writing, distinctly specifying their place of residence. They are also to report immediately any change of residence during their stay. (G. O. G. 25th October 18[illegible].)

2. Similar reports are to be made to the Town Major either personally or by letter, as may be most convenient.

3. The above reports are also to be made by all Officers visiting Calcutta or Bombay on leave or on duty.

4. Officers of Artillery are also to report to the Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery Head Quarters and Officers of Engineers to the Adjutant of their Corps.

5. Medical Officers must also make similar reports to the Secretary of the Medical Board, as prescribed in para. [illegible], Sec. [illegible] of the Medical Regulations.

6. Staff Officers must also report to the head of their Department.

7. All Officers arriving at Military Stations shall report themselves to the Commanding Officer thereof in person, unless prevented by sickness, and also to the Staff Officer, either personally or in writing—stating the cause of their arrival, and intended place of abode during their stay, as well as the proposed time of their departure. From Officers of rank superior to the Commandant of the Station, a notification in writing will be made of their arrival.

8. Officers arriving at a Station where the Officer Commanding the Division resides,

must make the above report as well to the Division as to the Station Staff Officer, and must also wait upon the Officer Commanding the Division.

9. It is also the duty of Officers passing a Military Station to call at the Brigade or Staff Office, that they may learn whether any General Orders have been issued which affect them—and if they remain on leave at a Station, they are to do this from time to time to see the General Orders which have been published.

10. Medical Officers will likewise always wait upon the Superintending Surgeons of Divisions on joining the Stations where they reside.

11. Officers Commanding Stations will consider it their duty to ascertain how long any Officers who arrive within their command intend to remain, and will take care, if they are proceeding to another Station, that they do not delay their journey without some sufficient cause, or if they are on leave, that they quit the Station in sufficient time to arrive before the expiration of such leave, unless approved medical certificate or other sufficient cause be assigned for protracting their stay.

12. All Officers, Military and Medical, directed to join any Regiment or Detachment are to report, [illegible], a [illegible] to the Officer Commanding the Corps or Detachment to which they are proceeding.

13. All Officers on route to join Corps or Stations either upon removal, first appointment, on return from leave of absence to Europe or to Sea, are required to report progress weekly to the Adjutant General.

14. The arrival of all Officers, as above, at their destinations, is to be reported to the Adjutant General direct by their respective Commanding Officers.

15. The deaths of all European Officers present with Corps are to be reported to the Adjutant General, Accountant General, Military Auditor General, and Superintendent of Family Payments, direct by the respective Commanding Officers.

16. The deaths of Officers absent from Corps or on the Staff, are to be reported in like manner by the Commanding Officer of the Station at which the casualties may occur, and notification thereof will also be made to the Corps of the deceased by the Station Staff Officer. In all such reports christian names must be inserted in full length.

G. O. C. C. [illegible] June 18[illegible].—The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief has directed the publication of the following "Revised Regulations," for the guidance of the Army.

G. O. G. 19th February 18[illegible]
[illegible] September 18[illegible]
1st May 1819
[illegible] April 18[illegible]
[illegible] November 18[illegible] para. 2.
[illegible] June 18[illegible]
[illegible] July 18[illegible] para. 3.
[illegible] December 1824 para. 7.
[illegible] September 1827
[illegible] June 1830 para. 4. The General Orders by Government quoted in this Regulation, are noted in the margin.
24th May 1831
[illegible] November 18[illegible]
[illegible] April 1834
14th April 1835
1[illegible] May 1835
[illegible] December 1835
[illegible] January 1836
[illegible] January 1836
[illegible] February 1838
7th August 18[illegible]
[illegible] November 1838
1[illegible] February 1839

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

EUROPEAN OFFICERS.

1. Except in cases of absence upon medical certificate, all Officers shall be present with their Corps at the annual Inspection and Review.

2. The propriety of an Officer's obtaining leave of absence will, in the first instance, be judged of by his immediate Commanding Officer.

3. Officers in Command of Cantonments, Garrisons, and Military Stations are permitted, on their own authority, to grant leave of absence to Officers, so as not to occasion the absence of any person at the making up of the Returns, for a period of time not exceeding three days.

4. Officers in Command of Districts or Divisions of the Army are permitted, on their own authority, to grant leave of absence to Officers not holding Government Commands or Appointments, for a period not exceeding one month between Returns, within the limits of their Command.

5. Officers in Command of Forces beyond the frontier are permitted to grant similar leave of absence for a period not exceeding two months.

6. Applications from Officers in Command of Districts for leave as above mentioned, are to be made to their immediate Commanding Officers, by whom their requests will be submitted, if approved of, to the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Division.

7. No deviation from this channel of application is ever to be permitted.

8. Whenever leave of absence otherwise than as above described, may be desired, whether on furlough or otherwise, application for the same shall be made agreeably to the following rules—it being understood, however, that applications for leave of absence to Europe are required, in all cases, to be submitted to Government through the Commander-in-Chief.

9. Officers holding Government Commands are to make their applications to the Adjutant General for submission to the Commander-in-Chief and Government.

constant General in the Military Department their intention to proceed to Europe, at least three months previous to the computed period of the embarkation.

39. All Officers proceeding to Europe on furlough are required to draw their Indian allowances up to the date of embarkation inclusive, as well as their pay for the month in which they embark.

G. O. G. 19th Feb. 1838. 51. Officers who may proceed by permission of Government from any intermediate station to the seat of government of another Presidency for the purpose of finding a passage to Europe are prohibited to draw Indian allowances to, and to reckon their furlough from, the date of embarkation at such Presidency, provided up unnecessary delay do not take place in their departure. It is to be distinctly understood however that the said rights are restricted to Officers who, from being stationed nearer to another Presidency than to their own, would suffer unnecessary inconvenience and delay if compelled to proceed to the latter for the purpose of embarkation.

G. O. G. 6th Nov. 1839. 52. Officers returning to Europe on furlough are entitled to draw Indian allowances, and to reckon their furlough from the date of embarkation at those ports provided that from Corps stationed north of the River Kistna or Toombudra Corps desiring to take Western Officers, however, being nearer to Madras than to Bombay, are exempted from this restriction.

G. O. G. 19th Jany. 1839. 53. Officers serving in the Eastern settlements proceeding to Calcutta for the purpose of embarking thence to Europe on medical certificate, will be allowed to draw their Indian allowances from the date of their embarkation from those settlements, except upon a certificate from the Chief Civil Authority that a passage for Madras could not be procured.

G. O. G. 7th August 1839. 54. The passage money allowed to Officers returning to Europe on sick certificate is payable to their order on production of a certificate of final embarkation from the Commander of the Vessel on which they proceed.

G. O. G. 15th Jany. 1836. 55. Officers intending to proceed to Europe by Steamers from Bombay, are required to adopt measures for the payment of their passage money in Cash as that Presidency is not supplied with Bills.

56. Officers proceeding to Europe from Bombay or Calcutta are to report to the Adjutant General at Fort Saint George the date of their quitting the limits of the Madras Presidency, as also the date on which they embark, and the name of the Ship. In the case of an Officer not failing to make these reports his furlough will be calculated from the date of the order granting it.

G. O. G. 10th April 1811. 57. Officers proceeding to Europe on furlough are required immediately to report their arrival at the ports of destination to the Secretary at the India House, stating the name of the Ship in which they came, and forwarding at the same time the certificate furnished to them in India.

G. O. G. 5th Dec. 1834. 58. Officers on furlough are allowed pay at the following rates per diem, and proportionate for a part of a quarter.

Rank.	Cavalry.			Artillery. Horse.			Infantry.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Lieutenant Colonel	1	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Major	0	19	5	0	15	11	0	16	0
Captain	0	14	7	0	10	1	0	10	8
Cornet	0	9	0	0	6	10	0	6	6
Lieutenant	0	9	0	0	6	10	0	6	6
Lieutenant Doctor or Zanlah	0	8	6	0	5	7	0	5	3

G. O. G. 19th Feb. 1838. 59. No Officer will be drawn three years pay on furlough in all without special permission to return to Europe a second time on furlough.

60. Officers on furlough are required to rejoin their Presidency at the expiration of three years from the commencement of their furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court of Directors or a notification of the expiration of that Court.

61. Extension of furlough will not be granted except in cases of sickness, or when it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

62. All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness must transmit to London, or the vicinity, a report before the Company's examining Physician, which is required by the Court of Directors to be made in the case of every Officer desirous to remain in the Country or any part of the United Kingdom. They must transmit with their letter of application to the Court of Directors, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two practitioners, subject to the Medical profession, viz.

"I hereby certify that I have carefully examined [blank] into the nature of the case as well as the nature of the party, and I verily believe that according to the best of my judgment and belief [blank] is not properly fitted for Military duty, and that it will be highly necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least [blank] longer in this Country."

61. Officers desirous to stay out of Europe, according to rule, a further time from their duty on account of sickness, must furnish a certificate of two eminent Physicians, to the above form, with the addition of a statement that the persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

62. Officers on the expiration of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission either to proceed to their duty, or to receive further time in England.

5. All Officers on furlough are required to make application to the Secretary at the India House for permission to return to their duty in sufficient time to allow of their reaching at their Presidency by the expiration of their leave—or they will subject themselves to removal from the Service.

G. O. G. 19th April 1821. 6. Officers on furlough are required to arrive in India within five years from the date of their departure thence, under penalty of forfeiture of their rank and pay—unless they shall have obtained permission from the Court of Directors to return to India, having previously proved to their satisfaction, and to that of the Board of Control, that their absence was occasioned by sickness, or by some other unavoidable accident.

67. The above exception it is to be observed applies only to cases of sickness, insanity, or unavoidable accident.

68. Officers returning to their duty via Bombay, are allowed to reckon service, and to receive pay from the date of arrival at that Presidency—provided that their Regiments are at Stations nearer to Bombay than to Madras, and provided also that they join their Corps from Bombay within the required period.

69. Officers proceeding from Europe via Bombay are required to report to the Adjutant General at Fort Saint George the date of their arrival at that Presidency, as also that of their arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency, in order to their re-admission on the Establishment.

70. Officers returning from Europe are to forward the certificate of permission to return to their duty furnished to them by the Secretary at the India House to the Adjutant General, as in the case of Non-staff Officers, to the Secretary to the Medical Board—without these documents they cannot be re-admitted on the establishment. The pay certificate however of the India House is required to be attached to the first abstract for pay.

71. Officers arriving at the Presidency or any Out-port from Europe or from Sea, are allowed the period of one month, calculated from the day of arrival to the day of departure inclusive, for the purpose of making the necessary preparations to rejoin their Corps or Stations, reporting their arrival and intended date of departure to their Commanding Officer—any Officer who may fail after the expiration of such period to join his Corps or to Head-quarters within the time allowed for travelling the distance, will, unless he can satisfactorily account for the delay, be considered "absent without leave."

72. Officers arriving at the Presidency from Europe whose Corps are stationed at Fort Saint George, Saint Thomas' Mount, Poonamallee, or Palaveram, are required to join their respective Corps on appearing as re-admitted on the Strength of the Army Officers returning from Europe are required to join at once.

NATIVE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, WARRANT OFFICERS & EUROPEAN AND NATIVE NON-COMMISSIONED, &c. &c.

1. Commanding Officers of Regiments or stations are empowered to grant leave of absence to Native Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officers and others of the Infantry under their Command for such period, and to such number, as they may deem proper, subject to the control of the Officer Commanding the Division or Brigade, who is empowered on whatever he may see or opinion that the number of men on furlough as noted in the Returns, has reached or exceeded the proper bounds.

2. As a general rule, the period of furlough is to be calculated at the rate of 15 miles per day for Soldiers and 20 for Sepoys, with such addition for the purpose on account of sickness as may be required as the Commanding Officer may deem expedient.

3. Soldiers under very urgent circumstances, however, leave of absence is not to be granted to Soldiers so as to cause their absence at the annual inspection.

4. All Passports are to be signed by the Officer Commanding the Troop or Company, countersigned by the Head of the Department, and countersigned by the Commandant of the Corps—they are to be made out in the annexed Form No. 1, and are to be shown at every Military Station through which the bearer may pass, to the Commanding or Staff Officer, and at Fort Saint George to the Fort Adjutant.

5. Sepoys who may obtain furlough beyond the limits of this Presidency, Passports are to be issued by the Adjutant General upon application from Commanding Officers, recommended by a Surgeon of the individual made out in the annexed Form No. 2.

6. These are not required to be countersigned by the Station or Division Staff.

7. The Commanding or Staff Officer of the Station to which the leave is granted is personally to affix his signature to the Passport, in proof of the bearer's having visited the Station, and the date of his Arrival. The date of the man's departure is to be noted as also to be signed on the Passport, and he is at the same time to be distinctly informed of the period of leave remaining to him.

8. Extension of furlough is never to be granted by Officers Commanding Stations except under very urgent circumstances, which, and the period to which additional leave may be granted, are to be immediately reported to the Corps or Department to which the Sepoy may belong, and must also be officially noted on the back of the Passport.

9. Applications for requiring extension of leave at the Presidency must prefer their claims to the Adjutant General's Office.

10. Any Soldier who is absent from his Corps or Station, not having the required Passport in his possession, or who is under 15 miles of the precise station stated in his Passport within the period allowed, will be apprehended as a Deserter.

11. A Soldier going on furlough may while actually travelling, lay aside his Regimentals, but on his reaching again the Commanding Officer or attending at the Public Offices, must be correctly dressed as the Regulations of his Corps, and in the event of any irregularity appearing either in conformity or dirtiness of dress, the circumstance is to be noted in the Passport, or reported to his Corps that he may punish the delinquent on his return to the Regiment.

12. Officers are strictly enjoined carefully to explain to the preceding orders to every Soldier of their Troop or Company proceeding on leave of absence.

13. Sepoys proceeding on furlough are to be furnished with a separate Passport, and Pay Certificate.

147

TABLE OF SALARIES AND PERSONAL ALLOWANCES TO STAFF OFFICERS, &c. &c. IN GARRISON, CANTONMENT, AND IN THE FIELD.

STAFF APPOINTMENTS.	In Garrison or Cantonment.																In the Field																REMARKS.
THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.	Salary	Table Money	Tent Allowance	Horse Allowance	Total.												Salary	Table Money	Tent Allowance	Horse Allowance	Total.													
	R.	A.	P.	R.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.																	
The Commander-in-Chief, if a Member of Council	5416	5	4	0	0	0	0	5416	5	4	0	0	0	565	0	0	6481	5	4	0	0	0	0	6481	5	4							
Do. if not a Member of Council	4791	5	4	0	0	0	0	4791	5	4	0	0	0	500	0	0	5291	5	4	0	0	0	0	5291	5	4							
A General Officer at Presidency on the Staff	3353	5	4	0	0	0	0	3353	5	4	0	0	0	350	0	0	3703	5	4														
Military Auditor General	2016	10	8	0	0	0	0	2016	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2016	10	8														
Deputy Military Auditor General	1181	0	0	0	0	0	0	1181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1181	0	0														
Assistant Military Auditor General	836	0	0	0	0	0	0	836	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	836	0	0														
Senior Assistant do. do.	592	0	0	0	0	0	0	592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	592	0	0														
A Adjutant General of the Army	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0														
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army	539	5	4	60	0	0	0	599	5	4	60	0	0	0	0	0	599	5	4														
B Quarter Master General of the Army	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3000	0	0														
Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army	539	5	4	60	0	0	0	599	5	4	60	0	0	0	0	0	599	5	4														
C Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army / Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant Quarter Master General of Field Forces / Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery	952	0	10	60	0	0	0	1012	0	10	60	0	0	0	0	0	1072	0	10														
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army	1275	0	0	60	0	0	0	1335	0	0	120	0	0	60	0	0	1332	0	0														
Officers under the rank of General Officer when exercising the Command of the Regular Divisions of the Army	2200	0	0	0	200	0	0	2400	0	0	0	0	0	800	0	0	3200	0	0														
D First Class Brigadier / Second Class do. stacked to Garrisons and Cantonments being Govt. Commands	1040	0	0	30	0	0	0	1070	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
	770	0	0	30	0	0	0	800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Brigadier in the Field and Head Quarters of two or more Corps in Camp, Garrison or Cantonment not being Government Commands	520	0	0	30	0	0	0	550	0	0	39	0	0	500	0	0	1089	0	0														
Officer Commanding Neilgherry Hills	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0														

REMARKS.

* As Member of Council 4053 2 10
As Commander-in-Chief 1438 2 10
Rs. 6416 5 8

† As General Officer on the Staff 3353 5 4
‡ As Commander-in-Chief 1438 2 10
The Commander-in-Chief also receives an allowance of Rupees 500 per mensem for the provision of Chuppars, Hircarrahs, Peons, &c. &c.

A.—With the Subsistence of their Regimental Rank.

B.—The Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army and their Deputies are entitled to the Full Batta of their Regimental Rank (less House Rent) on all occasions of their absence from the Presidency, in attendance on His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

C.—These Officers receive full Batta at all times according to their Regimental Rank (less House Rent.)

D.—Regimental Full Batta to be drawn by all Brigadiers appointed by Government without reference to the Batta received by the Troops under their Command.

E.—Staff Salary 1000 0 0
Stationery 60 0 0
Rs. 1060 0 0

F.—Staff Salary 720 0 0
Stationery 50 0 0
Rs. 770 0 0

MILITARY SALARIES, CONTINUED.

STAFF APPOINTMENTS. THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.	In Garrison or Cantonment. Salary. R. A. P.	[illegible] R.	[illegible] R.	[illegible] R.	Total. R. A. P.	In the Field. Salary. R. A. P.	[illegible] R.	[illegible] R.	[illegible] R.	Total. R. A. P.	
C. Commissary General	[illegible]	0	0	0	1159 7 9	1159 7 0	0	0	0	1182 11 9	G
Deputy Commissary General	1083 10 11	0	0	0	1083 10 11	1083 10 11	0	0	0	1083 10 11	
Assistant Commissary General	709 15 8	0	0	0	709 15 8	709 15 8	0	0	0	709 15 8	
Deputy Assistant Commissary General	396 2 10	0	0	0	396 2 10	396 2 10	0	2	0	396 2 10	
Sub-Assistant Commissary General	181 9 10	0	0	0	181 9 10	181 9 10	0	0	0	181 9 10	I
Officers [illegible] appointed to the Commissariat by Government	150 0 0	0	0	0	150 0 0	150 0 0	0	0	0	150 0 0	H
C. Sub-Agent for [illegible] for the Madras and Bengal [illegible]	199 15 8	0	0	0	199 15 8	199 15 8	0	0	0	199 15 8	
Secretary to Members of the Military Board	[illegible]	0	0	0	[illegible]	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Secretary to do.	[illegible]	0	0	0	[illegible]	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Deputy Secretary do.	[illegible]	0	0	0	[illegible]	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Assistant Secretary do.	[illegible]	0	0	0	250 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor and His Excellency the Commander in Chief	143 [illegible]	60	0	0	203 [illegible]	143 [illegible]	60	0	0	203 [illegible]	
Aide-de-Camp to a General Officer on the Staff	143 [illegible]	30	0	0	173 [illegible]	143 [illegible]	30	0	0	173 [illegible]	
C. Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief	501 [illegible]	60	0	0	561 [illegible]	501 [illegible]	60	0	0	561 [illegible]	
Deputy Asst. Adjutant General of Division; Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General of do.; Brigade Major to a Division	143 15 11	60	0	0	203 15 11	143 15 11	60	0	0	203 15 11	
Brigade Major to a Brigade or Detachment in the Field or in Garrison or Cantonment such as Bangalore	K 184 0 0	60	0	0	244 0 0	184 0 0	60	0	0	244 0 0	K
Judge Advocate General	1050 0 0	60	0	0	[illegible]	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
C. Deputy Judge Advocate General	350 0 0	0	0	0	350 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Persian Interpreter at Head Quarters	[illegible]	30	0	0	[illegible]	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Commandant of Artillery when not a General Officer on the Staff	L 1250 0 0	30	0	0	1280 0 0	1250 0 0	30	0	0	1280 0 0	L
Chief Engineer when not a General Officer on the Staff	M 1250 0 0	30	0	0	1280 0 0	1250 0 0	30	0	0	1280 0 0	M
Superintending Engineer at the Presidency	813 10 11	0	0	0	813 10 11	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	N
C. Supg. Engineer of a Division — Ensign, Lieutenant	376 2 11	0	0	0	376 2 11	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
— Captain	[illegible] 10 11	0	0	0	[illegible]	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
— Major, Lieut. Col.	713 10 11	0	0	0	713 10 11	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Town Major of Fort St. George	1060 0 0	60	0	0	1060 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Fort Adjutant Fort St. George	[illegible]	30	0	0	210 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Fort Adjutant at the [illegible]	70 0 0	30	0	0	100 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Cantonment or Line Adjutant	70 0 0	30	0	0	100 0 0	70 0 0	30	0	0	100 0 0	
Officer Commanding Artillery of Field Force, or at a Station of [illegible] than a Troop or Company, if a Regimental Field Officer	0 0 0	0	0	0	[illegible]	250 0 0	0	0	0	350 0 0	
Ditto ditto under the Rank of ditto	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	200 0 0	0	0	0	200 0 0	
Officers not belonging to those branches of the Service appointed to the temporary charge of Engineers or Ordnance Departments	105 0 0	0	0	0	105 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Station Staff Officer at Jaulnah	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	60 0 0	0	0	0	60 0 0	
C. Barrack Master at the Presidency	436 2 10	0	0	0	O 436 2 10	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Director of the Artillery Depot of Instruction	450 0 0	0	0	0	450 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Officer Commanding the General Depôt of European Pensioners at Cuddalore	200 0 0	0	0	0	200 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
C. Officer Commanding Resident's Escort	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Muster Master at the Presidency	915 0 0	0	0	0	P 915 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions	600 0 0	0	0	0	600 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Superintending Officer of Gentlemen Cadets	200 0 0	0	0	0	200 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Officer in charge of the Native Pensioners at Chingleput	70 0 0	0	0	0	70 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Inspecting Officer of Ordnance at the Presidency if a Field Officer	200 0 0	0	0	0	200 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Do. Under the rank of Field Officer	100 0 0	0	0	0	100 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory	700 0 0	0	0	0	700 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufactory	1000 0 0	0	0	0	1000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Commissary of Ordnance	350 0 0	0	0	0	350 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance being a Commissioned Officer	250 0 0	0	0	0	250 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Paymaster at the Presidency	Q 1000 0 0	0	0	0	1000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Paymaster at Out-stations, 1st Class	R 600 0 0	0	0	0	600 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Paymaster at Out-stations, 2d do.	S 400 0 0	0	0	0	400 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Deputy Paymaster	T 300 0 0	0	0	0	300 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer at Poonamallee	250 0 0	0	0	0	U 250 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	

REMARKS.

G.—Staff Salary 500 0 0
Stationery 20 0 0
Rs. ... 520 0 0

H.—The Commissary General will be required to provide Tents in the Field for his Establishment, charging the same on honor.

I.—A Sub-Assistant Commissary General when in charge of one of the General Military Stations within the Company's Territories to draw the Allowances of the next higher rank.

Sub-Assistants of the Commissariat likewise, where they shall be placed in a separate charge in the Field, or at a Field Station, permitted to draw the allowances of Deputy Assistants.

The Officer in charge of the [illegible] at [illegible] draws an additional salary of Rupees 125 per month.

J.—Moiety chargeable to each Presidency.

K.—Staff Pay 124 0 0
Allowance for a Writer 40 0 0
Do. for Stationery 20 0 0
Rs. ... 184 0 0

L.—Inclusive of the Extra allowance of 529 Rs. per month, and of every other personal Staff Salary.

M.—Inclusive of every other personal Staff Salary.

N.—The Superintending Engineer at the Presidency as Civil Architect draws a Salary of Rupees 200 per month in addition.

O.—The Barrack Master at the Presidency draws a Salary of Rupees 182 per month in addition for the charge of Civil Buildings.

P.—Inclusive of all charges for Writers, Stationery, Peons, &c. &c.

Q.—Including the accounts of Expedition to China, Penang, Singapore and Malacca.

R.—Mysore, Trichinopoly, and Secunderabad.

S.—Masulipatam, Vellore, Ceded Districts & Nagpore.

T.—Malabar and Canara and Vizagapatam.

U.—Salary as Deputy Paymaster 200 0 0
Do. as Staff Officer 50 0 0
Rs. 250 0 0

V.—The Salary of Members of the Medical Board is inclusive of Lieutenant Colonel's Pay, (Subsistence) Half Batta, Tent Allowance and House Rent.

W.—Salary 1540 0 0
Allowance for a Writer 45 0 0
Do. for do. 35 0 0
Do. for Stationery 20 0 0
Rs. 1640 0 0

The Salary of Superintending Surgeon is inclusive of Major's Pay (Subsistence) Half Batta, Tent Allowance, and House Rent.

STAFF APPOINTMENTS. THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.	In Garrison or Cantonment. Salary	Horse Allowance	Tent Allowance	House Rent	Total.	In the Field. Salary	Horse Allowance	Tent Allowance	House Rent	Total.	REMARKS.
	R. A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R. A. P.	
V. Medical Board { 1st Member	2400 0 0	0	0	0	2400 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	K.—Staff Salary 525 0 0
V. Medical Board { 2d "	1460 0 0	0	0	0	1460 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Allowance for a Writer 43 0 0
V. Medical Board { 3d "	1200 0 0	0	0	0	1200 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Do. for Stationery 20 0 0
Superintendent Surgeon	1610 0 0	0	0	0	1610 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Rs. 590 0 0
Staff Surgeon	1333 0 0	0	0	0	1333 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Inspecting Surgeon	1200 0 0	0	0	0	1200 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Deputy Surgeon	800 0 0	0	0	0	800 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	F.—Fort St. George, Bangalore, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Bellary.
Assistant Surgeon, Presidency	548 0 0	0	0	0	548 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Z.—To remain upon the same Staff allowance as for the charge of a Regiment.
Secretary to the Medical Board	700 0 0	0	0	0	700 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency	600 0 0	0	0	0	600 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Consolidated Allowance instead of Regimental Pay and Allowances of every description.
Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary	500 0 0	0	0	0	500 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Medical Inspection Surgeon of new Officers at St. Thomas's Mount	400 0 0	0	0	0	400 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Salary 324 0 0
Surgeon in charge of Lunatic Asylum	500 0 0	0	0	0	500 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Conveyance Allowance for attending Medical Duty at the Writers' Office, Fort St. George 30 0 0
Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George	300 0 0	0	0	0	300 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Attendance at the Arsenal of Fort St. George .....
Senior Commissariat Officer at the Presidency	1200 0 0	0	0	0	1200 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Rs. 360 0 0
Senior Medical Officer Northern Hills	800 0 0	0	0	0	800 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Medical Officer ditto ditto	600 0 0	0	0	0	600 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Staff Salary 100 0 0
Surgeon of the General Hospital	600 0 0	0	0	0	600 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Stationery 10 0 0
Head of the Medical School attached to ditto	600 0 0	0	0	0	600 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Rs. 110 0 0
Permanent Assistant ditto	400 0 0	0	0	0	400 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Medical Officer attached to Staff of Seconding, Pay, Baggage and Movement	300 0 0	0	0	0	300 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Baggage Master	300 0 0	0	0	0	300 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Deputy ditto	225 0 0	0	0	0	225 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
HIS MAJESTY'S TROOPS.											
Deputy Adjutant-General	720 0 0	60	0	0	780 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Deputy Quarter Master General	720 0 0	60	0	0	780 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Brigade Major	144 0 0	60	0	0	204 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Inspector General of Hon. Majesty's Regimental Hospitals	2190 0 0	0	0	0	2190 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	

N.B.—Cavalry Officers holding Staff situations are not entitled to Regimental Horse Allowance.

TABLE OF SALARIES AND PERSONAL ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY AND MEDICAL OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN CIVIL AND POLITICAL SITUATIONS.

APPOINTMENTS.	In Garrison or Cantonment. Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	In the Field. Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	REMARKS.
	R. A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R. A. P.	
Resident in Travancore and at Cochin	2561 0 0	0	0	0	2561 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	f.—Inclusive of the Subsistence of their Regimental Rank.
Ditto in Mysore	2559 0 0	0	0	0	2559 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Government Agent at Chepauk	325 0 0	0	0	0	325 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Superintendent of Coorg	1000 0 0	0	0	0	1000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Brigadier Commanding Vellore for charge of the Stipend Pay Office	370 0 0	0	0	0	370 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	a.—Difference between the allowances of a Brigadier of the 1st and 2nd Class.
Secretary to Government Military Department	2000 0 0	0	0	0	2000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	B.—In addition to Regimental Subsistence.
Deputy Secretary ..... do.	600 0 0	0	0	0	600 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	C.—With the Pay, Full Batta, Gratuity and House Rent of his Regimental Rank.
Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor	723 1 5	0	0	0	723 1 5	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	D.—The Military Secretary while absent from the Presidency on duty with the Right Honorable the Governor entitled to Full Batta, less House Rent, of his Regtl. Rank.
D Military Secretary to ..... do.	493 8 0	60	0	0	553 8 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Secretary to the College of Fort St. George	500 0 0	0	0	0	500 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Secretary to the Mint Committee	275 0 0	0	0	0	275 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Mahratta Translator to the Tanjore Commissioners	250 0 0	0	0	0	250 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	E.—In addition to the Consolidated Pay and Garrison Allowance of his Regimental Rank less Horse Allowance.
Secretary to the Revenue Board in the Department of Public Works	500 0 0	0	0	0	500 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	

ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY AND MEDICAL OFFICERS, continued.

151

Fort St. George, 16th December, 1834.

G. O. by Government.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the accompanying Tables E. F. G. H. I. J. of Consolidated Pay and Allowances (being an average of four years adding one day for Leap Year), may be substituted for those published in G. O. G. 25th October 1833, and 5th Instant.

E.

Horse Artillery and Light Cavalry.

Table of Consolidated Pay and Allowances in Garrison to the European Commissioned Officers of Horse Artillery and Light Cavalry on an average monthly of the total amount for four years adding one day for Leap year, excluding fractional parts of a Pice.

	For any month.				For any month.		
1 Colonel in Command	1478	7	0	1 Veterinary Surgeon 2d Class, above 10 years' service	358	12	0
1 Colonel unemployed	1478	7	0				
1 Lieutenant Colonel	959	10	0				
1 Major	781	1	0	1 Veterinary Surgeon 3d Class, above 3 years' service	334	7	6
1 Captain	592	14	0				
1 First Lieutenant	534	6	0				
1 Second Lieutenant	389	15	0	1 Veterinary Surgeon 4th Class, under 3 years' service	310	1	6
1 Surgeon	521	11	0				
1 Assistant Surgeon	326	8	0				
1 Veterinary Surgeon 1st Class, above 20 years' service	399	5	6	1 Troop Quarter Master	161	0	0
				1 Riding Master	142	7	0
				STAFF.			
				1 Adjutant 1 *			
				1 Quarter Master 1			

* To be drawn in consolidated sum as at present.

F.

Foot Artillery and Engineers.

Table of Consolidated Pay and Allowances in Garrison to the European Commissioned Officers of the Foot Artillery and Engineers on an average monthly of the total amount for four years adding one day for Leap year, excluding fractional parts of a Pice.

	For any month.				For any month.		
1 Colonel in Command	1478	7	0	1 Second Lieutenant	192	10	0
1 Colonel unemployed	1478	7	0	1 Surgeon	392	5	0
1 Lieutenant Colonel	957	14	0	1 Assistant Surgeon	234	14	0
1 Major	840	14	0	STAFF.			
1 Captain	592	5	0	1 Adjutant 1 *			
1 First Lieutenant	356	14	0	1 Quarter Master 1			

* To be drawn in consolidated sum as at present.

G.

Infantry.

Table of Consolidated Pay and Allowances in Garrison to the European Commissioned Officers of Infantry on an average monthly of the total amount for four years adding one day for leap year, excluding fractional parts of a Pice.

	For any month.				For any month.		
Colonel in Command	1258	0	0	1 Ensign	181	5	0
Colonel unemployed	1068	5	0	1 Surgeon	324	1	6
Lieutenant Colonel	807	14	0	1 Assistant Surgeon	225	12	0
Major	672	14	0	STAFF.			
Captain	534	1	0	1 Adjutant 1 *			
Lieutenant	225	12	0	1 Quarter Master 1			

* To be drawn in consolidated sum as at present.

H.

Veteran Battalions.

Table of Consolidated Pay and Allowances to the European Commissioned Officers of the Veteran Battalions on an average monthly of the total amount for four years adding one day for leap year, excluding fractional parts of a Pice.

		Per any month.					Per any month.		
1	Lieutenant Colonel	677	15	2	1	Surgeon	292	1	9
1	Major	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	1	Assistant Surgeon	175	12	0
1	Captain	398	1	0		STAFF.			
1	Lieutenant	175	12	0	1	Adjutant, holding one Commission	252	14	0
1	Ensign	131	5	3					

Memorandum.—Medical Officers of the line posted to Veteran Battalions receive the same Pay and Allowances as corresponding ranks in the Effective Infantry.

An Adjutant holding two Commissions will receive the Pay and Allowances of his Rank together with the Staff Pay and Allowances of an Adjutant of a Regiment of Native Infantry.

I.

Ordnance and Commissariat Departments.

Table of Consolidated Pay and Allowances in Garrison to the Warrant Officers of the Ordnance and Commissariat Departments on an average monthly of the total amount for four years adding one day for Leap year, excluding fractional parts of a Pice.

		Per any month.		
1	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance on Tent Allowance	131	12	[illegible]
1	Do. do. do. on House Rent	131	12	[illegible]
1	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance on Tent Allowance	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
1	Do. do. do. on House Rent	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
1	Deputy Assistant Commissary or Head Overseer on Tent Allowance	171	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Do. do. do. on House Rent	57	[illegible]	0
1	Conductor of Ordnance or Overseer on Tent Allowance	141	14	[illegible]
1	Do. do. do. on House Rent	[illegible]	7	[illegible]
1	Sub-Conductor of Ordnance or Sub-Overseer on Tent Allowance	36	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Do. do. do. on House Rent	23	[illegible]	[illegible]

1. At the Presidency, Conductors and Sub-Conductors will draw additional Staff Pay in lieu of Tentage; and when not provided with quarters they will receive House Rent Rupees 30 and 25 respectively, which they do not forfeit during temporary absence on duty while they remain attached to the Department at the Presidency.

2. A Warrant Officer when proceeding in charge of stores is entitled to Rupees 20 per month for Stationery from date of quitting the Station whence despatched, to that of delivering them over at the Station for which destined.

3. Conductors and Sub-Conductors when in the Field or proceeding with Stores from one Station to another, are entitled to House Allowance Rupees 30 per mensem. In returning to join or without any charge, the allowance will be regulated according to distance.

4. Conductors permanently attached to Magazines receive Rupees 30 per mensem Staff allowance, but this will not be granted to any in excess of the Fixed Establishment allotted to each Magazine.

J.

Medical Department.

Table of Consolidated Pay and Allowances in Garrison to the Warrant, &c. Officers of the Medical Department on an average monthly of the total amount for four years adding one day for Leap year, excluding fractional parts of a Pice.

		For any month.					For any month.		
1	Apothecary on Field Tent Allowance	143	10	6	1	Assistant Apothecary on Field Tent Allowance	70	0	[illegible]
1	Apothecary on Garrison Tent Allowance	115	7	9	1	Assistant Apothecary on Garrison Tent Allowance	51	0	0
1	Second Apothecary on Field Tent Allowance	106	5	9					
1	Second Apothecary on Garrison Tent Allowance	97	10	0					

Memorandum.—In the Field, when marching, or at a Full Batta Station, Apothecaries are entitled to Batta at Rupees 30 7 6 per mensem.

Fort St. George, 5th June, 1838.

No. 85 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following Rules for regulating the grant of Batta in all authorized situations, in substitution of all former provisions under that head which are hereby cancelled from this date.

BATTA.

Absence.—1. An European Officer absent on private affairs, or on medical certificate, from a station where his Corps or Department is in receipt of full batta, is entitled to the same, in like manner with other allowances, for the prescribed periods.* If in the interim however, if he removed to a Station at half batta distance, he will be entitled to full batta to the date only of his arrival at such Station. (Vide Movement, para. 1.)

2. An European Officer absent on private affairs or medical certificate from his Corps or Department on full batta, and who is already appointed to a Corps or Department on half batta, ceases to draw the former allowance from date of removal, but will again be entitled to it for travelling to join, limited to a period according to distance between the place where he was on leave and that to which he is ordered, being for such time considered as [illegible] difference only.

3. An Officer whose Corps during his absence on leave is removed from a half to a full batta Station, is entitled to full batta, from date of its departure for the new Station.

4. [illegible] Officers are in all situations of authorized absence in India, entitled to full batta.

5. Staff Officers who in virtue of their permanent appointments draw full batta independent of locality (vide full batta, para. 1), are entitled to a continuance of the same, when absent on private affairs or medical certificate within the prescribed periods.

6. European Officers returning to Europe on furlough, or medical certificate, are entitled to batta at their Corps or Station rates, date of despatch of vessel wherein they embark, subject to the same restrictions as applies to other allowances in similar cases.† —On arrival or return therefrom, they are entitled to the same batta as their Corps may be in receipt of.

7. European Commissioned and Non-commissioned Officers, Privates and others, unavoidably left sick on the march of a Corps from a full to a half batta Station, are entitled to a continuance of full batta, so long as their inability to join their Corps shall be certified by the Senior Medical Authority on the spot, whose certificate in all such cases is to accompany the abstract for batta drawn under these circumstances,—and when travelling to join either from a half or full batta Station, full batta according to distance is admissible, both to Europeans and Natives.

8. Batta to European Officers absent on medical certificate or private affairs and whose Corps or Department during their absence are removed to other Stations, will be regulated according to the principle in para. 3.

9. European Non-commissioned Officers and Privates belonging to Corps or Departments at Stations where the European Troops are in receipt of full batta, are, when permitted to proceed on medical certificate to any particular Station, entitled to full batta, in proceeding and returning, according to distance.—Abstracts to be supported by a copy of the order granting such permission.—Vide Page [illegible].

At the Presidency.

Chief Engineer,
Assistant to Engineer,
Deputy Secretary to Government Military Department,
Town Major, Fort St. George,
Fort Adjutant, and Superintending Officer of Gentlemen Cadets, Fort St. George.
Assistant do.
Deputy Military Auditor General,
1st Assistant do.
2d do. do.
Deputy Secretary Military Board,
Assistant do.
Principal Commissary of Ordnance and Superintendent Gun Carriage Manufactory Presidency.
Ditto Deputy do. do.
Commissary of Ordnance, do.
Superintendent Manufactory of Gunpowder,
Barrack Master, Presidency,
Secretary Clothing Board,
Ditto Medical Board,
Ditto Department of Public Works,
Superintendent of Pensions and Family [illegible],
Superintending Engineer, Presidency,
Inspector of Ordnance on the Works of Fort St. George,
Superintendent of Roads.

No. 131 of 1839.—1. In giving effect to the orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors contained in their Military Despatch to the Government of Bengal, No. 38, dated 10th April 1838 and published in the Fort St. George Gazette, 20th July 1838; the Right Hon. the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that, in assimilation to the system obtaining in Bengal, all Officers holding Staff situations, the duties of which do not render them liable to move (enumerated in the margin) shall cease to draw Regimental Tent allowance.

2. In lieu of Regimental Tentage, forfeited as above, the following special rates of "House Rent, or Tentage" drawn by Staff Officers in Bengal, are established for Staff Officers of this Presidency.

			To be drawn in addition to Staff Allowances.
At the Presidency.	Field Officers	150	
	Captains	125	
	Subalterns	90	
In the Provinces or at Out-Stations.	Field Officers	90	
	Captains	80	
	Subalterns	60	

* To Officers absent on private affairs 6 or 8 months, according as their Corps or Stations may be within or beyond that limit. To Officers on medical certificate 1 year.

† Officers proceeding to Europe are restricted in drawing allowances to a period of [illegible] months from date of publication of their leave in General Orders, unless the sanction of Government be obtained for an extension of the period.

Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George.
Assistant do. do.
Surgeon General Hospital, Presidency.
Assistant do. do.
Medical Storekeeper, Fort St. George.
Superintendent Eye Infirmary, Madras.
Physician to the Native Hospital, Madras.
Port and Coast Surgeons, and generally all Medical Officers doing Quarantine duty at exposed or isolated stations.
Do. Pensioners.

President Committee, Civil Surgeon of the station, and Surgeon of Division of the Army.
Port Surgeon at Masulipatam.
Deputy do. do.
Civil Surgeon of Cuddapah, &c.
Deputy do. Civil Surgeon, Chingleput, Officer Commanding Invalids, Palamcottah.
Port Surgeon at Cuddalore.
Do. at Tranquebar.
Garrison Surgeon.
Deputy do.
Regimental Assistant-Surgeon, at Fort Marlborough.
Medical Storekeeper, Penang.
Surgeon, Civil Surgeon, and Superintendent of Vaccination, Province Wellesley.
Assistant Surgeon, Civil Surgeon, and Superintendent of Vaccination, Malacca.
Garrison Surgeon, Fort Cornwallis, Prince of Wales' Island.
Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Commanding Invalids, and Superintendent of Vaccination, Penang.
Assistant Surgeon, Civil Surgeon, and Superintendent of Vaccination, Province Wellesley.
Assistant Surgeon, Civil Surgeon, and Superintendent of Vaccination, Malacca.

N. B.—Officers in Staff situations at the Presidency, the duties of which render them liable to move, do not forfeit Regimental Field Allowances, and while at the Presidency retain the superior rates above established, in which Regimental Field Allowances is held to be included.

1. Staff Officers provided with Public Quarters are entitled to the superior class of House Rent, or "Cottage," but those of the Regimental Allowance Roll or receiving an addition to their appointments, lose Field Allowance.

2. During absence on duty, medical officers receive the allowances which the regimental Roll and grade of the Officers composing the Field Force, whether Troops, Artillery, or Engineers, entitle them to.

3. The following are the rates of Consolidated Pay and Regimental allowances, the Field Allowances mentioned to be drawn by Staff Officers in regimental superior Corps, or Troops.

	Cavalry.		Artillery and Engineers.		Infantry.	
	Consolidated Pay.	Field Allowance.	Consolidated Pay.	Field Allowance.	Consolidated Pay.	Field Allowance.
Lieut.-Colonel	625 4 0	625 4 0	625 4 0	625 4 0	625 4 0	625 4 0
Major	500 4 0	500 4 0	500 4 0	500 4 0	500 4 0	500 4 0
Captain	300 4 0	300 4 0	300 4 0	300 4 0	300 4 0	300 4 0
Lieutenant	250 4 0	250 4 0	250 4 0	250 4 0	250 4 0	250 4 0
Ensign, or Cornet	200 4 0	200 4 0	200 4 0	200 4 0	200 4 0	200 4 0

4. Staff Officers in receipt of Staff Pay, or Consolidated Pay, and Regimental Allowances, while absent on Field Allowances.

5. Staff Officers in receipt of Consolidated Pay, and Regimental Allowances, while absent on Field Allowances.

6. The foregoing regulations shall take effect from the 1st August, 1839, and the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Field Allowances granted by the present Regulations, shall be drawn from the date of the Field Force being assembled, and not from the date of the Order for assembling.

SECTION VII.

The Medical Service.

CONTENTS.

Medical Staff; Surgeons; Assistant Surgeons; Veterinary Surgeons; Apothecaries; Assistant Apothecaries; Scale of Rank of Medical Officers compared to Regimental Officers; District Surgeons of the Presidency; Newly arrived Assistant Surgeons; Surveyed Instruments, &c. Medical Retiring Annuity Fund; Medical Regulations.

Corrected to December 8, 1842.

MEDICAL STAFF.

NAME.	APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
	PRESIDENCY.	
	Physician General, Sec. S. G.	20 Feb. 1839
George Playfair	Surgeon General, & Acting Physician General	6 do. 42
Barclay Sutton	Inspector General of Hospitals, and Army Surgeon	31 Dec.
John Maitland	Assist. Inspector General of Hospitals	31 do.
John Wyse, M.D.	Senior Surgeon Presidency	1 May 28
[illegible]	Member Medical Board	1 June 28
[illegible]	Surgeon Invalid System	24 June 28
[illegible]	Civil Med. at Sea	30 May 41
[illegible]	Superintendent Eye Infirmary and Physician to the Native Hospital	22 June 38
[illegible]	Surgeon, North East District Jails, and Native Infirmary, in Charge of the Vaccine Depot and Superintendent Chingleput Department	31 Jan. 39 / 31 Mar. 39
[illegible]	Secretary to the Med. Board	30 May 39
[illegible]	Surgeon, South East District, and Superintendent of Sick Officers, Scharpe	30 Nov. 37
[illegible]	Surgeon, North West District	31 Dec. 37
[illegible]	Civil Surgeon, Arcot, Poonamallee, and Presidency	14 Feb. 38
[illegible]	Superintendent Auxiliary General Hospital	23 June 38
[illegible]	Superintendent Black Medical Subordinate Department	5 Oct. 38
[illegible]	Civil and Military Surgeon	30 Nov. 38
[illegible]	Garrison Assistant Surgeon	4 Mar. 39
[illegible]	Surgeon to Body Guard	1 April 39
[illegible]	Superintendent Government Distilleries	5 do. 39

Surg. John Macleod — Centre Division—Garrison at Quebec—Sept. 18 Nov. 18
" Chas. Carter — Quebec Division — " " "
" John Sewell Cotton — Western Division — " " "
" John Webb — Eastern Secondary Force — " " "
" David Reid — Eastern Division — " " "
" John Wm. Hall, M.D. — Centre Division — " " "
" Campbell Dunsmure — Eastern Secondary Force — " " "
" Daniel Paterson — Quebec Division — " " "
" Daniel Smith Young — Western and Centre Divisions and Artillery Detachments — " " "
" Benjamin Williams — Militia and Flotilla Service — Dec. 41
Surg. C. Morice — Fencibles at Quebec — Dec. 5
Surg. Benjamin Williams — Fencibles at Quebec — Dec. 41
" Charles Smith — Embarked for Europe — Dec. 41
" Robert Wright, M.D. — Royal Canadian Rifles — Dec. 41
" C. Kelly — Fencibles — Dec. 41
" J. Richmond — Fencibles, Quebec — Dec. 41
" J. W. Sherman — Fencibles — Dec. 41
" W. H. Hayden, M.D. — Fencibles — Dec. 41

SURGEONS.

Year	Name.	Date of Commission.	Corps in which serving previously.	Remarks.
	SURGEONS			
1801	Lacy Grey Ford	23 July 1813		
1801	Charles Alcock	1 Sept. 41		
	Ranby Hulme	10 Sept. 41		
	Jas. Macleod	1 Dec. 41		
1802	John Carter	24 Mar. 42	7th Regt.	
	John Sewell Cotton	1 Sept. 42		
	John Webb	1 Dec. 42		
1803	David Reid	10 Mar. 43	70th Regt.	
	John Wm. Hall, M.D.	1 Dec. 43		
	Campbell Dunsmure	1 Dec. 43		
	Daniel Paterson	1 Dec. 43		
1804	Daniel Smith Young	1 Dec. 43		
1805	Benjamin Williams	10 Dec. 43		
1806	Charles Kelly	1 Dec. 43		
	James Thomson	1 Dec. 43		
	Daniel Wright, M.D.	1 Dec. 43		
	Hugh R. Fleming, M.D.	1 Dec. 43		

	John William S[illegible]	17 Feb.	76th Regt.	Acting Sur. Surg. Tra[illegible] Calcutta	
"	William Kerr, M.D.	28 March	Horse Art.		
"	Samuel Stokes	1 June	39th, H. E.	Sur. S. C. 6th June 1[illegible]	
"	Francis Godfrey	1 June	8th Regt.		
"	Jas. G. Coleman, M.D.	1 April	3d L. Cav.		
"	Wm. Merriman, M.D.	1 Aug.	13th Regt.	Sur. S. C. 7th Dec. 1[illegible]	
"	Robert Scott	1 Aug.	8th Do.		
"	James Blair Prentice	25 Jan.	39th Do.	Deputy Surg. Cashmere	
1821	W. Robinson Sparke, M.D.	1 Oct.	3d L. Cav.	Dep. Surg. Mauritius	
"	James Lorraine Gallon	1 Nov.	3d L. Cav.		
"	Thomas Moore Hamilton	25 Nov.	8th Regt.	Ordered and Superintendent of the Penitentiary	
"	John Macfarlane	1 Jan. 24	39th Do.		
"	Robert Baikie, M.D.	1 Feb.	39th Do.	New South Wales, C. Surgeon	
"	Andw. Nicholson Magrath	10 May	3 Bn. do.	Residency Mysore	
"	David Falconer	1 Sept.	3d L. Cav.		
"	Anthony E. Shortt, M.D.	1 Sept. 25	Staff		
"	James Lawder	1 Jan.	39th Do.	North East District, Surgeon and Native Infirmary	
"	Robert Sutherland	15 March	1st Batt. Art.	Dang[illegible] to Rl. E. R.	
1827	James Col[illegible]	8 Jan. 26	3d L. Cav.		
"	Geo. Ancrum, C.B.	25 Feb.	8th Do.		
"	Robert Gilchrist	1 March	39th N.I.	Bar. S. C. 23d June 1[illegible]	
"	John [illegible]	15 May	2d Bn. Art.	2d in Horse Art. Cawnpore	
"	David Ba[illegible]	25 July	39th Regt.	Garrison Surgeon Fort William	
"	Eugene Pennefather, M.D.	8 Jan. 27	8th L. Cav.	Under Secretary of the Medical Board	
1828	Thomas Ray	1 Feb.	97th Regt.	Surg. at Hyderabad Assistant Surgeon	
"	Geo. V. Sweeting, M.D.	25 Jan.	39th Do.		
"	George [illegible]	29 March	3d L. Cav.	Surg. Medical Board	
"	Richard Gardiner	29 April	3d N.I.		
"	De Burgh Birch, M.D.	1 July	16th Foot		
"	Geo. Williams Johnstone	1 Jan. 28	2 Bn. Art.		
1824	Thomas [illegible]	1 March	1st Bn. Art.		
"	Daniel [illegible], M.D.	1 Jan.	3d L. Cav.		
"	John [illegible]	1 Feb.	16th Regt.		
1825	Wm. [illegible]	1 Jan.	3d L. Cav.		
"	William [illegible]	1 Feb.	39th Do.	Bar. S. C. 23d Sept. 1[illegible]	
"	William Burke	1 Feb.	3d L. Cav.		
"	Mat[illegible]	1 March	4th Do.		
"	John [illegible]	1 April	39th Do.		
"	Henry [illegible]	14 July	16th Do.	Bar. 5th Nov. 1[illegible]	
"	Thomas [illegible]	1 Jan.	3d L. Cav.		
"	James [illegible]	1 Jan. 29	39th Do.		
1826	[illegible]	1 Feb.	39th Do.	Surgeon Residency Gwalior	
"	H. [illegible]	1 Nov.	39th Regt.	Bar. 23d Dec. 1[illegible]	
"	Jas. [illegible]	1 Jan. 27	39th Do.		
"	James [illegible]	1 Feb.	39th Do.		
"	Jno. Richard[illegible]	1 Jan.	39th Do.	Surgeon Nagpore Subsidiary Force	
"	Thomas O'Neill	1 Jan.	39th Do.		
"	George [illegible]	1 Feb.	39th Do.		
"	Thos. James Watson	1 March	39th Do.		
"	[illegible]	1 April	39th Do.		
"	[illegible]	1 Jan.	39th Do.		
"	[illegible]	1 Feb.	39th Do.		
"	Samuel Hocking	1 Feb.	39th Do.		

172413
n21.M43
M43.2

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Season of Appt.	Names.	Date of Commissions.	Corps attached and Departments.	Remarks.
	ASST. SURGEONS.			
1827	Samuel Rogers	12 Dec. 1827	....	Port and Marine Surgeon
,,	Simon A. George Young	10 Jan. 28	....	Under the orders of the Resdt. at Hyderabad.
,,	James Eaton, M. D.	16 April	....	Physician to the Rajah of Travancore.
,,	Edmund Walter Eyre	10 May	1st Bt. Arty.	
,,	John M'Kenna, M. D.	20 do	44th Regt.	
,,	Jonathan Fleckton	27 June	33d do	Sea S. C. 2 years—26th Aug. 1842
	C. H. Auchinleck, M. D.	25 Sept.	38th do	
1828	James Annis	30 Jan. 29	22d do	
,,	Cornelius Clarke Linton	9 Mar.	5th Lt. Cav.	
,,	Wm. Gordon Davidson	1 April	....	Supt. Govt. Dispensary
,,	Abraham Goodall	21 do	Horse Arty.	
,,	James Keille	11 May	....	Eur. Fur. 2d Feb. 1841
,,	Charles James Cowie	27 do	21st Regt.	
,,	John Johnstone Purvis	30 do	4th Regt.	
,,	George Evans Edgerome	30 do		Civil Est. Bellary
,,	David Sturrock, M. D.	27 Aug.	47th Regt.	
,,	John Lovell	30 do	....	Zillah Surg. Mangalore
,,	Alexander Shewan	30 do	....	Eur. S. C. 14th Feb. 1840
,,	John Gill	30 do	....	Zillah of Madura
1829	Robert Plumbe	10 Oct.	....	Cape S. C. 2 years 8th Nov. 1842
	John Wm. Maillardette	25 Nov.	....	Eur. S. C. 28th Jan. 1842
,,	Agnew Mackintosh, M. D.	17 Jan. 30	....	Eur. S. C. 8th April 1842
,,	William Gilchrist	17 do		Farm in Mysore
,,	Thomas Horatius Cannan	27 Feb.	3d Regt.	
,,	Edward Smith	5 March	....	Civil Surgeon Guntoor
,,	William Middlemass	9 do	....	Asst. Assaye Master
,,	Thomas Dalzell Harrison	28 do	....	Eur. S. C. 23d Feb. 1841
,,	John Hickens	7 May	27th Regt.	
,,	Henry Goodall	24 Aug.	8th Regt.	
,,	John Forbes	21 do	39th do	
,,	Hugh Cheape, M. D.	19 Oct.	37th Gr.	
1830	Thomas White	22 Jan. 31	....	Civil Surgeon Cochin
,,	Alexander James Will	22 do	....	Eur. fug. 16th Nov. 1842
,,	Andrew Simpson, M. D.	9 April	....	Civil and Judicial Est. Chittoor
,,	Michie F. Anderson	15 May	....	Civil Surgeon Tellicherry
,,	Charles Irving Smith	15 May	....	Under Comsr. Mysore
,,	James Hamlyn	7 June	....	Zillah Surg. Chingleput
,,	John Drever	12 do	Horse Art.	
,,	Robert Hall Manley, M. D.	12 do	25th Regt.	
,,	William Evans, M. D.	24 Aug.	18th Regt.	
,,	Colin Paterson, M. D.	22 Oct.	....	Residency Surgeon Travancore
,,	John Colin Campbell	25 Nov.	....	Zillah Surg. Cuddapah Medical Ch. Escort to Comsrs. Kurnool.
1831	John Charles Fuller	27 Jan. 32	....	Eur. S. C. 18th April 1841
,,	James Dorward	12 Feb.	29th Regt.	China
,,	William B. Thompson	27 May	4th Bat. Art.	
,,	William Griffith	27 do	....	Under orders of the Supreme Govt.—Employed in Upper Assam
,,	Stewart Thomas Lyall	19 Aug.	....	Zillah Surg. Seringapatam
,,	James Edward Porteous	19 do	Horse Art.	For. Service China
,,	Samuel Cox	21 do	do	
1832	William Beauchamp	24 Oct.	51st Regt.	
,,	Charles Rovin	24 Nov.	35th do	
,,	Robert E. Buchanan	21 Jan. 33	....	Civil Surgeon Malabar
1832	James Cornfoot, M. D.	27 do	8th Regt.	
,,	Thos. Thompson Smith	25 March	14th do	
,,	John Emelius Mayer	26 do	....	Eur. S. C. 2d Nov. 1841
,,	David Trail	12 Aug.	2d Lt. Inf.	
,,	Robert Hicks	28 June	47th N. I.	

Season of Appt.	Names.	Date of Commissions.	Corps attached and Departments.	Remarks.
1831	Rosier Goregan Bedwell	7 July 1833	34th Regt.	
1833	William Mackintosh	4 Nov.	2d Lt. Inf.	
,,	Patrick A. Andrew, M. D.	12 do	3d do	
,,	William Preston Maile	28 do		
1833	Joseph Smyth Scott	6 April 34	....	Zillah of Rajahmundry
,,	James Shaw	19 May	Governor's Body Guard	[illegible]
1832	James Supple	21 Dec.	....	Zillah Surg. [illegible]
,,	William [illegible], M. D.	21 do	....	[illegible] Surg. Combaconum
,,	Robert Henry Renwick	21 do	40th Regt.	
,,	Wm. Mackenzie, A. M.	12 Jan. 35	....	Under the orders of Sup. Government
,,	George Martogh, M. D.	14 Jan.	Horse Art.	
,,	John Merty	14 do	....	Eur. S. C. 11th Jan. 1842
,,	Charles Ferrier	21 do	....	Eur. S. C. 22d Dec. 1840
,,	Charles Don	9 Feb.	7th Regt.	
,,	Peter [illegible], M. D.	21 do	....	Eur. S. C. 28th Sept. 1842
,,	John Middleton	1 June	3d Bt. Art.	Detachment of Artillery Foreign Service China
,,	John Chisholm	21 do	....	Zillah Surgeon Salem
,,	J. W. MacDonald	8 Sep.	1st L. C.	Acting Zillah Surgeon Coimbatore
,,	Thos. Caverhill Jardon	11 do	....	Civil Surg. Nellore
1835	James Anderson, M. D.	8 Dec.	3d Bat. Art.	
,,	Joseph Adams, M. D.	15 Jan. 36	....	In Medl. Ch. of the Est. of the Chr. [illegible] of Fort St. George [illegible]
,,	John Grant, M. D.	17 do	42d Regt.	
,,	Alexander Lorimer, M. D.	7 Feb.	....	Gar. Asst. Surg. Fort St. Geo. [illegible]
,,	John MacAlmont, M. D.	9 do	....	Eur. S. C. 12th May 1840
,,	John Adams, M. D.	14 do	Horse Art.	
,,	James [illegible]	12 April	....	Eur. S. C. [illegible]
,,	J. [illegible], M. D.	18 May	....	Employed in Nizam's Service
,,	[illegible] Ed. Green Balfour	2 June	....	Eur. S. C. 8th Nov. 1842
,,	Th. G. Johnston, M. D.	8 do	11th Regt.	
,,	W. L. Ogilvy Moore, M. D.	30 July	....	Eur. S. C. 24th Mar. 1842
,,	[illegible], M. D.	9 Aug.	41st do	
,,	[illegible] V. Packman	23 do	1st do	
1837	James Sanderson	27 Oct.	....	Medl. Officer [illegible]
,,	Andrew Wilson	17 Dec.	Sap. & Min.	[illegible] Nizam's Service
,,	John Lacey Orr	22 Feb. 37	....	Medl. Officer [illegible]
,,	[illegible] Poulin, M. D.	23 do	....	
,,	John Andrew Reynolds	25 do	....	Civil Surgeon Masulipatam
,,	Samuel Kent Parson	4 Apr.	20th Regt.	
,,	Wm. Geo. Prichard, M. D.	4 do	28th do	
,,	[illegible]	9 June	....	Doing duty with Sup. [illegible]
,,	[illegible] Chas. Geo. Edwin Ford	22 Aug.	6th L. C.	
1838	George D. Gordon, M. D.	21 Dec.	33d Regt.	
,,	Donald Macfarlane, M. D.	11 Jan. 38	48th Regt.	
,,	Henry Wm. [illegible]	16 Feb.	....	Civil Surg. Calicut
,,	A. C. B. Neill, M. D.	1 Mar.	13th Regt.	
,,	John [illegible]	1 do	....	Eur. S. C. [illegible]
1838	John [illegible], M. D.	27 Mar. 1838	....	Doing duty [illegible]
,,	David Thomas Morton	27 do	....	In Medl. Ch. [illegible]
,,	[illegible] Campbell Maclean, M. D.	29 April	....	[illegible]
,,	John Burlase Stevens	30 do	....	Doing duty under Supg. Surg. N. D. Div.
,,	[illegible] B. Primrose, M. D.	4 July	....	Nizam's Service
,,	Charles Wm. Pickering	21 Aug.	48th Regt.	
1839	Benjamin G. Evans	15 Jan. 39	....	Eur. S. C. [illegible]
,,	Andrew R. Ashley	15 do	....	[illegible] Persia
,,	John T. Blenkin	15 do	....	[illegible]
,,	W. Moorehead	15 do	....	In Medl. Ch. [illegible] at Bangalore
,,	J. [illegible] Fernandez, M. D.	22 do	....	In Medl. [illegible]
,,	William Kirkwood	22 do	....	Doing duty under Supg. Surg. N. D. Sub. [illegible]
,,	Henry Edwin Hudson	23 do	3d Bat. Art.	Doing duty [illegible]
,,	Henry Stangbough	24 Feb.	7th L. C.	

1839	Arthur Cheyne, M. D.	24 Feb. 39		[Western Road
,,	Benjamin Smith Cammo	9 March	....	In Med. ch. of Convicts
,,	James Cecil Burton, M. D.	14 May	....	Under Supg. Surg. Sag. Saec F. in Med. ch. of details at Secunderabad
,,	Charles Timins	1 Sept.	....	Doing duty 3d Bat. Arty. F. in 2d. China
,,	Henry Smith	12 do	....	In Med. ch. det. 84th Foot to Moulmein
,,	James Reed	22 do	....	In Med. ch. of details at Mergui
1840	Edward Samuel Tribe	26 Oct.	4th L. C.	
,,	Charles Barclay	3 Dec.	....	Doing duty under Supg. Surgeon Mysore Div.
,,	James Peter, M. D.	3 do.	2d E. L. I.	
,,	M. Rogers	3 do.	1st E. L. I.	Cape S. C.—22d July 1841
,,	‡Charles David Currie M.D.	3 Jan. 40	8th L. C.	
,,	‡ A. Hamilton Howe, M.D.	3 do.	....	Doing duty 25th Foot
,,	‡ James Lancaster Rankin	6 do.	....	Under the Comm. of the Comm. at Mysore
,,	John Thomas Dunne, M.D.	6 do	....	Doing duty 25th N. I.
,,	Charles John Martyr	6 do	....	Doing duty 17th N. I. proceeded in Med. ch. Det. 14th Regt. For Ser. China
,,	‡ Wm. Raymond Gingell	6 do	2d Regt.	China
,,	‡ George C. Courtney	6 do	....	In Med. ch. details and details at Madras
,,	William Lloyd, M. D.	6 Jan.	....	Doing duty H. M. 4th Foot
,,	‡ James Peterkin	6 do	....	do. left wing 4th Foot at Belgaum
,,	John Pringle, M. D.	6 do	....	Doing duty left wing 4th Foot at Belgaum in Med. ch. A Company Artillery
,,	William Johnston, M. D.	6 do.	....	In Medical charge 'A' Company, 34th N. I. For Service China
,,	Ambrose Blacklock	8 Feb.	1st Bt. Art.	
,,	‡ George Gibson Holmes	8 do	....	Doing duty under Supg. Surg. S. D. Bombay Army
,,	J. W. Mudge, M. D.	8 Mar.	3d L. Cav.	
,,	Thos. William Whitelock	9 do	....	Doing duty under Supg. Surg. Sub. Div. in Med. ch. Det. 13th N. I. China
,,	Englesfield J. Barker	13 do	1st Lt. Cav.	China
,,	William Wilson Rawes	14 April	....	Doing duty 2d Nat. Inf.
,,	Geo. Fred. Henry Eastall	12 May	....	do 1st Mad. Eur. Inf.
,,	John Welsh, M. D.	15 do	....	do H. M. 4th Foot
,,	‡ Ed. Marriott Jackson	3 June	....	do 1st Mad. Eur. Inf.
,,	Jno. Andrew Hutah, M. D.	8 Sept.	41st Regt.	China
1840	Edward James	30 Sept. 1840	....	Doing duty 16th. Eu. Inf.
,,	‡ John Tait	13 Oct.	....	In Med. ch. H Co. 8th Bt. Arty. Moulmein
1842	James Mackintosh	22 Dec.	....	Doing duty 33d N. I. China
,,	William Hilliers	25 do	....	do. 21st do do.
,,	John Fitzpatrick	29 do	....	do H. M's 4th Foot Belgaum
,,	Charles Richardson	8 Jan. 41	....	do 41st N. I. China
,,	William Henry Scales	25 do	....	do under Supg. Surgeon Ten. Prov. in ch. Co. Art. Moulmein
,,	William Scott, M. D.	29 do	....	Doing duty H. M. 94th Foot Trichinopoly
,,	Alfred Wilkinson	30 do	....	Proceeded with det. 18th Lt. to Singapore & China
,,	Thomas Dunlop	17 Feb.	....	Doing duty 6th N. I. China
,,	Wm. Hewett Seton Burn	17 do	2d L. Cav.	
,,	Jno. Kinloch Ogilvie, M.D.	17 do.	....	Doing duty with N. I. China
,,	Alexdr. Charles Macleod	8 March	....	do H. M. 15th Hussars
,,	‡ Reed Rushbrook Selinge	8 do	....	do under Supg. Surg. Mysore Div. doing duty with H. M. 15th Hussars
,,	James Rutton	2 April	1st. Eu. Co.	
,,	‡ William Forrester	1 May	....	Doing duty 14th N. Inf. China
,,	Richard Chester, M. D.	10 do	....	do under Supg. Surg. Northern Division
,,	Fredk. Le Mesurier, M.D.	21 June		M. S. C. 8th Nov. 1842
,,	Edward Young	22 do	....	Doing duty H. M. 4th Foot at Bellary
,,	George Dry	11 Aug.	....	do Lt. W. H. M.'s 63d Foot

1841	Henry James Perry	3 Oct. 41	2 Bat. L. I.	
	Hon. Gilbert Elliot, M.D.	1 Dec.	....	do H. M. 57th Foot
1842	Charles Murray Duff	4 Jan. 42	....	Not arrived
,,	Thos. Lancaster Bell	8 do	....	Doing duty Rt. Wing H. M. 63d's Foot
,,	Henry Young	8 do	....	do Left Wing do
,,	Kes. M. Adams, M.D. & A.M.	8 do	....	do do do
,,	Hon. Thos. Web. Harper	11 do	....	Doing duty 3d F. L. I.
,,	Christopher B. Craske	15 Feb.	....	do H. M. 94th Ft.
,,	John Wm. Ermanger, M.	15 do	....	do H. M. 84th do
,,	William Traill, M. D.	21 April	....	do 2d Bat. Arty.
,,	Samuel Brooke	22 do	....	do 2d do
,,	William Browne, M. D.	22 do	....	do 2d do
,,	James Kirkpatrick, M. D.	....	....	do 2d Bat. Lt. M.
,,	Quintin Thomson Paterson	....	....	Not arrived
,,	Robert Wood Spry	....	....	Doing duty 2d Bat. Arty.
,,	Henry Carnegie	....	....	do G. Hospital
,,	James Thompson	....	....	do Art.—Trichinopoly
,,	Wm. Fred. Currie, M. D.	....	....	

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

VETY. SURGEONS.			
Nicholas Francis Clarkson	5 Feb. 1827	....	Eur. Lr. 1 9th Oct. 1840
Gypsano Chester	17 do	2d L. Cav.	
James Western	5 Aug.	Body Guard	
John Frederick Jennings	25 Dec.	7th Lt. Cv.	Cape S. C.—25th June 1841
Henry Hooper	2 June 38	4th L. Cav.	
Thomas Hagger	1 May	1st do	
Edwin Vincent	20 Aug.	3d do	
Edward Charis Collins	....	6th do	Nelly S. C.
Charles Jackson	....	8th do	do
William Henry Weppeley	....	2d Lt. Cv.	
Thomas Aston	....	Horse Arty.	In Vety. charge 7th L. C.
Morgan Wm. Lloyd	....	do	

APOTHECARIES.

APOTHECARIES.		
John Paterson	12 Nov. 1805	Government Dispensary
William Long	6 Oct. 11	Garrison of Bangalore
Robert Bowes Daly	21 do 13	Medical Stores, Presidency
William Collins	17 March 17	[illegible]
Nicholas Bandy	1 June 21	Madras Medical Board Office
John White	25 March 25	Chintadrepettah Dispensary
Thos. Chillingworth	5 Oct. 27	Garrison of Bellary
John Jennings	[illegible]	General Hospital
John George Wiltshire	[illegible]	Centre Division
Thomas Rose	[illegible]	[illegible] and Marine Surgeon Madras
John Mackenzie	[illegible]	[illegible] Infirmary, Madras
Hugh Burton	26 Feb. 30	[illegible] the Staff, and Reg. of Chingleput
Benjamin Kemp	16 June	Mysore Division
Arthur Rogers	4 Feb. 34	Madras
George [illegible]	2 June 35	[illegible]
Philip [illegible]	15 Aug.	Cantonment Hospital
Samuel Mason	27 do 36	Lunatic Asylum
Alexander [illegible]	1 Mar.	Singapore, Civil Department
Nicholas [illegible]	14 do	Under the Commissioner, Mysore
Henry [illegible]	9 June 39	do do
William Manning	5 Sept.	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force
Stephen Powers	9 do	Eye Infirmary
John Stephenson	4 Nov.	Garrison of Cannanore
George [illegible]	16 May 41	Under the Commissioner, Mysore
John Devine	27 do	[illegible]
[illegible]	3 July	Northern Division
Robert [illegible]	21 do	Garrison of Masulipatam
[illegible]	2 Nov.	Southern Division, Bombay Army Belgaum
[illegible]	27 May 42	Under Supg. Surgeon Northern
John Jones	5 June	[illegible]
[illegible]	17 Jan. 43	Eastern Coast S. C. 1st May 1843

‡ Designates Assistant Surgeons who have not passed Examination.
† do do Passed Examination as Apothecary.
‡ do do do do as 2d. do.

p. s. Mark Sterling	7 Feb.	40	Garrison of Port St. George
P. S. Thomas Draugh	6 Mar.		Presidency Division
P. S. James Hewitt	16 do		Ceded Districts
P. S. Thomas Kingsley	23 Aug.		Straits of Honore
P. S. George Reuben Fox	4 Jan.	43	Malabar and Canara
P. S. David Scot Turner	9 Sept.		Northern Division
Henry Theobald	4 Oct.		Nag. Sub. Foote—doing duty Presy. Div.
Gustin Wilson	Nov.		Asig.—PresyDiv, doing duty Nag. Sub. F.

SECOND APOTHECARIES.

2d APOTHECARIES.			
Dunsdon	2 Oct.	1827	Garrison and Med. Stores, Trichinopoly
Samuel Hope	15 Dec.	37	Under Principal Collector of Salem
p. a. Geo. William Steele	29 May	38	Depot Cuddalore
John Williams	5 June		H. M.'s 98th Foot, China
Duncan Rodrigues	17 Oct.		H. M.'s 41th Foot,
John Gregory Fogg	26 Nov.		2d Battalion Artillery
Thos. D'Rozario	26 do		H. M. 84th Foot
James Sutherburgh	15 May,	39	1st Battalion Artillery
Benjamin Harper	2 April		H. M. 25th Foot
a. Thomas Good	5 Oct.		Attached to the Resident at Ava,
p. Henry Van Boelen	8 do		H. M. 41st Foot
p. a. s. George Kent	7 Feb.	40	2d Bat. Lt. Infy.
p. a. s. George Smith	6 Mar.		Depot, Poonamallee
p. a. s. Robert Stewart	10 do		H. M.'s 98th Foot
p. a. s. Frederick Fisher	4 Jan.	42	H. M. 57th do.
p. a. s. James Ashworth	18 do		Government Dispensary [1843
p. a. s. Richard Harper	9th July		1st M. R. C.—Dy. S. Cuddalore till 31st Mar.
p. a. s. Patrick Stott	2 Sept.		H. M. 84th Foot
John Thos. Klotz	2 Oct.		H. M. 15th Hussars—Acting
p. a. s. Cosmo D'Santos	1 Nov.		3d Battalion Artillery

ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES.

ASST. APOTHECARIES.			
James Deane	1 May	1822	Medical Stores Presidency
W. Gilbert Goddard Wright	5 Oct.	37	34 Regiment Light Infantry
Andrew Francis Smith	5 do		2d Battalion Artillery
Samuel D'Rozario	5 do		Saugheries
Henry Edward Hall	5 do		Her Majesty's 63d Foot
p. a. s. Barth. Wootster	5 do		Ootacamund
Thomas Cregan	29 Nov.		Madras Infantry Veteran Company
George Muldrian	29 do		Her Majesty's 16th Hussars
Arnaud Doutre	6 June	38	4th Bt. Art.—doing duty with D Co. 2d Bt. Artg. Mauritania
James Kelly	6 do		B Troop Horse Artillery
Edward Moore	6 do		C Troop Horse Artillery—China
Edward A. Melgean	6 do		Lunatic Asylum
Joseph A. Parrell	10 Sept.		Male Asylum
John Kennedy	18 do		Presidency General Hospital
John Mathews	8 Dec.		Female Asylum
[illegible]	8 do		Her Majesty's 98th Foot—China
Charles Stewart	9 do		D Troop Horse Artillery
Anthony Rosenthal	9 do		Her Majesty's 49th (or King's own) Regt.
[illegible]	9 do		Her Majesty's 41st Foot
[illegible]	9 do		Trepassore
Robert Thomson	9 do		Her Majesty's 98th Foot
John Searle	1 Sept.	39	Cuddalore
James Clarke	1 do		1st Bat. Artly.—doing duty at Asseerghur
John Rowe	1 do		1st Madras European Regt.
Patrick Gregory	1 do		Station Hospital Singapore
Thomas Holland Wells	1 do		Poonamallee
[illegible]	1 do		H. M. 98th Foot—China
[illegible]	1 do		Co. Royal Artly.—China
[illegible]	1 do		Supp. Surg's. Dept. Northern Division
[illegible]	1 do		Medical Stores, Madras
Thomas Reid	1 do		Kamdy
Charles H. Edwards	1 do		Supp. Surg's. Dept. Southern Mil. Cantlby
Thomas Duckworth	1 do		with H. M.'s 41st Foot Jhansie
Anthony DeSilva	17 Oct.		Her Majesty's 37th Foot
Joseph North	7 Aug.	38	Collector's Department at Vizagapatam
John Rodgers	1 do		Artillery at Fergana
John Duckworth	1 do		A Troop Horse Artillery

p. s. s. Signifies Passed first Examination as qualified for Exposition to Second Apothecary

William Hankins	4 Aug.	1838	Superintendent Dispensary proposed Visk.
Charles Lefebure	1 do		Medical Stores Madras
Henry William Kingt	1 do		Superintendent Quarter
John Moore	1 do		Superintendent Monrail Depot
Wyndin Augustus Hallaks	11 Nov.		Cuddy
Fitzroy Fraser	2 do		
Peter McIntyre	2 Oct.		Supp. Surg's Dept. Southern Div. afford-
John George Cramer	1 do		Supp. Surgeon's Dept. South Division
Lewis Almeida	1 do		Superintendent
John Murray	1 do		Depot Centre Division Vizagapatam
Thomas Abercrombie	1 do		Superintendent Travancore
John Brown	1 do		Supp. Surgeon's Dept. Northern Division
Donald Henderson	1 do		
David Connell	1 do		do. do. S. Force
Thomas M. Francis	15 Nov.		Superintendent Monopoly
John Tait	1 do		
Charles Dashwood	1 do		
George Foulkworth	15 Feb.		Supp's Dept. Southern Force
William Barnes	1 do		Superintendent Cannanore
John Mc Laughlin	1 Apr.		Asst. Surgeon Coast
Samuel Mason	1 Aug.		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
Matthew Ryan Butterfield	1 do		Superintendent Tellicherry
William Dippin	1 May		Depot Cuddalore
Hector Jones	1 do		
James Cleaver	17 do		
James Faulkon	1 Nov.		
Robert Fairlie	1 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub. Force
Thomas Brown	24 do		Superintendent Coimbatore
William Dickens	1 Dec.		Depot Cuddalore
Robert Warren	24 do		
John Alves	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
George Brown	24 do		Depot Madras
John Cumberbatch	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
Peter Orford	24 do		Depot Madras
John Fraser	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
George Bromley	24 do		Depot Madras
Patrick Grant	18 Jan.	39	Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
William Mylius	1 Feb.		Depot Madras
George Bell	16 Mar.		Supp's Dept. S. Mah. Corps
Edward Charles Hodgkin	1 April		Depot Madras
George Sweeney	11 May		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
George Williams	22 do		Depot Madras
Anthony Saadiz	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
John Atkins	24 June		Supp's Dept. Ceded Districts
Alexander Gibb	24 do		Depot Madras
Charles Douglas	24 do		Superintendent Trichinopoly
Richard Sharp	24 do		Depot Madras
John William Poole	24 do		Depot
Charles Fraser	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
John Gibbs	24 do		Depot Madras
Peter Gibbs	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
Peter Fraser	24 do		Depot Madras
Charles Campbell	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
Edward Thompson	24 do		Depot Madras
Lawrence Murray	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
Charles Forbes	24 do		Depot Madras
Charles M. Inverarity	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
Peter Newcomb	24 do		Depot Madras
Benjamin Henry Reid	24 do		Supp's Dept. Western Province
Alexander Gordon	24 do		Depot Madras
Charles Dacre Adnutt	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
John Dean	24 do		Depot Madras
John Cunningham	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
Thomas Hewland	24 do		Depot Madras
Peter Scott	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
Joseph Swaris	24 do		Depot Madras
John Harvey	24 do		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
Samuel Ashworth	9 Nov.		46th Light Cavalry
John Meakin	24 Dec.		Supp's Dept. Field Sub Force
Andrew Taylor	1 Jan.		Depot Madras
Christopher Gurney	3 May		Field Artillery Trichinopoly

Charles Ferry	29 May	1828	24th Native Infantry
John Duval	5 June		23d Light Infantry
Ramsay Parker	18 Sept.		Lepper Hospital Presidency
John Smith	17 Oct.		12th Native Infantry
Henry Phipps	30 Nov.		15th do.
Daniel Gorman	28 do		26th do.
Isaac Knowlton	30 Nov.		34th Native Infantry
Richard Lima	19 Jan.	29	16th do.
Dennis Hanson	19 Feb.		Doing duty with 1st Nat. Vet. Bat.
James Alexander Hillier	22 do.		53d Native Infantry
William Wood	15 March		29th Native Infantry
John Tyrrell	2 April		9th do.
Archibald Spiers	16 do		51st do.
John Peavey	29 June		20th do.
James Francis Rodgers	2 July		5th Light Cavalry
Jeremiah Martin	13 Aug.		30th Native Infantry
Adam Jacob	14 do		52d do.
Charles Eeers	16 do		5th Light Cavalry
Alexander Ferrier	29 do		13th Native Infantry
Joseph Lewis Debeaux	5 Sept.		52d do.
Richard Barrow	8 Oct.		19th do.
Thomas Hanson	8 do		3d Native Veteran Battalion—doing duty with Artillery—China
Richard Quinton	8 do		39th Native Infantry
Thomas Bowyer Turnbull	29 do		38th do.
Charles Cole	27 Dec.		47th do.
Charles Doig	2 Feb.	40	33d do. China
John Munn	1 Mar.		10th do.
George Honor	6 do		30th do.
Henry Charles Clarke	15 do		37th Grenadiers
James Brenson	10 June		61st Foot, N. I.
Phineas Burford	17 do		46th Native Infantry
Frederick Pearl	31 Aug.		45th do.
George Pereira	28 Sept.		43d do.
Henry Lascelles	24 do		7th Light Cavalry
Benjamin Allan	1 Oct.		17th Native Infantry
Richard Ashe	25 do.		Doing duty with Detachment of Artly. China
John Graham	8 Jan.	41	2d Light Cavalry
Bernard Pell	26 do.		24th Light Infantry
John James West	31 Mar.		Detachment 99th N. I.—Singapore
Richard Wall	21 April		34th Light Infantry
Thomas Morley	7 May		Doing duty with Detachment of 2d Bat. Artillery China
Garret Fryan	31 do		Doing duty, Bengal Hospital
Joseph Smith	30 July		61st N. I.—Canada
William Green	30 Sept.		16 Grass Horse Artillery
Joseph Mallet	30 Nov.		14th Regt. Native Infantry
Cathcart Jean Biggs	4 Jan.	42	19th do. do.
Thomas George Barton	18 do		26th do. do.
James Hulse	18 do		3d Light Cavalry
James Westwood	19 do		68th Native Infantry
James Smith	13 do		45th do.
George O'Hara	27 do		14th do. China
Samuel Southwick	1 Feb.		1st Native Infty.
Henry Wm. Hulse	2 March		5th Native Infantry
Chas Augustus Hamley	28 July		53d Light Infantry
John Sutton	29 do.		Detachment 3d Battalion A.Ty. China.
George Norton	29 do.		With Troops in China
Thomas Bergin	2 Sept.		Do. Do.
Robert Harris	5 do.		Do. Do.
John Rogers	9 do.		Do. Do.
Charles Gardener	4 Oct.		Do. Do.
Edmund Wells	14 do.		Do. Do.
Henry Lavender	1 Nov.		Do. Do.

SCALE OF RANK AND PRECEDENCE.

Members of the Medical Board as Brigadier Generals.

Superintending Surgeons as Lieutenant Colonels.

Surgeons as Captains.

Assistant Surgeons as Lieutenants.

Veterinary Surgeons after 20 years' service as Captains

Do. 10 do. as Lieutenants

Do. do. 5 do. 10 years as Cornets

DISTRICT SURGEONS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

MEDICAL FUND.

TRUSTEES.

R. Raden, Esq.	J. Lawder, Esq.
J. Wylie, Esq.	[illegible] Esq.
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.	W. G. Davidson, Esq.
T. M. Lane, Esq.	

G. Harding, Esq. Secretary.

Office.—Pantheon Road.

Agents in Europe, Messrs. *Fletcher, Alexander and Co.*

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

Respecting Superintending Surgeons.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th June 1835.

No. 226 of 1835.—The following General Order by the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council under date the 25th May 1835, by which G. O. G. No. 22, dated 14th January 1834, is cancelled, is published for the information of the Army.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th June 1835.

General Orders by the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

FORT WILLIAM, 25th May 1835.

No. 128 of 1835.—The following Regulations on the subject of the eligibility of Surgeons to the situation of Superintending Surgeon is substituted for that published in G. O. G. of the 13th March 1834, which is hereby rescinded.

2. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon who shall not have served [illegible] years in the Military branch of the profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, or [illegible] have held for a similar period the appointment of Marine or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital in Bengal, or some corresponding situation at either of the other Presidencies.

3. Surgeons in the Company's Service who have served in that [illegible] with the Troops commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Army, or the Army of any other Native State, shall be considered eligible for the situation [illegible] in the manner as if they had served for the same period with a Regiment of the line.

(Signed) W. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Department.

(Signed) [illegible], Secretary to Government.

NEWLY ARRIVED ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Assistant Surgeons on arriving from Europe, will be placed, in the first instance, with such of the Company's European Corps, Battalions, or other fixed Hospitals as may be recommended by the Medical Board, with a view of undergoing a probationary course of hospital attendance and practice to qualify them for independent charges; and they will invariably continue thus under probation until they are permitted with the sanction of Government to enter on the general duties of the Army, having been previously reported as duly qualified by the Medical Board.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Every Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, whether in the Military or Civil Department will be supplied from the public stores with Surgical Instruments, and a copy of the Code of Regulations for the Medical Department, and will be held responsible for the proper preservation of these instruments, &c. are to be considered as attached to the Office, and [illegible] to the charge by [illegible] on his removal, he will carry them with him.

Every Medical Officer proceeding on leave beyond the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George will deposit his instruments, &c. with the Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, if he leaves his final departure from thence, or if otherwise, to the [illegible] Medical Storekeeper of the Division in which he may be serving; and when a Medical Officer dies, it will be the duty of the Superintending Surgeon, immediately to take measures to secure the Instruments which were in the possession of the deceased Officer.

169

SECTION VI.

The Clergy, &c. &c.

CONTENTS.

Church of England, viz. Bishop, Archdeacon, and Registrar; Presidency Chaplains, Chaplains, and Assistant Chaplains; Ecclesiastical Returns; Consistory Court; List of Subscribers; St. George's Cathedral; St. Mary's or Fort Church; Vepery Chapel; Black Town District Church; Black Town Church; Mission Chapel; Trinity Chapel, John Pereira's; Protestant Chapel, St. Thomé; Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains; Kirk of Scotland, with St. Andrew's Church; Salaries, and the Kirk Session; Protestant Dissenters, viz. Congregational and Wesleyan Societies; Armenian Church; Church of Rome; List of Ministers (not Chaplains); Missionaries, &c. within the Madras Presidency; Religious Societies; Charitable Institutions, &c.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, &c.

THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE JOHN TREVOR SPENCER, D. D. *Bishop of Madras.*

The Venerable Henry Harper, A. M. *Archdeacon and Chaplain*, 1st January, 183[illegible].

[illegible] Ouseley, Esq. Registrar, Secretary to the Lord Bishop.

Presidency Chaplains.	College, &c.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Station.
[illegible], A. M.	[illegible] Col. Camb.	Nov. 25 1824	Sept. [illegible] 182[illegible]	Senior.
[illegible], A. M.	[illegible] Hall, Oxford.	Mar. 29 1836	Sept. [illegible] 183[illegible]	Junior.
Chaplains.				
[illegible], A. M.	[illegible] Col. Oxford.	Jan. 12 1825	Sept. [illegible] 182[illegible]	Masulipatam
[illegible], A. M.		Aug. 25 1826	Feb. [illegible] 182[illegible]	Palamcottah
[illegible] Beauchamp, A. B.	[illegible] Col. Oxford.	[illegible] 24 1827	June [illegible] 182[illegible]	St. T. Mount
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1828	Mar. [illegible] 1829	Ootacamund
[illegible], A. B.	[illegible]	[illegible] 1831	[illegible] 1832	Europe S. C.
[illegible], A. M.	[illegible] Camb.	[illegible] 1832	Sept. [illegible] 1832	Europe
[illegible], B. D.	Cath. Hall, Camb.	[illegible] 1832	Jan. [illegible] 183[illegible]	Supy. Chaplain at the Presidency
[illegible] Mahon, A. M.	[illegible] Camb.	[illegible] 1834	Oct. [illegible] 1834	Garrison Fort St. George
[illegible], A. M.	St. [illegible] Camb.	Mar. 19 183[illegible]	Oct. [illegible] 183[illegible]	Kamptee
[illegible], A. B.	[illegible] Col. Oxford.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cannanore
[illegible], A. B.	St. John's Camb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vepery—Assign. S. C.
G. Trevor, [illegible]	Mag. Hall, Oxford.	[illegible] 1833	Jan. [illegible] 183[illegible]	Junior at Bangalore.

Asst. Chaplains.				
F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Trin. Col. Camb.	July 2 1837	Sept. 9 1837	Vizagapatam
A. Fennel, A. B.	Q. Coll. Camb.	Dec. 6 1837	May 14 1838	Mangalore
J. Morant, A. M.	Mag. Col. Camb.	Apr. 25 1838	Dec. 20 1838	Bishop's Domestic Chaplain
G. Knox, A. B.	Sid. Sus. C. Camb.	Oct. 17 1838	Jan. 20 1839	Black Town
R. Whitford, A. M.	Ed. Hall Oxford	Mar. 27 1839	Aug. 23 1839	Trichinopoly Actg.
J. Knox, A. M.	Trini. Col. Dublin.	Sept. 11 1839	Jan. 18 1840	Cuddalore
W. W. Lutyens, A. M.	....	Sept. 11 1839	Jan. 22 1840	Junior at Bangalore
G. H. Evans, A. M.	....	Feb. 15 1840	June 26 1840	Secunderabad. Arcot.
E. Whitehead M. A.	....	Jan. 29 1840	....	
J. Rowlandson, A. M.	....	July 22 1840	Dec. 27 1840	Poonamallee.
F. W. Briggs, A. B.	....	Sept. 26 1840	Jan. 25 1841	Junior, Secunderabad
W. P. Powell, B. C. L.	....	Sept. 1 1841	Jan. 13 1842	Vepery, Actg.
H. Taylor, B. C. L.	....	Oct. 22 1841	Apr. 22 1842	Bellary.
A. R. Rogers, B. A.	....	Mar. 30 1842	Sept. 21 1842	Arcot, Actg.
W. Nagle, B. A.	....	Apr. 27 1842	Sept. 22 1842	Jaulnah.

ECCLESIASTICAL SALARIES.

	R.	A.	P.
The Lord Bishop..	2,142	5	4
Archdeacon..	266	10	8
Senior Presidency Chaplain...........................	1,2[illegible]	0	0
Junior do.	980	0	0
Chaplain...	686	0	0
Assistant Chaplain..	300	0	0
Registrar of the Archdeaconry........................	212	5	4

CONSISTORY COURT.

WITHIN AND FOR THE ARCHDEACONRY OF MADRAS.

The Archdeacon...Commissary.
Frederick Orme, Esq..Registrar.

LIST OF SURROGATES.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licenses under the Episcopal Seal in the Archdeaconry of Madras.

THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON.

The Rev.	F. Spring	M. A.	The Rev.	A. Fennel	B. A.
,,	M. F. Lewis	M. A.	,,	J. Morant	M. A.
,,	G. K. Gramm	M. A.	,,	G. Knox	B. A.
,,	J. C. Street	M. A.	,,	R. W. Whitford	M. A.
,,	G. J. Cubitt	M. A.	,,	Joseph Knox	M. A.
,,	V. Shortland	B. A.	,,	W. W. Lutyens	M. A.
,,	G. W. Mahon	M. A.	,,	Geo. H. Evans	M. A.
,,	H. Cotterill	M. A.	,,	Ed. Whitehead	M. A.
,,	G. Trevor	B. C. L.	,,	H. W. Stewart	B. A.
,,	F. G. Lugard	B. A.			

St. George's Cathedral, (Opened April 30, 1815.)

TRUSTEES.

Rev. H. Harper, A. M. Senior Presidency Chaplain. | R. Clerk, Esq.
Rev. F. Spring, A. M. Junior do. do. | J. G. Morris.
| Major F. J. Underwood.
F. Lawrance..Clerk to the Trustees.

Frederick Zacharpel.......................Organist. | J. Spencer...........................Beadle.
F. Lawrance................................Clerk. | A. Brook.............................Verger.

160

St. Mary's or Fort Church. (Opened 1680.)

Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.............Chaplain. | Henry Fox.............................Clerk.
Thomas Zacharpel......................Organist. | W. Harper.............................Beadle.

Vepery Church. (Opened 1827.)

Revd. H. Cotterill, A. M. Chaplain [illegible] | T. Anderson...........................Clerk.
Revd. W. P. Powell, B. C. L..........Officiating. | —— Bennett............................Beadle.
Augustus Zacharpel....................Organist.

Black-Town District Church.

Revd. G. Knox, A. B....................Chaplain. | H. Price...............................Clerk.
W. Cruickshanks.......Master of the Choir.

Black-Town Church Mission Chapel. (Opened 1825.)

Revd. J. [illegible], B. D..............Minister. | John Page.............................Clerk.
Henry W. Zacharpel....................Organist.

Trinity Chapel, John Pereira's. (Opened 1831.)

Revd. G. E. Morris, A. M. Offg. Minister. | S. Emble...............................Clerk.
G. J. Jones...............Master of the Choir.

Protestant Chapel, St. Thomé.

Revd. R. Carver..................................Officiating Minister.

RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

G. O. G. 23rd October, 1813.—According to the introduction recently made by the Honorable the Court of Directors to the establishment of Chaplains, the absence of the Garrisons of Chaplains [illegible] as necessity can in future [illegible] for the performance of the ceremony of Marriage by any Military Officers, and accordingly [illegible] upon that all Military Officers do consider themselves precluded from discharging that part of the duty eventually assigned to them, in the General Orders dated the 27th of March 1803.*

The Governor in Council likewise directs, that the same restriction may be considered as applicable to the ceremony of Baptism, except in the case of such children as may be [illegible] weak or [illegible] of [illegible].

G. O. G. 22nd *April* 1828. *No.* 85.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having observed that [illegible] has been experienced from the want of Registers of Sacred offices performed by Laymen at Out-Stations, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the re-publication of the following General Order by Government, dated the 27th of March 1803, and to require all Military Officers to pay strict attention to the provisions therein contained.

No 41.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, 27th *March*, 1803.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Para 1st. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, considering the necessity that means should be taken to ensure regularity in the future preparation of the *Registers of Marriages, Baptisms and Funerals*, which are required to be transmitted from the several Out Stations in this Presidency, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to establish the following Rules for that purpose, to which all Officers to whom they may apply, are hereby enjoined to pay implicit attention.

2d. Every Clergyman, Magistrate, Revenue or Military Officer, who may perform *Marriage, Baptism*, or *Funeral* duty, at any Out Garrison, shall transmit to the Senior Chaplain at Madras, when he may discharge any of those duties, an authentic Voucher of the duty performed, requiring an acknowledgment of the receipt of it from the Senior Chaplain, and inserting a Duplicate of the same in a Register which is to be kept in a regular Book at the office of every Garrison, Factory, Station or Cantonment, where Europeans may reside.

3d. No such offices shall be performed by any person whatever, without complying with the above regulations.

4th. The following form of Certificates is to be observed for Marriages, Baptisms, Funerals, as the case may require.

"(a) Station, where the ceremony took place."

"This is to Certify that (here insert Name and Employment of the Man) and (here insert name of the Woman whether European or Native, Widow or Spinster) were united in Holy Matrimony, according to the Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of

* Republished in G. O. G. 22nd April, 1828.

"the Church of England, this *(here enter the day of the Month)* the year of our Lord *(here insert the year)* by permission of the Right Honorable the Governor."

In the presence of (Signed) C. M.
Witnesses. Magistrate in
D. E. F. G. Where no Ordained Clergyman resides.

("Place where the Sacrament was administered.")

"This is to Certify that *(Child's Name)* the Son or Daughter of *(here enter Father and Mother's Name)* born *(here enter date and year)* was Baptized by me according to the Form of Public Baptism set forth in the Rubrick of the Church of England, this *(here enter day of the Month and Year.")*

Sponsors' Names (Signed) C. M.
as Witnesses Magistrate, Acting as Minister.
A. B. C. D. E. F. Where no Ordained Clergyman resides.

(Where the duty was performed.)

"This is to Certify that the remains of *(here enter the Name of Deceased, with Rank or Employment, when duly ascertained)* interred and the Funeral Service of the Church of England performed by me."

(Signed) N. P.
Acting as Minister in the absence of
an Ordained Clergyman.

2. The above Forms are intended for the guidance of those who perform Duty Officers when the duty is not performed by a Clergyman, but when Clergymen are employed, they are at liberty to conform to the proper mode of preparing the Baptismal Certificate.

3. His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the Marriage and Burial Ceremonies shall be at times when no Clergyman may have been appointed to perform them by the Magistrate of the Zillah or Local Station, where a Parish Church may have been established, or where an Ordained Clergyman may be appointed to the Cantonment of the Station or if the Collector should be absent at an Out-Station, by the Commanding Officer of the Troops, or the Senior Civil Servant residing at, or in the vicinity of the place, where the performance of one of the above Ceremonies may be required.

4. No Civil Servant of the Company should be in the receipt His Lordship in Council is pleased to grant to Officers, who have ended Certificates performed by their Senior Officer on the spot, who will be careful to pay strict attention to the Forms which have been prescribed.

5. His Lordship in Council has been pleased to resolve, that no Marriages shall in future take place Banns of the Solemnization Service during previous of the Marriage of Officers and Soldiers without a License from the Governor General, the Clergyman according to the usual Observance of the Province; and the Application on that subject are required to be addressed to the Town Major of Fort St. George.

6. His Lordship in Council directs that Funeral Ceremonies shall be performed by the Chief Magistrate of the by any Civil Officer in charge of a Station, Commanding Officer of the Troops, or the Commanding Officer of the Troops, Senior Officer present, or by the Commanding Officer for that duty whose name shall be specified in the Regimental Orderly Book.

G. O. C. C. 13th January 1829. No. 25.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Court of Directors to the Secretary to the Government of the Military Department dated the 23rd May 1827, is published in General Orders.

Para. 22 of the General Letter from Fort St. George, dated the 3rd December 1824.

In reference to a question submitted by the Government of Bengal relative to the extent of the civil duties which Chaplains are to perform, we have been able to agree to the several points proposed by you, and we consider it first that such duties are to be held responsible to the Civil Authorities, and that they are to be paid by the Military Department.

Para. 23 of the General Letter from Fort St. George, dated the 3rd December 1824.

In reference to a question submitted by the Government of Bengal relative to the extent of the civil duties which Chaplains are to perform, we have been able to agree to the several points proposed by you, and we consider it first that such duties are to be held responsible to the Civil Authorities, and that they are to be paid by the Military Department.

The Governor in Council is further pleased to direct, that no marriage shall be performed by any person in the character of a Chaplain, without a previous application to the Secretary to Government, specifying the names of the parties, and the Licence or Certificate of Banns produced by them.

G. O. C. C. 25th January 1828. No. 28.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains in the Performance of Marriage, Burial, and other Religious Services.

1. Marriages are not to be solemnized by Chaplains, except between persons, one of whom is a European or Native Christian.

2. Chaplains are not to perform the Marriage Service in any Private House, or in any Place not duly licensed for the purpose, without the previous sanction of the Commanding Officer of the Station, or of the Collector or Head of Department.

3. Chaplains are not to perform the Burial Service in any Private House, or in any Place not duly licensed for the purpose, without the previous sanction of the Commanding Officer of the Station, or of the Collector or Head of Department.

G. O. C. C. 2nd November 1832. No. 670.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Rules for the Performance of Divine Service by Chaplains in charge of Stations.

Fort St. George, November 2, 1832.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Rules for the Performance of Divine Service by Chaplains in charge of Stations, shall be observed by them in their official duties, and be published in General Orders.

1. Every Chaplain on appointment to the Establishment, shall report his arrival to the Secretary to Government, and to the Principal Ecclesiastical Authority in the Presidency.

2. On his arrival at his Station, he shall report himself to the Commanding Officer, and to the Civil Servant, Head of the Department, and to such other functionaries as Government may have appointed for the Duty.

3. He shall also report himself to the Ecclesiastical Authority in the Presidency, and to the Archdeacon, if the Station be within the Archdeaconry.

4. He shall read Divine Service on every Sunday morning, at the Station to which he is appointed, unless he be absent on Leave, or prevented by sickness, or by some other sufficient cause, which he is to report to the Commanding Officer, and to the Civil Servant, Head of the Department, as soon as practicable.

5. The Chaplain shall perform Divine Service on every Sunday morning at the Station to which he is appointed, unless he be absent on Leave, or prevented by sickness, or by some other sufficient cause, which he is to report to the Commanding Officer, and to the Civil Servant, Head of the Department, as soon as practicable.

6. The Chaplain shall perform Divine Service on every Sunday morning at the Station to which he is appointed, unless he be absent on Leave, or prevented by sickness, or by some other sufficient cause, which he is to report to the Commanding Officer, and to the Civil Servant, Head of the Department, as soon as practicable.

7. The Chaplain shall perform Divine Service on every Sunday morning at the Station to which he is appointed, unless he be absent on Leave, or prevented by sickness, or by some other sufficient cause, which he is to report to the Commanding Officer, and to the Civil Servant, Head of the Department, as soon as practicable.

8. The Chaplain shall perform Divine Service on every Sunday morning at the Station to which he is appointed, unless he be absent on Leave, or prevented by sickness, or by some other sufficient cause, which he is to report to the Commanding Officer, and to the Civil Servant, Head of the Department, as soon as practicable.

9. The Chaplain shall perform Divine Service on every Sunday morning at the Station to which he is appointed, unless he be absent on Leave, or prevented by sickness, or by some other sufficient cause, which he is to report to the Commanding Officer, and to the Civil Servant, Head of the Department, as soon as practicable.

10. The Chaplain shall perform Divine Service on every Sunday morning at the Station to which he is appointed, unless he be absent on Leave, or prevented by sickness, or by some other sufficient cause, which he is to report to the Commanding Officer, and to the Civil Servant, Head of the Department, as soon as practicable.

23. The publication of such banns must be regularly entered in a register for that purpose in the following form: The banns of marriage between A. and B. were published for the first [or second] time on this Chapel (or at this station) on Sunday the day of in the year of our Lord.

24. Funerals are to be appointed either at 5 past 5 in the morning or 5 o'clock in the afternoon, except during the hot weather, when they shall be at 5 before 5 in the morning and the same hour in the evening; and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter hour if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock p. m., but if the notice arrives afterwards there the interment is to take place on the morning following; cases however may occur, which may require a deviation from this general rule.

25. Attention is to be paid by Clergymen to those seasons set apart for the fasts, festivals and other solemnities appointed by the Church, and they are particularly to use their influence in preventing public amusements in the holy week immediately called Passion week.

26. It is a bounden duty of every Clergyman to make frequent visits to the sick Europeans in the Hospital, to pray for those who wish for such consolation in their last moments, and (where it may seem proper) to administer the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

27. All entries in the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals are to be made by the officiating Minister in his own hand, and on the day when the office is performed.

28. All marriage certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify the day, place and birth of the Soncile, whether European, Indo-British, Native, &c.

29. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals must be transmitted regularly every half year, to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. up to the 31st May and the 30th November in each year.

30. The Chaplain of every station where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office half yearly and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the station on which he is to be relieved, a copy duly signed by himself and by the officer in command of the station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept correspondently with the general regulations on this subject.

31. The size of Matrimonials hereafter to be granted by the Sacrificial Council of any Archdeaconry, shall be limited to seven inches in length by three and a half in breadth.

32. All communications from the Clergy, are to be addressed to Government through the Archdeacon, in order that he may make such observations thereon as he may think proper.

33. A Chaplain, while directed to visit the different stations of his district periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 300 rupees per annum, to be calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every ten miles, the same as is laid on the Military, provided however, that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 100 rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of the Clergy will be—1st, the order of an Archdeacon, or the Government in the Ecclesiastical Department, or the Commander-in-Chief's Military Secretary; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.

34. A Chaplain intending to a Military station, on applying for leave of absence must state that the Colonel Commanding such station desires the application may in every case be made through the Archdeacon to the Government.

35. No Clergyman appointed to officiate as a Chaplain to any particular station, shall on leave of absence, or otherwise, undertake to officiate upon through the usual ecclesiastical duties belonging to a Clergyman of a different station, while such Chaplain resident at the spot or is near enough to be communicated with for obtaining any requisite aid in the discharge of pertaining such duties, unless his consent be previously obtained.

36. Any Chaplain who may be absent from his station without leave, shall be considered to have forfeited the whole of his allowances for the period of his unauthorized absence, unless the same be expressly remitted by Government; and any Chaplain exceeding his leave, shall be held by the Civil Auditor to be absent without permission for the time so exceeded.

37. Any Chaplain leaving his station whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report his correspondence to the Civil Auditor.

38. Any Chaplain who may be removed from his station to another, shall in the same manner report to the Civil Auditor the date of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other station. This notice is restricted to requiring the attendance of Chaplains appointed to a new station by the Government, and any Chaplain proceeding on leave, shall be held by the Civil Auditor to be absent without permission for the time so exceeded, unless he produce a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

39. Leave of absence, when solicited for the purpose of visiting any place on the coast of India, shall not be granted, but a limited permission will, should it not be inconsistent with the duties of the Chaplain at the time, be given.

40. Any Chaplain desiring to visit the Presidency with the intention of making a temporary stay, for the benefit of his health or otherwise, shall be granted discharge previously to his departure, the period of leave necessary for the first purpose, in the proportion of which a second leave shall be given, for periods not exceeding one month.

until he finally avails himself of the further permission to quit the Presidency, on which occasion the vessel on which his embarks must be duly reported.

41. Any Chaplain arriving at the Presidency, whether from the interior of the country or from abroad, shall report his arrival to the Secretary to Government, in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority at the Presidency.

42. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after having undertaken a sea-voyage, for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall (unless the absence is especially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin the station which he then quitted, within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the station to which he stands appointed.

43. One day will be allowed for every ten miles of distance, as recorded in the Office of the Quarter Master General, a week being given over and above this allowance for preparation for the journey. If under special circumstances a longer period shall be found necessary, an application may be made to Government for an increased allowance of time or leave of absence for the purpose.

44. Chaplains absent from their station with the leave of Government, whether on account of sickness, or of their private affairs, for a period not exceeding one month in the year, shall not be subject to any deduction from their allowances.

45. Chaplains absent from their station on account of private affairs for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, shall forfeit ½ of their allowances during the whole time of their absence.

46. Chaplains absent from their stations on certificates of ill health for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, if within the limits of the Presidency shall forfeit ½-6th of their allowances during the whole time of their absence; Chaplains proceeding to sea, or beyond the limits of the Presidency, on certificates of ill health for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, shall forfeit ½ of their allowances for one year and one-sixth for the next six months of their absence.

47. Chaplains absent from their station, whether on account of sickness or private affairs, for a period exceeding 12 months, shall forfeit their appointment, and the latter receive only an allowance of 250 rupees per mensem, until they obtain a new appointment.

48. A Chaplain officiating for an absentee will receive the allowances stopped from the absentee, when the stoppage does not exceed 250 rupees per mensem; but in all cases when the deductions exceed that sum, the surplus will be credited to the account of civil charges.

49. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary.

50. The Chaplains are amenable to the Ecclesiastical tribunals for such offences only as would render the Clergy of the Established Church amenable to the Ecclesiastical tribunals in England, and for all other offences they are liable to be tried as all other Europeans in India are by the ordinary tribunals of the country. If however, the offence should be committed out of the jurisdiction of the ordinary courts, and in places where the rest of the community are subject to military law, in such a case, and in such a case alone, they are subject also to military law, for all offences of general cognizance.

51. On leaving the Archdeaconry, it is the duty of every Chaplain to apply to the Archdeacon for testimonials under the Episcopal seal. If testimonials are also required from two Clergymen in the Archdeaconry, they should be countersigned by the Archdeacon.

"Ad Effectum Rule—G. O. G. 26th March 1822.—No Clergyman is to carry on any Trade or Traffic whatsoever, directly or indirectly."

Form of the Register for Marriages

A. B. (of place of abode, profession or business) and C. D. (of place of abode) were married in [Church, Chapel or place] at (Cantonment or Station) in [Name] or League, [if the latter state from whence] with consent of [Parents or Guardians] this day of in the year

By me,
(E. T.) Chaplain at

This marriage was sol. } A. B.
[solemnized between } C. D.
In the presence of S. I.
K. H.

Form of the Register for Baptisms.

On this day of the month and year) a Son or Daughter] of B (place of abode, profession or business) and C, his wife, born on the day of was baptized

By me,
(D.) Chaplain at

Form of the Register for Burials.

On this (day of the month and year) A [if an infant add Son or Daughter of] A (of (place or abode, profession or business) and B, his wife, aged years, was buried at (Chaplaincy.)

By me,
(C.) Chaplain at

The foregoing is a true copy from the Register of (Baptisms, Marriages, or Funerals) which have taken place at from to both inclusive, as examined.

By me,
(A. B.) Chaplain at
Afores'd.

To
The Registrar of the
Archdeaconry of Madras.

any cogent reason against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

G. O. G. 19th March 1833, No. 79.

The following extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Ecclesiastical Department under date the 1st March 1833, is published in General Orders.

"Resolved, that the undermentioned Gentlemen be appointed Trustees for the Management of Church Affairs in the several Chaplaincies of this establishment.

St. Thomas' Mount	The Officer Commanding; The Cantonment Adjutant	Being Members of the Church of England.
Poonamallee	Officer Commanding; Depot Surgeon	Being do do.
Arcot	The Officer Commanding; The Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate	Being do do.
Bangalore	The Officer Commanding; Cantonment Brigade Major	Being do do.
Cuddalore	The Principal Collector and Magistrate; The Officer Commanding	Being do do.
Trichinopoly	The Collr. and Magistrate; The Officer Commanding	Being do do.
Ootacamund	Officer Commanding; The Paymaster	Being do do.
Cannanore	The Officer Commanding; The Fort Adjutant	Being do do.
Nagpore	The Officer Commanding; The Paymaster	Being do do.
Secunderabad	The Officer Commanding; The Paymaster	Being do do.
Masulipatam	The Collr. and Magistrate; The Officer Commanding	Being do do.
Vizagapatam	The Collr. and Magistrate; The Officer Commanding	Being do do.

"Resolved, that the following appointments be notified in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, with the following Statement of the duties of Lay Trustees.

The duties of Lay Trustees may be stated briefly as follows, viz.

1. To act generally, as representatives of the people in all matters relating to the church.

2. To aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

3. To present to the Bishop or his Archdeacon, at their respective visitations, or immediately by letter, any irregularity or scandal connected with the Church affairs which may have occurred within the district.

In conjunction with the Chaplain, to form a standing Committee of Management for all Church matters, to take charge of the School and Charity funds connected with the Chaplaincy; to see that the Church Yard and Burial Ground be kept in becoming order; to take care of the goods, repairs and Ornaments of the Church or other building appropriated to the performance of Divine Service, and to represent to Government through the Archdeacon, any deficiency in these particulars which they may think it necessary or desirable to supply."

G. G. O. 12th March 1834, No. 112.

The following General Orders by the Supreme Government are published for the information of the Army.

No. 67, of 1834.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE VICE-PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 27th February, 1834.

The Honorable the Vice-President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Extract (paras 11 to 14) from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Military Department, No. 39, dated the 9th October 1833, be published in General Orders.

Letter dated 2nd January 1833, (No. 12,) 1 to 9.—Since then, from the tenor of the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's fund, by Chaplains retiring from ill health before the full period of their Service, and by the Widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served 7 years in India, are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a service of 7 years their retiring allowances are provided for independently of Lord Clive's fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of 2nd November 1826.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that Letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 18 years' Service, (including 3 years for a furlough,) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the Service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's fund, in the rank of Lieut.-Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years' actual service in India are admissible in the rank of Major, and those of Chaplains of less service in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those Classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a Copy of these Paragraphs to the Government of Madras and Bombay.

Fort St. George, June 2, 1840.

The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, are published for general information, in modification of the Order of Government dated 30th July 1839.

RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere must report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sun rise and sun set, and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a Funeral before 3 o'clock P. M. but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following; cases however, may occur, which may require a deviation from the general rule.

4. Commanding Officers in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for performing divine service on Sundays to Soldiers.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Funerals must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the register of the Archdeaconry, viz. on the 31st May, 31st August, 30th November and 28th February.

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo Briton, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers, and their children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station, to which he is employed, a copy duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to represent any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st January and the 1st of July in each year and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master and the proficiency of the Scholars.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government thro' the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his Lordship may think proper.—When the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon or other Chief Ecclesiastical authority. All applications for change of Station, must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

11. A Chaplain, directed to visit the Out-Stations of his District periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt [illegible] day; provided however, that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of the Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from one Station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new Station for the allowance belonging to such Station (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a Sea [illegible] for the recovery of his health or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his Station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station for the occasion of visiting any of his appointed smaller Stations, or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities and state in his application for leave that such has been done, in order that if there be

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the republication of the following Rules for regulating the allowance and travelling allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI. of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st February 1840.

CHAPTER VI.

"Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains."

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under medical Certificate obtain leave of absence subject to the declarations, conditions and restrictions prescribed in the case of Civil Servants (except Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains can be permitted to draw any Allowance, when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but in every instance where it exceeds the period to which the Allowance may be entitled under the foregoing Rules, that shall for the period in excess be subtracted on the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after the expiration of six months (in addition to any leave granted under the succeeding Rule) no Allowances shall be drawn.

Sec. XXV. Leave of absence for eighteen months every year, or for two or three months in the same year, under the principles mentioned in Sec. XI. may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical Authority performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary (and such leave before embarkation with the rule will be transmitted by the first Author after it has been published in the Government Gazette of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer as aforesaid, shall be forwarded by transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government for the purpose of notification in the Gazette.

Sec. XXVI. For authorization on furlough, on sick leave, or with the intention of retiring from the service, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are entitled to the benefits of Sec. XIII. on the same conditions on which they are accorded to Civil Servants.

Sec. XXVII. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station as a Civil Servant. On any appointment (similar from one Station to another), the same Allowance will be made. The journey shall take place not at the choice of the Chaplain required, but by order of Government.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) Richard Clark, Secretary to Govt.

The following Table of Fees sanctioned by Government is published for general information.

I.—CHAPLAIN'S FEES.

	Rs.	A.	P.
For Licence of Marriage	50	0	0
For Marriage by Licence	32	0	0
For Marriage by Banns	16	0	0
For the Service, 1st Class	8	0	0
of Baptism, 2d Class	4	0	0
3d Class	2	0	0
For Churching, 1st Class	8	0	0
2d Class	4	0	0
3d Class	2	0	0

N. B. Military persons are exempt from the above.

When a party of Europeans or five or more employed in the General Post Office, the fee to be charged for the funeral.

For permission to build a monument in the burial ground of the Church of St. George's or Vepery

For the Sunday's burial service being Rs. 15 8 0 being given to the charity School

For permission to make a vault 10 feet by 10

Ditto 20 feet by 8

For the erection of a monument or tablet within the Church by a Stone from the Bishop

Certificate of Marriage, Baptism or Funeral, each

II.—CLERK'S FEES.

	Rs.	A.	P.
For Marriage, by Licence	7	0	0
by Banns	4	0	0
For the Register 1st Class	2	0	0
of Baptism, 2d Class	1	0	0
3d Class	0	8	0
For Funerals, 1st Class	2	0	0
2d Class	1	0	0
3d Class	0	8	0

III.—SEXTON'S FEES.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Digging grave from 6 feet to 8 feet deep and 3 feet long	1	8	0
Do. under 6 feeding 6 feet deep	0	12	0
Any extra depth per foot	0	2	0

For the Parishes with the following Districts Ecclesiastical purposes.

St. George's Cathedral Parish, bounded on the North by Mount Road from Armenian Church to Broadway Castle, round by Cathedral Church, East and South, along Northern and West by the Black Town from the Church to Mount Road, including Vepery, Purusawakam, Egmore, and all the Villages upon the Spur Road round to Nungumbaukum.

The Fort, including above Parish, and the houses on the Mount Road up to Ashley's House.

3. The Black Town, marked out by the separate military boundary of the Black Town and extending to the houses north of the Arabs.

4. Vepery, including Vepery Cantonment, Perambakkam and Purasawake.

E. C. G. 24 January 1838. No. 5.—The following Notification in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 30th December 1837, is published for the information of the Army:—

Fort St. George, December 30th, 1837.

The Governor in Council is pleased to notify that, in communication with the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, it has been resolved that no fees shall henceforth be required from Military Persons, or their families, for Sacred Offices, in this Presidency.

E. C. G. 24th June, 1838. No. 91.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Secretaries the Court of Directors to the Military Department, under date the 14th of March 1838, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangements, and of their Widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our Letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 5th October 1836, No. 82, paras. 35 and 36."

26. Chaplains who have not served seventeen years in India will therefore be entitled if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, to a Pension of £365-17-0 per annum, and their widows to one county of that sum.

27. The widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years actual service in India, in addition to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to Pensions as the Widows of Captains.

28. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 15 years actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund are entitled to Pensions as the Widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as subordinate to the Military Fund as Captains after they have served 15 years in India, and subsequently as Majors."

FURLOUGH AND RETIRING ALLOWANCES OF CHAPLAINS APPOINTED PRIOR TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts of an Ecclesiastical General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 22d November 1838.

Para. 2. We have lately directed our attention to the Regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the Service, and feeling anxious duly to provide the respectability and comfort of that class of our Servants we have resolved that the Retiring pay of Chaplains after a service of eighteen years (including three years furlough), be increased from £300 per annum, the Pay of Bishop to £400 per annum, the Pay of Archdeacon Colonel and that in cases of bad health (supplied by conformity with existing Regulations) Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after 17 years actual service upon £300 15s. the half Pay of Lieutenant Colonel instead of £173 7 6, the half pay of Major and upon the production of similar certificates after 14 years actual service upon £173 7 6, the half pay of Major instead of £127 15 0, the half pay of Captain.

3. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the distinction of Junior Chaplains and we desire that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the Title applicable to the Rank of each Chaplain, placed such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

INCREASE OF CHAPLAINS.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Ecclesiastical Department, *August* 31, 1836.

Para. 1. "Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious effects, more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and were anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making any addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical Charges, exempted itself from the opposition of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determined therefore to make such new arrangements with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide increased spiritual benefit of the Establishment, without any permanent increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principles of those Arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Presidency shall be increased from 33 to 39. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows:—the two Chaplains of the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present, nine will receive Company's Rs. 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18 Company's Rs. 600 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments hereafter made under the name of palanquin money will cease, and we wish on no account to sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 300 Pagodas per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains and in future all appointments will be made to this class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank and the higher rate of salary according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As regards the rate they will be supplied in the following manner: on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, not the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies the same principle will be acted upon, viz. that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 22, to which we have restricted it after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be in the following scale.

Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years' residence.....£182 12 6 per annum.....(full pay of Captain)
If compelled by sickness to retire to Europe before completing 7 years' residence.....£137 10 0 per annum.....(half pay of Captain)

Retiring Allowances.

After 15 years' service (including 3 years' furlough).....£365 0 0 per annum.....(full pay of Major)
After 10 years' actual service (if compelled by ill health to quit the service).....£121 7 6 per annum.....(half pay of Major)
After 7 years' actual service do. do.....£137 10 0 per annum.....(half pay of Captain)

The present incumbents will be entitled to the existing scale of allowances as well for service, furlough, and retirement; these regulations being wholly prospective, and only to all appointments made after the date of this despatch.

7. The relations of the Chaplains under these arrangements will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

(Opened 1830.)

Rev. H. Bowie, A.M.....Appointed January 1833.....Senior Chaplain.
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A.M.....do. 1840.....Junior do.

SALARIES.

Senior Chaplain.....800 0 0
Junior do.....666 0 0

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. Mr Bowie, Moderator.

J. N. Patterson, Esq. } Elders. { Mr. Rob. Dick (*Europe.*)
J. Wylie, Esq. } Elders. { Rev. M. Winslow, A.M.
J. Anderson.....Session Clerk (*Europe.*)
C. P. Dugbill.....Acting Session Clerk.
J. Greer.....Precentor.
John Pegram.....Beadle.

PROTESTANT DISSENTERS.

CONGREGATIONALISTS.

DAVIDSON'S STREET CHAPEL.

(Opened 1819.) Black Town.

Reverend W. Porter.....Minister.

PERAMBAKUM CHAPEL.

Reverend Messrs. Smith and Lechler.....Ministers.

WESLEYAN MISSION COMMENCED 1817.

(Black Town Chapel opened 1822.)

Reverend Jonathan Carvalho.....Minister.

ROYAPETTAH AND ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.

Reverend S. Hawker }
Reverend C. C. Cryder } .....Ministers.

ARMENIAN CHURCH.

(Opened A. D. 1712.)

Reverend Aratheon Elijah.....Vicar.
Joaquim Abraham.....
Paul Miletus, Esq., B. M. Sahoor, Esq. A. T. Johannes, Esq.....Wardens.

CHURCH OF ROME.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, ARMENIAN STREET, MADRAS.

(Opened 1642.)

Right Reverend John Feaneby, D. D. Bishop of Castoria, and V. A. of Madras and Mailapore.
Very Reverend Giovanni Battista, Ex-Prefect of the late Capuchin Mission.
Very Reverend William Kennedy, Garrison Chaplain, and President of St. Mary's Seminary.

There are attached to this Cathedral, an Ecclesiastical and a lay Seminary; an English Academy for Boys and another for Girls under the superintendence of the Nuns of the Presentation Order altogether with Male and Female Free Schools. There are also schools established at Vepery, Royapooram, St. Peter's Church, Parsonage, St. Thomé, Berrapetah, St. Thomas's Mount, Pooniamallee, Cuddalore, Secundrabad, Kamptee, &c.

Reverend C. Mahony.....Mount and Palavaram.
Reverend P. Gauvain.....Pooniamallee.
Reverend P. D. Louis, Vicar.....Vepery.
Reverend Michael, Vicar }.....Royapooram.
Reverend F. Lorenzo }

OUT-STATIONS.

Reverend P. Doyle.....Bellary.
Reverend G. Mitchel.....Cuddalore.
Reverend Emanuel Aquaviva.....Secundrabad.
Reverend D. Enna.....Kamptee.
Reverend J. Brun.....
Reverend D. Murillo.....Seroor and Trichinopoly.
Reverend J. DeSouza.....Manjacoopam.

STUDENTS ATTACHED TO ST. MARY'S SEMINARY.

M. J. Vesey

LIST OF MINISTERS (NOT CHAPLAINS.)

MISSIONARIES AND ASSISTANT MISSIONARIES.

Of different denomination of Christians within the Madras Presidency.

NAMES.	DENOMINATION.	STATIONS.
Abbs, I.	Independent	Negoor
Addis, W. B.	do.	Coimbatoor
Afonso, J. N.	Roman Catholic	Negapatam
Ascmann, J.	Gerwasn	Mangalore
Ambrose, A.	Wesleyan	Manargoody
Anderson, John	Presbyterian	General Assembly's Mission at Madras
Appasamy, J.	Roman Catholic	Hyderabad
Archanjo, A. P.	do. do.	Covelong
Bailey, E.	Church of England	Cottayam
Basset, H.	do. do.	do.
Barbora, M. C. J.	Roman Catholic	St. Thome'
Barclay, J. C.		Ootacamund
Barretto, J. C.	Roman Catholic	Trichinopoly
Barretto, D. V.	do do (Acting)	Tellicherry
Battista, B.	do do	Madras
Beet, J. E.	Church of England	
Beyson, W.	Independent	Bellary
Bhaktavatsla, J.	Church of England	Wallajapettah
Blackmore, C.	do. do.	Satankulam (*Absent*)
Bolet, Francis	Roman Catholic	Cuttack, Alpey
Borges, X. Francis	do. do.	Mootapet, Ramnad
Brandres, L.	do. do.	Tanjore
Brotherton, T. B. C.	Church of England	Goa.
Caldwell, R. B. A.	do. do.	Pulamcottah
Candappar, A. F.	do. do.	Tinnevelly
Campbell, C.	Independent	Mysore
Carolina, A. R.	Roman Catholic	St. Thomas' Mount
Carver, Robert	Church of England	St. Thome
Cherry, H.	American	Sheviagunga
Christie, Y. D.	Church of England	Combaconum
Cope, E.	American	Madura
Crane, N. M.	do	Tenipuvanum
Crisp, R.	Independent	Bangalore
Cull, I.	do.	Trevandrum
Cruwelier, F.	Wesleyan	Madras
Cryer, Thomas	do.	Bangalore
Das Dores, F.	Roman Catholic	Goa
Das Dores, C.	do. do.	Valangany
Day, S. S.	American Baptist	Nellore
De Arauho, J. X.	Roman Catholic	Visagapatam
De Jesus, M. S.	do. do.	Pondicherry
Dent, E.	Church of England	Palamcottah
Dess, V.	Roman Catholic	Condapoopara
De Santa Maria, C. G.	do. do.	Masulipatam and Yanam
De Silva, M. M.	do. do.	Tanjore
De Souza, C.	do. do.	St. Thomas
De Souza, J. J.	do. do.	Mungecoopum
Devanayagam	Church of England	Tinnevelly
Dimon, William	Roman Catholic	Ellary
Dias, Leno	do. do.	Mangalore
Doyle, Patrick	do. do.	Cuddalore
Drew, W. H.	Independent	Madras (*Absent*)
Dwight, R. O.	American	Dindigul
Egan, Dantas	Roman Catholic	Kamptee
Elouis, J. E.	Church of England	Madras (*Absent*)
Essig, C.	German	Dharwar
Fartina, Joseph	Roman Catholic	Tingapatnam, Travancore
Flavell, Sam	Independent	Bellary
Fox, W. H.	Church of England	Masulipatam
Franklin, C.	Wesleyan	Mysore
Frenay, Anastasius	Roman Catholic	Angenro
Garey, H.	German	Mayaveramdra
Gelli, J. M.	do.	Tellicherry
Gonsalves, Callisto	Roman Catholic	Trevandrum
Gordon, J.	Independent	Visagapatam (*Absent*)
Gracias, J. A.	Roman Catholic	Tranquebar

Graeter, C.	German	Mangalore
Grahame, ——	Church of England	Cochin
Grant, H. A.	do. do.	Madras
Greaves, E. D.	Wesleyan	do
Green, John	Church of England	Cuddalore
Gundert, H.	German	Tellicherry
Hall, Jr.	do.	Billagherry
Hebber, S.	Wesleyan	Madras
Hesler, N.	Church of England	Cochin
Hazard, Thomas	Wesleyan	Melnallam
Hay, J.	Independent	Visagapatam
Heblick, S.	German	Cannanore
Heyne, C. F.	Church of England	Mundassor
Hickey, W.	do do	Nellgherries
Hiller, C.	German	Billagherry
Hobbs, S.	Church of England	Palamcotta
Houson, Thomas	Wesleyan	Mysore
Hull, George	do	Trinconmalie
Howell, W.	Church of England	——
Hubbard, C.	do do.	Madura
Hardey, E. J.	Wesleyan	Bangalore
Irion, C.	German	Tellicherry
Jacob, C.	Roman Catholic	Dindigul
Jenkins, J.	Wesleyan	Gooboo (*absent*)
Johnston, Robt.	Church of Scotland	Madras
Johnston, R. D.	Independent	Visagapatam
Jossi, C.	Roman Catholic	Pondicherry
Jourhan, A. de Rozario	do. do.	Cariacopolly, Travancore
Jozard, Marcellin S.	do. do.	Calicut
Kelly, William	do. do.	Madras (*absent*)
Kennedy, William	do. do.	St. Thomas' Mount, Poonamalee and Palaveram
Kohr, E.	Church of England	S. C.
Kohlhoff, J. C.	do do.	Tanjore
Kohlhoff, C. S.	do do.	Mundassor
Lawrence, J. A.	American	Dindigul
Leyan, J.	German	Dharwar
Lobo, M. F.	Roman Catholic	St. Thomé
Lechler, J. M.	Lutheran	Salem
Leitch, A.	Independent	Madras
Lewis, E.	do.	Coimbatore
Lindner, J. C.	German	Dharwar
Mazzarello, T.	Roman Catholic	Madras (*absent*)
Male, M. T.	Wesleyan	Goopoor
Marks, J.	Roman Catholic	Cannanore
Mault, C.	Independent	Nagercoil
Mead,	do.	Neyoor
Menzes, S. Manuel	Roman Catholic	Coorg
Menezes, Vincent F.	do.	Vallacrelly, Travancore
Meneses, J. B.	do.	Pondicherry
Mogelberg, H.	German	Mangalore
Morris, G. E.	Church of England	John Pereira's
Mari, Vincent	Roman Catholic	Tellicherry
Mercara, Geoffrey	Irish Roman Catholic	Cuddalore
Murphy, Daniel	do.	Secunderabad
Myers, C. F.	American	Tellicherry
Muller, J.	Lutheran Church of England	Palamcottah
Mayer, J.	German	Hubli
Nicholas, de St. J.	Roman Catholic	Trichinopoly
Nisbet, J. E.	Independent	Combaconum
Noble, D. T.	Church of England	Masulipatam
Ozanne, J. A.	do.	Malle
Pace,	do.	Combaconum
Parsons, J. T.	Independent	Salem
Paulo, C.	Roman Catholic	Trichinopoly
Pope,	Church of England	Cottyam
Pereira, da R. da Costa	Roman Catholic	Cannanore
Pereira, D. J. A.	do. do.	Black Town
Perez, A. J.	do. do.	Vepamanaze
Pettitt,	Church of England	Tinnevelly
Perrey, F.	Roman Catholic	Bellary
Poor, D.	American	Madura
Quesada, Louis	Roman Catholic	Bangalore
Rapp, F.	Independent	Visagapatam
Rapp, F.	do.	Madras
Rebman, A. Dan	Church of England	——
Reed, J.	Local Missionary	——
Reed, M. L.	Independent	Bangalore
Rice, E.	Roman Catholic	Cavelong
Rice, E.	Independent	Bangalore

Rodrigues, S. J.	Roman Catholic	Trichinopoly
Rodrigues, T. F.	do do	Mayaveram, Cochin
Rodrigues, Lawrence	do do	Quilon
Rodrigues, Carlos	do do	Cochin, Travancore
Rosario, T.	do do	Hyderabad
Russell, J.	Independent	Nagercoil
Russell, T.	Church of England	C. S.
Rowe, D.	do do	Mayaveram (absent)
Rudisa, F.	do do	Tinnevelly
Samuel, E.	do do	Palamcottah (absent)
Schaffter, P.	Lutheran	Madras (Do.)
Scudder, J. M. D.	American	Bangalore
Sewell, J.	Independent	Madras
Simmonds, R. R.	Church of England	Madras
Simpson, J. C.	do do	Madras
Smith, J.	Independent	Madras
Smith, J.	Lutheran	Malakamudra
Stanger, J.	do	Madura
Steele, J. M. D.	Episcopalian	Trichinopoly
Sullan, J.	Roman Catholic	Vellore
Symonds, F. H. W.	Church of England	Hubli
Sargent, J.	German	Belgaum
Taylor, J.	Independent	Negapatam
Taylor, W.	Church of England	Vepery
Tribute, Dom. A. T. R. C.	Roman Catholic	St. Thomé
Thomas, J.	Church of England	Tinnevelly
Thamiah, J.	do do	Karoor
Thomas, J.	do do	Negapatam
Thompson, W.	Independent	Bellary
Thompson, J. C.	do.	Ceylon
Tuck, J.	Episcopalian	Madura
Tuck, W.	do.	Tirunelveliam
Tucker, J.	Church of England	Tinnevelly
Tucker, John S. D.	do do	Madras
Van Hasen, S.	American Baptist	Nellore
Ward, H.	Assistant	Madura
Warden, John	Independent	Bellary
Weigle, C. H.	Germany	Mangalore
Whitehouse,	Independent	
Winslow, M. A. M.	American	Madras

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Instituted A. D. 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Venerable the Archdeacon.	Rev. V. Stanfland, Secretary	Mr. R. W. Thorpe.
Rev. F. Spring, A. M.	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers.	Clerk to the Committee—Mr. J. W. Taylor.
Rev. J. Mousat, A. M.		Depository—Church Street, Vepery.
" C. Theophilus, "		
" H. Cotterill, M. A.	Superintendent of the Press—	

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Rev. J. C. Kohlhoff.	Rev. T. Brotherton.	Rev. S. A. Godfrey.
" A. F. Lemmer.	" C. Hubbard.	" R. Caldwell.
" H. Culver.	" F. H. W. Schmidt.	" J. Griffiths.
" H. Quast.	" W. Taylor.	" C. F. Macleod.
" W. Powell.	" W. Hickey.	" D. Rosario, ex Lascr.
" J. Rottler.	" C. C. Kohlhoff.	" E. Kohl, do.
" J. K. Rœd.	" G. W. Heyne.	" J. Thompson, do.
" V. D. Chembeti.		

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Chartered A. D. 1701.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, President.
The Venerable the Archdeacon, Vice President.

MEMBERS OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop.	Rev. V. Stanfland.
The Venerable Archdeacon.	J. Mousat, A. M.
Rev. H. Cotterill, M. A.	A. F. Arbuthnot, Esq.
" Dr. Powell, L. L. D.	Rev. F. Spring, A. M. Sec'y.

Church Missionary Society. Instituted A. D. 1800. South India Mission Established 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, President.	Rev. Dr. Powell.
	Capt. M. J. Rowlandson.
George Arbuthnot, Esq.	Rev. J. Tucker, A. M. Secretary.
Major C. A. Stevens.	Mr. I. Ferreira, Assist. Sec'y.
T. M. Lane, Esq.	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers.

Missionaries of the Church Missionary Society, stationed in the Madras Presidency.

C. M. S. INSTITUTION.	SILVERSHAPURAM DISTRICT.	COTTYAM DISTRICT.
Rev. J. D. Gray, A. M.	Rev. J. J. Müller.	Rev. W. Baker.
TANJORE MISSION.	SATANKULLAM DISTRICT.	MAVELICORAM DISTRICT.
MAYAVERAM.	Rev. C. Bleckmann in England.	Rev. J. Peet.
Mr. C. J. Taylor, Catechist.	" J. Dewasagayam.	TRICHOOR DISTRICT.
TINNEVELLY.		Rev. H. Harley.
PALAMCOTTAH DISTRICT.	MEIGNANAPURAM DISTRICT.	
Rev. G. Pettitt.	Rev. J. Thomas.	ALLEPIE DISTRICT.
" E. Sargent.	BOONAYOOR DISTRICT.	Rev. J. Hawksworth.
" J. T. Tucker.	Rev. E. Deal.	Mr. J. Ross, Catechist.
" Sathianadhapha.	MALAYALIM MISSION.	
NORTHERN DISTRICT.	COTTAYAM CHURCH.	TELINGOO MISSION.
Rev. F. P. Schaffter (on furlough).	Rev. J. Chapman, A. M.	MASULIPATAM.
	" J. Johnson.	Rev. H. W. Fox, (in Madras)
Rev. Stephen Hobbs, (in charge.)	COTTAYAM NATIVE DISTRICT.	R. T. Noble.
	Rev. G. Baker.	Mr. P. R. Gordon, Catechist.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, INSTITUTED A. D. 1795.

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY COMMITTEE.

Mr. P. Carvalho,	Mr. R. Muthen,	Rev. J. Singh.
" O. R. Johnston.	" W. Miller.	Mr. C. Veeraswamy.
Rev. C. Leigh.	" E. Mahon.	Rev. W. Porter, Treasurer.
Mr. E. Marshes.	Mr. J. S. Pinchard.	" B. Ennery, Secretary.

INDIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED 1836.

☞ All Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

COMMITTEE.

The Rev. J. Ellerbeck, Corresp'g Secretary.	Mr. R. Daniel Esq'r.	Mr. T. Morley.
	" G. G. Jeremiah.	F. Wise, Esq.
Mr. A. Barrie.	" C. A. Johnston.	Mr. D. Rhenius.
" H. W. Branson.	" E. Mahony.	" T. Williamson.
" P. Carvalho.	" E. Marsden.	" J. M. Wilson.
" Cornelius Pillay.	" L. Miller.	" A. Barrie, Treasurer.
" C. R. Dewdall.	" W. Miller.	" S. Symonds, Secretary.

There have been in the employ and support of the Society, during the year now closed, 4 Assistant Missionaries, 4 Catechists, and 8 Schoolmasters—One a Catechist, connected the connection in Tellicherry therefore is not reported now in. Of this number 5 are Brahmins, 2 are Congregationalists, and 10 Episcopalians.

AMERICAN BOARD OF MISSIONS MADRAS.

Rev. M. Winslow, A. M. Superintendent.	Rev. F. D. W. Ward, A. M.	TRUMONGALUM.
	SIVAGUNGA.	Rev. W. Tracy, A. M.
" M. Ramachandra, A. M. Native Pastor.	Rev. H. Cherry.	DINDIGUL.
	SUNDAYAMMAL.	Rev. J. J. Lawrence, A. M.
MADURA.	Rev. C. F. Muzzy.	" N. M. Crane.
Rev. H. O. Dwight.		

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

BELLARY.

Rev. S. S. Day. S. Van Husen

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Rev. C. P. Heyer, Guntoor.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S MISSION.

Errabaloo Cherry-Street, 3d April 1837.

General Assembly's Institution for Native Education, and for training up Native teachers and preachers under the Superintendence of the Rev. John Anderson, the Rev. Robert Johnstone, and the Rev. John Braidwood, A.M., Missionaries of the Church of Scotland.

Errabaloo Cherry-Street, Black Town.

In connexion with the Parent Institution there are now four Branch Schools at Chegleroor, Nellore, Chingleput, and Triplicane.

[illegible]

WESLEYAN SOCIETY.

Rev. J. Crawford, General Superintendent.

MISSIONARIES.

Rev. P. Barfield
" J. Ezekiel
" T. Lyall
" R. D. Griffith.

Rev. J. Jenkins
" H. Crook
" S. Hardy
" M. J. Hardy.

Rev. W. Harvard.
" M. J. Mault
" D. Gardiner.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, INSTITUTED A. D. 1801.

Madras Auxiliary Society Committee.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

H. Dickenson, Esq.
Major E. Forster
Lt.-Col. R. Alexander.
T. M. Lane, Esq.

J. C. Morris, Esq.
Alex. Ross, Esq.
D. Maclagan, Esq.
And all Members of the Gov.

} and we to add the Society Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge, and Co. Treasurers.

SECRETARIES.

Rev. F. Gerdes, A. M.

Capt. J. M. Rowlandson.

Rev. J. Smith.

MADRAS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY, INSTITUTED 1819.

COMMITTEE.

Lieut.-Col. Alexander
Rev. J. Anderson
Major Forster
A. F. Bruce, Esq.
Rev. R. Clerke
J. Crawford
H. D. Griffith.

Rev. R. K. Burnton, A.M.
" S. Hardy, A.M.
" R. Johnstone
" A. Lacroix
H. Maclagan, Esq.
Rev. W. Taylor
Capt. Rowlandson.
Rev. J. Smith.

OFFICERS.

Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co. Treasurers.
Rev. J. Braidwood, A.M. Accountant and Depositary.
Rev. M. Mault, A.M. Secretary.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

The Military Male Orphan Asylum, instituted A.D. 1785.

PATRONS.

The Hon. Sir Thomas Munro, Governor, President.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. the Chief Justice.
The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The Members of Council.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT, INSTITUTED.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The Members of Council.

[illegible]

Orphan Asylum, Instituted 1787.

[illegible]

Female Orphan Asylum.

[illegible]

Mrs. Taylor.
" Elliot.
" Leach, Governess.
" Stoddart, Asst. Governess

Fort St. George, opened 1749.

[illegible]

Schools and Free Day-School for 1817.—Popham's Broadway.

[illegible]

Mr. Robert Lynn Pereira, Superintendent.
Peter Cassamajor, Treasurer.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. E. Spence.
" R. Strange.
" W. Miller.
" J. T. G. Wyllie.

Schools.

DIRECTORS FOR 1843.

Mr. Thos. Adamson,
" A. Boswell,
" H. A. French,
" J. M. Good,

Mr. J. M. Wilson.—*President.*
" J. Fletcher.—*Secretary.*
" Thos. Hill.—*Treasurer.*
" Chas. Bellie.—*Superintendent.*

Mr. N. Webb, School Master.
" Geo. J. Childs, Asst. do.
Mrs. A. Blythe, School Mistress.

Native Education Society Instituted A. D. 1834.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras.
The Hon. J. Stokes, Esq.
The Hon. Sir Edward Gambier.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. Porter,
" Dr. Powell,
Captain J. T. Smith,
Rev. J. Smith.
Rev. H. Cotterill, A. M.
" M. Laird, Esq.
Lieut. Ludlow,
Rev. J. Crawford.
Captain Maclean.
W. A. Underwood, Esq.
Rev. M. Winslow, " M.
Captain Lavie, *Treasurer and Acting Secretary.*

Native Female Education.

LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Alexander,
" Bowie,
" Bruce,
" Lane.
Mrs. Lawrie,
" Spring,
" Tulloch,
" Underwood,
Capt. M. J. Lewis-Isaacson, *Sec.*
G. Arbuthnot, Esq. *Treasurer.*
Mrs. Winckley and Mrs. Schwarz, *Superintendents of Schools.*

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

This Institution was opened on the 1st July, 1835, under the title of the Madras Grammar School: it received its present designation on the death of the late Bishop Corrie, who had been mainly instrumental in its establishment, and took a peculiar interest in its welfare.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

The Ven. The Archdeacon,
G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Major C. A. Browne,
J. D. Boughton, Esq.
Rev. H. Cotterill, A. M.
" T. DeFries, Esq.
" Rev. J. H. Gray, A.B.
" M. I. Marshall.
Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.
" P. Spring, A. M.
" J. Tucker, A. M.
W. B. Underwood, Esq.

Secretary, Mr. R. Cullen. | *Treasurer*, Mrs. J. M. Wilson.

MASTERS.

Head Master, Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A. Madras College, Oxford.
Assistant Masters, Mr. E. S. Atkinson, " S. Locke,
Drawing Master, Mr. J. W. Gantt.
Second Master, Mr. J. Wyatt.
Writing Master, Mr. J. Rose.

MOONSHEES.

First Tamil Moonshee, Jesudasen Pillay.
Second do. do. P. Padmanaiyer Moodeliary.
Third do. do. John Cornelius, A.
Telugoo Moonshee, Bhyagrieva Sastri.

The number of Boarders is limited to.....75..... 31.
The number of Day Scholars and Day Boarders to..... 119.

The total number of Pupils is limited to..... 150.

The Boarders consist only of Europeans and East Indians.—The number of Natives admissible as Day Scholars is limited to 35, of which number only 15 may be Heathens.—Boys are not admitted, as Day Scholars, until 7, and as Boarders, until 8 years of age.—No Native of more than 18 years of age is admissible.

Boys wishing to obtain admission, must wait upon the Head Master at the Grammar School, in order to be examined, and if approved, will be furnished with a paper which must be filled up and presented to the Committee at their next meeting. The Committee meet on the first Monday in every month at 5 o'clock P. M. from October to February inclusive, and at ½ past 6 during the other months, at which time Boys wishing to be admitted are required to attend.

The object of this Institution is to afford the means of a sound general education upon a religious basis—such as one to may enable youths at a proper age to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view, moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influences and training, as may, by God's blessing, at the same time that their minds are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a salutary effect upon their feelings and dispositions and incorporate right and gentlemanly habits. It is in furtherance of this object that a Boarding Establishment is connected with the Institution—according to the arrangements of which the two Senior Boys reside with the Head Master, at his house, the rest with the Second Master at the Grammar School.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION comprises,

Tuition in—in which a portion of every day is devoted, and instruction in which restrictly in accordance with the principles of the Church of England.

Languages.—Latin, Greek, English and Tamil or Telugoo—it being required of every Boy that he should learn one or other of these Native languages.

Geometry.—Algebra.—Trigonometry.—Mensuration.—Arithmetic—Logic.—Composition.—Verification.—Writing.

History and Geography.—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.

Elements of Natural Philosophy.

Drawing and Sacred Music are also taught, but as extras.

Hours of Attendance.—From 8 till 12 A. M., and from 2 till 5 P. M.

There are two half holidays in the week; one on Wednesday, the other on Saturday.

TERMS.

Boarders 35 Rupees per mensem—when two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, 30 Rupees each.
Day Boarders, 12 Rupees per mensem.
Day Scholars, 4 Rupees per mensem.
When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second Boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month. Books and Stationery will be supplied and charged at cost price.

Union Free Schools.—John Pereira.

PATRON.

The Right Revd. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE PATRONS.

The Rev. P. Spring, A. M. | The Rev. W. Taylor, " | The Rev. G. E. Morris, A. M.

PRESIDENT.

The Reverend P. Spring, A. M.

VICE PRESIDENT.

The Reverend G. E. Morris, A. M.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. D. Teague, *Senior, Vice President.*

Mr. John Rose,
" W. Cruickshanks,
" E. Jarvis,
" J. Jesus,
" C. Foster,
Mr. C. Jean.
" W. Faulkner,
" J. Pereira,
" G. G. Jeremiah,
" W. T. Hunly.
Mr. G. Henderson,
" T. Ritchie, *Warden of Trinity Chapel.*
" E. Jarvis, *Secretary.*
" C. Jean, *Treasurer.*

Monegar Choultry.

EUROPEAN DIRECTORS.

The Town Major of Fort St. George.	The Ven. Archdeacon Harper.	Lieut.-Colonel A. Tulloch.
The Chief of Police.	Capt. C. Biden.	Captain F. J. Clerk.
The Asst. Surgeon Presidency Division.	Capt. M. J. Rowlandson.	G. Arbuthnot.
		D. Pugh, Esq.

NATIVE DIRECTORS.

C. Arnoosamy Moodeliar.	E. Arnasawmy Moodeliar.	J. Lawder, Esq. Surgeon.
P. Arnawmy Pillay.	N. Rachaniga Naick.	M. W. Taylor, *Supt. & Treasurer.*
C. Pachaiappa Naick.	Vencatadapilly Naidoo.	
M. Somasoondaram Mpodr.		

Free Schools at St. Thome for Boys and Girls.

ESTABLISHED NOVEMBER 1838.

Under the Patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras and Milapore.

MANAGING COMMITTEE FOR 1842-43.

Mr. Edward DeSilva	Mr. F. Rencontre	Mr. W. Oliver, *Treasurer.*
,, Francis DeSilva	,, A. Oliver	,, G. A. La Fontaine, *Secretary.*
,, Peter DeSilva	,, Eugene DeSilva	
,, M. A. Moraes		

Royapettah Roman Catholic School.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF MADRAS AND MILAPORE.

Visiting Members.—The British Clergy residing at the Presidency and obeying the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras and Milapore.

Mr. D. Gomes, *President.* | Mr. A. D'Silva, *Treasurer.* | Mr. S. T. C. D'Castro, *Secy.*

Madras Philanthropic Association.

Rev. G. Knox, *President.*	Mr. D. Gomes	Mr. R. Spears
Mons. Fauchuet, *Treasurer.*	,, H. Lafond	,, R. Strange, *Secretary.*
,, E. W. Wylie	,, A. McKertich	,, J. M. Wilson
,, S. Bargis	,, R. C. Hart	,, W. Taylor
,, G. A. French		

Madras Temperance Society.

INSTITUTED 13th *July* 1836.

RE-FORMED 14th *April* 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Lieut.-Col. Rt. Alexander	Capt. G. Hammond	Rev. M. Winslow M. A.
Major A. Brown	W. G. Woods	A. Lattel
,, G. L. Underwood	Rev. W. Taylor	R. Gomes, Esq. Sec. & Treas.

AGENT FOR THE RECORDER.

Mr. Aaron McCombie.

☞ One of the following Pledges is required from Persons desirous of joining the Society, a departure from the terms of which excludes from the privileges of Membership. No person can be considered as having withdrawn from the Society, until he has intimated his intentions to do so to the Secretary.

PLEDGE FROM ARDENT SPIRITS.

I do hereby agree, God helping me to abstain from Ardent and Distilled Spirits except for Medicinal purposes, and to discountenance the causes and practice of Intemperance.

PLEDGE FROM ALL INTOXICATING DRINKS.

I do hereby agree, God helping me to abstain from Ardent and Distilled Spirits, except Brandy, Rum and every other Intoxicating Liquor and Drug, except for medicinal purposes, and to discountenance the causes and practice of Intemperance.

JUVENILE PLEDGE.

I do hereby agree, God helping me to abstain from the use of Brandy, Rum, Gin, Arrack, and all distilled Spirits except when ordered by a Doctor, and I do further agree not to use Wine, Beer or any other intoxicating Liquor without the permission of my Parents or Guardians, and that I will discountenance the cause of Intemperance in every way in my power.

Madras Home and Temperance Rooms.

EXPLANATORY

IN CONNECTION WITH THE MADRAS TEMPERANCE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED 1ST MAY, 1838.

Mr. Aaron M'Combie, Superintendent.

J. Cornish Deputy.

The object of the Home is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for seamen and soldiers, and to preserve them from the temptations common in the Forts and large cities.

The Home is open to all sailors and Soldiers who may be willing to enroll themselves in it on Temperance Principles subject to the rules of the Institution.

CHARGES PER DIEM.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Board and lodging Upper Rooms			
Board and Lodging, lower rooms to seamen and sailors when permanent lodgers	0	8	0

Destitute seamen are admitted and provided with Board and Lodging free of all charges, on their producing a Certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

List of Seamen residing at the Home, writing letters, &c. are kept; one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's office.

The Temperance Rooms, which include a Library and Reading Room is opened at all times to the inmates of the Home, and affords a comfortable place of resort for Members of Temperance Societies.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Rooms.

The ordinary Current Monthly expenses of the Institution amount to Rupees [illegible]

The Profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rupees 100 per mensem on an average. The balance of the expenses incurred [illegible] Institution is covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

N. B.—The Superintendent Monthly the "Madras Temperance Recorder and Original Miscellany," to diffuse information on the cause of Temperance and the interests of the Institution, connected with the Society.

South India Temperance Union.

ESTABLISHED 13TH SEPTEMBER 1832.

The Rev. [illegible], *President, Tuticorin and Sawyerpuram.*

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Venerable Archdeacon H. Jeffreys, Rev. J. Robertson, Nagercoil.
Bromley.

COMMITTEE.

Major W. T. Bazett, Co. Serv.	P. R. Hunt, Secretary.	R. Morris.
J. Firmager.	J. Robinson, Treasurer.	Wm. Threlfall.
C. Hodges, Jun.	W. Morgan.	

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Capt. W. Ward, Bhidgeer.	Rev. J. A. Floyd, Bangalore.	Sergeant J. Wilson, H. M.'s
Capt. W. B. Madden, Calicut.	[illegible]	94th Regt. Pulicondah.
Rev. M. Foster, Vizagapatam.	[illegible]	Serj. W. A. Rose, Arcottee.
		Mr. H. Bower, Tuticorin.

SECTION IX.

Law and Police.

CONTENTS.

Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature; Judges, Company's Law Officers, Officers of the Court, Advocates, Attorneys, Solicitors, Notaries, Proctors, Term Days, Salaries; Fees; Insolvent Court; Regulations for the Insolvent Court; Fees; Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts; Officers of the Court; Salaries; Police Establishment; General Police; Town Police; Salaries; Police Punishments; Regulations for Palanquin Bearers and Rates of Hire; Rates of Cooly Hire and Field Pay; Rates of Hire of Artizans, &c.; Justices in Sessions; Assessment Regulations.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established in Madras, 4th September, 1801.

JUDGES.

The Hon. Sir Edward John Gambier, *Knt.*, A.M. Cambridge.—*Chief Justice.*
The Hon. Sir John B. Norton, *Knt.* ..... *Puisne Judge.*

HONORABLE COMPANY'S LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General ..... George Norton, Esq.
Solicitor ..... Clement Dale, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

John Orr, Esq. ..... Accountant General.
James Maclise, Esq. ..... Master in Equity.
C. M. Peel, Esq. ..... Clerk of the Crown.
Frederick Orme, Esq. ..... Deputy Clerk of the Crown.
W. B. Acworth, Esq. ..... Registrar and Examiner.
J. G. Jameson, Esq. ..... Registrar and Examiner.
Frederick Orme, Esq. ..... Deputy Registrars, &c.
C. M. Peel, Esq. ..... Accountant.
J. G. Jameson, Esq. ..... Counsel or Pleaders.
Samuel Hoover, Esq. ..... Attorney for [illegible].
T. Pollie, Esq. ..... Sealer.

On Friday the 5th September, 1800, a Royal Charter of Justice was issued under the title of "The Supreme Court of Madras," was publicly read and proclaimed.

After the publication of the Charter, Patent, the Hon. Sir Thomas Andrew Dyneley, took the usual oaths of Office as the first Chief Justice, and the Honorable Mr. Justice Gambier, and the Honorable Mr. Justice Sullivan, as the two first Puisne Justices of the Supreme Court.

W. A. Seale, Esq.	Clerk to Sir F. Gaubler.
George Rose D. Norton, Esq.	Do. to Sir J. D. Norton.
M. Narasinga Row	Interpreter Gentoo, Malabar, and Canarese.
M. Sooboroyalo Naidoo	Deputy Gentoo and Malabar.
George Dashpeer Esdh	Do. Persian and Hindoostanee.
Mr. Thomas Dias	Do. Armenian.
R. B. C. Englehart	Do. Dutch.
Mr. C. Gaudon	Do. French.
Mr. P. F. Soares	Do. Portuguese.
Mr. A. W. Cumberlege	Do. Malay.
Mr. A. Low	Do. Malabars and Mappalls.
T. P. Stackhouse	Tipstaff to the Chief Justice.
F. Gell	Do. to Sir J. D. Norton.
J. W. Borden	Crier, Keeper and Apparitor of the Court.
C. Biden, Esq.	Sheriff of Madras.
	Deputy Sheriff.
W. Liddell, Esq.	Coroner.
Mr. H. Clyde	Keeper of the Jail.
Mr. R. Mollett	Deputy Keeper of the Jail.
Mr. G. Vanderzee	Interpreter to the Coroner.
Mr. S. Lazaro	Constable to the Coroner.

ADVOCATES.

According to Seniority at the English Bar with dates of Admission to the Supreme Court.

James Mackish, Esq. M. A. Cambridge	24th May 1820
George Norton, Esq. M. A. Oxford	25th Mar. 1828
Charles M. Teed, Esq.	30th May 1823
Hales Tysoge Fullerton, Esq.	4th Mar. 1832
Frederick Osborne, Esq.	11th Oct. 1832
Charles Lushington Smith, Esq. M. A. Trinity College Dublin	23rd Dec. 1836
Charles W. Hurst, Esq. B. A. Cambridge	23rd Dec. 1836
John Francis Palmer, Esq.	30th Dec. 1837

ATTORNIES, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES.

Mr. Leopold Cooper,	Mr. J. B. Janvrey, Deputy Registrar and Prothonotary.
" J. H. Wyatt,	" S. C. L. Jenkins,
" J. P. Parker,	" G. C. Jeremiah,
" H. C. Pereira,	" J. B. Beyson,
" F. Dease, Examiner.	" Henry Crampton,
" W. Palmer,	" Clement Dale, *Honorable Company's Solicitor.*
" J. C. Hampton,	
" J. P. Grant,	

PROCTORS.

Admitted		Admitted
1806	J. W. Branson	1824
1807	F. B. Janvrey	1826
1809	S. C. L. Jenkins	1830
1810	G. C. Jeremiah	1837
1810	J. B. Beyson	1841
1832	Henry Crampton	1841
1834	Clement Dale	1842
1835		

On the formation of the Court agreeable to the provisions of the charter, a royal salute was fired from the walls of the garrison.

The whole of the Civil part of the Court, with afterwards proclaimed by the Sheriff with the usual ceremonies.

The Court then proceeded to the nomination of its Officers, which J. D. Norton, Esq. was appointed Clerk of the Crown, and Registrar of the Court of Admiralty; G. Rochfort, Esq. Prothonotary and Registrar; J. Abbott, Esq. Deputy Prothonotary and Registrar; C. Lys, Esq. Examiner, and C. H. Stirling, Esq. Bailiff.

F. Williams, G. Arbuthnot, R. Compton, and J. Digney, Esqrs. were admitted Barristers of the Supreme Court.

Messrs. Coleman, Samuel, MacHaney, Walters and Grant, Attornies, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries.

TERMS, SITTINGS AND SESSIONS.

Terms.		Sittings.	Sessions.
Commence	End		
First ... 31st Feb.	7th Feb.		
Second ... 31st March	8th April	When necessary.	Quarterly.
Third ... 16th July	8th Aug.		
Fourth ... 16th Sept.	3d Oct.		

N. B.—There is no particular order of business observed, but the Bench willingly attends to any suggestion that could be made which has the convenience of the suitors and profession generally in view.

SALARIES.

	R.	A.	P.
Chief Justice	5,000	0	0
Puisne Judge	4,000	0	0
Advocate General (exclusive of House Rent 50 Rupees)	2,400	0	0
Honble Company's Solicitor (do. 50 do.)	1,800	0	0
Master in Equity	800	0	0
Clerk of the Crown	365	0	0
Deputy do.	365	0	0
Counsel for Paupers	400	0	0
Attorney for do.	400	0	0
Sheriff (including Fees)	1,000	0	0
Deputy do. (including Fees)	365	0	0
Coroner (including Fees)	300	0	0

FEES.

ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS.

	R.	F.
For Warrant to admit or retain	2	4
For Letters of demand	1	6
For every other necessary letter	1	4
For every necessary attendance except at the public offices	3	8
For every Attendance on the Officers of the Court, Sheriff or his Officers, or on Judge's Clerks on matters of course	1	2
For every case before a Judge or the Master on special business	3	6
For drawing petition, plea, replication, answer, other pleadings, petition, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits, except affidavits of debt and of service of process or notice for the first folio	2	0
For	1	0
For	1	0
For	5	0
For every unnecessary interlocution where proceedings is by summons of date, of		
person or parties, instead of attendance	3	6
For	0	4
For	1	2
For drawing papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as instructed by the solicitor to be increased in extraordinary cases	2	0
For	1	0
For	2	0
For	3	6
For	0	5
For	1	6
For attending the Court on the motion	7	0
on special motions	7	0
on trial of causes	10	6
Attending when fee in cause before set down for trial	14	0
Afternoon down	7	0
Term fee	3	6
Attending Master to tax costs	3	0

EXECUTORS.

For all necessary services in obtaining probates of wills or letters of administration, exclusive of office fees, where the property does not exceed Rupees 1,000	25	0
From 1,000 to 5,000 upwards	50	0
For extraordinary	3	6
In case of a suit the same fees as allowed for corresponding services on the equity side.		

NOTARIES.

Noting a Bill of Exchange	3	0
Protesting do.	14	0
Every copy of do. per folio	1	0
Protesting a Ship	3	0
Every do. do.	7	0
For every copy of protest	1	0
For every copy of papers per folio	1	0
Protest of Goods or otherwise where the notarial seal is required	14	0
Notarial attendance	3	0
Oath extending to any Civil Judge	14	0
Oath extending to any Judge	14	0

REGISTER IN EQUITY.

	R.	F.
Upon swearing to any officer on the equity side of the court	5	0
For filing every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions	5	6
For every subpœna—		
Appearance of every defendant		
Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit, or report	2	0
Oath administered or affidavit taken in Court, capias or commitment by the Court		
For recording every motion whether granted or not	2	0
For every Caveat entered		
Certificate under his hand		
Search in his office		
For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpœna every defendant	4	0
Recognizance, bond, injunction or execution	5	0
For every copy		
For entering appearance, demurrer, and exceptions to be argued, each side	1	2
For every petition relating to bill or notice	1	4
For every petition relating to bill or notice	3	6
For every rule or order of Court	1	2
For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet	0	9
For every other sheet		
For subpœna entered for hearing and reading it on	2	4
For every bill dismissed, decree pronounced, and decree enrolled	5	0
For engrossing all proceedings per folio	1	0
For copies of all papers per folio	1	0
For all copies above 20 folios per cent	2	0
For filing and recording petition of appeal and every security on appeal	3	6
For attending allowance of petition of appeal	7	0
For every subpœna	1	0
For every subpœna to hear judgment, where the estate exceeds four hundred rupees, or letters of administration by virtue of 29 and 43 G. 3. c. 79	7	0
Ditto ditto under 400 Rupees	1	5
Ditto ditto	2	0
For such unspecified services arising on this side, the correspondent fees on the equity side		0

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

PROTHONOTARY.

	R.	F.
On attaching to every officer on the plea side of this Court	5	0
Ditto ditto every freeholder	2	8
Ditto ditto every attorney	2	0
For filing declaration and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every process thereon	7	6
For every appearance, summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods seized, writ of execution or possession, habeas corpus, mandamus, certiorari, exit, fieri facias, attachment, capias, commitment, special commission, or judgment pronounced	5	0
For preparing and issuing every summons—		
Every appearance entered		
Subpœna to witness		
Every affidavit taken in Court		
Every bail piece, declaration, exceptions, bail piece or affidavit filed	1	8
Every justification of bail		
Entering appearance of bail		
Every petition		
Every rule or order of Court entered on the minutes		
Every report		
Every copy		
Every rule or order of Court entered on the minutes		
Every petition		
Every copy		
For preparing and entering every rule to plead and filing docketing every special plea, demurrer, special case, or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for argument	3	0
For the seal of the Court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for	5	6
For every copy of writ, rule, or any other paper		4
For every [illegible]		
For every [illegible]	0	9
For every [illegible]	3	0
For every [illegible]	0	9
For every [illegible]	0	9
For every [illegible]	0	9
For every [illegible]	3	6
For all copies above 20 folios per cent	2	0
For filing and recording petition of appeal and every security and appeal	3	6
For attending allowance of petition of appeal	7	0

SEALER.

	R.	F.
For the seal of the Court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for	5	6
„ do. to every commission	2	0
„ do. to probates or letters of administration	3	4
„ do. to appeals to His Majesty in Council, and to the return of mandamus or other commissions from England	21	0
„ do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England	10	0

JUDGES' CLERKS.

For every Judge's summons, warrant, or order made at Chambers		
Affidavit sworn or oath administered		
Bail piece, new bail added, justification at Chambers		
Carrying every affidavit, bail piece, or other paper to be filed		
Every acceptance of or exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail	1	2
Every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors, either in Court or at any public office not otherwise provided for		
Every recognizance or security at Chambers		
For reducing into writing any depositions, witnesses, or otherwise at Chambers, per folio	0	2
For every copy of do per folio	0	2

INTERPRETER.

For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt or of service of process or notice, per folio	0	8
For do. ordinary affidavits as above specified	1	2
Do. answers and depositions do.	0	8
For translation of papers, per folio	0	23

SHERIFF.

For executing every writ, (except summons and subpœna) and drawing and taking bail bond	2	2
For executing every summons or subpœna		
For a commitment charging a defendant into custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody	1	2
Entering the bail bond		
Return of every writ		
For every bill of sale of goods on execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed	5	0
For every search in his office	0	9
„ necessary translation of any process, notice, or order	0	9
„ poundage on every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000, 5 per cent; on every sum exceeding Rupees 1,000, 2½ per cent		
Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given	0	8
For execution of all process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the limits of Madras, a reasonable compensation.		
A keeper in charge of goods per day, and the same per night	2	0
For Bonds on return of cipy corpus upon capias to be paid by plaintiffs	3	0

MASTER.

For every summons	2	2
„ every attendance	3	6
„ every other oath administered, affidavit sworn, or deposition taken	2	0
„ viewing and certifying every exhibit, receipt for books, deeds, or other papers and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand	1	2
Each bond in on sales of estates		
All copies from his office, per sheet	1	0
For every report or certificate in matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding 20 sheets	15	0
For every sheet exceeding ten	1	2
„ every report or certificate in matters of Lunacies and Infants, or other matter referred to him where no cause is pending	15	0
For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances, or other writings by order of Court		
For executing and signing every necessary advertisement	12	0
„ allowing every security in appeal or on writ of no error regno	3	8
„ every other recognizance	7	0
„ taxing every bill of costs	5	0
„ attending out of his office to administer oaths, or transact other business referred to his office, a reasonable compensation.	5	0

EXAMINER.

For every subpœna to a witness	2	0
„ notice to opposite party of production of every witness for examination	1	0
„ every oath administered	1	2
„ copy of every deposition, per folio	0	2
„ affixing every exhibit	1	0
„ every certificate	1	0
„ attending out of office, a reasonable compensation.		

CLERK OF THE CROWN.

	R.	F.
For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to it being verified by the Court	1	4
	1	6
For every search in the office	2	9
" every attendance before a Judge at the instance of party [illegible]		
" swearing in any [illegible] or [illegible] officer at sessions [illegible] mitted by the Court	5	0

(Signed) T. A. STRANGE.
B. GWILLIM.
BEN. SULLIVAN.

Extract of a letter to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, dated [illegible] September 1802.

Para. 2.—"We approve and confirm the Rules and Tables of Fees, which the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature have been pleased to submit to our inspection."

(True Extract and Copy.)
(Signed) D. HILL, Secretary to Government.

I do hereby certify, that I have compared this Table of Fees with that deposited in my office, and I do find it to be a true copy. I further certify, that by a letter from the Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, Chief Justice, addressed to Walter Hirst, Esq. Master in Equity, and bearing date the Twenty-seventh day of November, One Thousand Eight Hundred and One, a fee of [illegible] is allowed to the Master for [illegible] [illegible] and costs, and a fee of [illegible] per [illegible], for keeping books in the Master's office, and thereby [illegible] and that by another letter from the said [illegible] Chief Justice addressed to [illegible] Master in Equity, and dated the [illegible] day of November, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirteen, a new Table of Fees for the [illegible] [illegible] Interpreter, is notified as having been approved on the 13th of August 1813 as follows:

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE [illegible] INTERPRETER IN THE SUPREME COURT.

	R.	F.	D.
For interpreting affidavits of [illegible] of debt, of service or process of [illegible] notice, per folio	1	2	2
For do. all other affidavits per do.	1	0	0
For do. [illegible] per do.	1	0	0
For [illegible] per do.	2	2	10

To be allowed also for every attendance of Interpreter before a [illegible] at [illegible] any other extraordinary [illegible] not in Court, [illegible] be taken by the Master.

(Signed) T. A. S.

13th August, 1813.

I do hereby certify, that by the aforesaid Tables, and by virtue of the authority [illegible] [illegible] Master's office, Supreme Court [illegible] Twenty-sixth day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty-[illegible].

HENRY STERNE, Master.

COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

The Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court—Commissioners.

W. A. [illegible], Esq.	Chief Clerk and [illegible]
T. R. [illegible], Esq.	Acting Common Assignee.
J. F. [illegible], Esq.	Examiner.

RULES and orders to regulate the Proceedings of the COURT for the RELIEF of INSOLVENT DEBTORS, made and passed by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George, on the Ninth day of March, in the year 1829, Pursuant to the Act 9th George 4th Chapter 73.

I. That all Summonses, Warrants, Rules, Orders, and other process [illegible] by the Court, for the relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras, be prepared, made out and sealed by the [illegible] Office of the said Court [illegible] [illegible] Affidavits, and other [illegible] [illegible] that the Offices of the said Court [illegible] and of the Examiner [illegible] every Monday and [illegible] between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon [illegible] and the Office of the Common Assignee be open every day, Sundays and public Holidays excepted, from [illegible].

II. That [illegible] [illegible]

III. That the Attorney of every Prisoner shall cause his Bill to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court and delivered with the allocatur thereon, to such Prisoner one week at least before the hearing of his or her Petition, and the Attorney shall in all cases produce at taxation of his Bill of Costs and Affidavit (for which no fee shall be charged) proving the payment of all sums of money charged in the same, as paid out of pocket and the truth of each and every other charge for any proceeding or attendance or letter charged therein and that the same were actually necessary to the Prisoner's discharge.

IV. That no Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Goaler, Deputy Goaler, or any prisoner, or other person confined or residing within the said Goal—as Clerk or Agent to solicit retainers or to transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any Prisoner on pain of being removed from the rolls of the Supreme Court, and that no Attorney shall continue to practise in the said Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a Prisoner for Debt or otherwise.

V.* That all Petitions of Insolvents being duly prepared conformably to the 5th Section of the said Act shall be left one clear day before the same shall be signed, with the Examiner of the Court for examination, who will thereupon in every such case prepare the conveyance and assignment of the Estate and Effects of the Insolvent to the Common Assignee pursuant to the 8th Section of the said Act, and that all Petitions and Schedules shall be signed, and all conveyances and assignments executed by the Prisoners in the presence of the Examiner who will attend the Goal for that purpose and for the purpose of taking Affidavits on Tuesdays and Fridays and on no other days, and if the fourteen days allowed by the Act for presenting Petitions shall expire between such days of attendance, without a special application to the Court and that every Petition when signed—and every Assignment when executed shall be forthwith filed in the Office of the Chief Clerk of the said Court.

VI. That in all cases there shall be filed with the Petition a Certificate from the Goaler of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner.

VII. That in all cases there shall be filed with the Schedule of debts and effects an inventory of the articles if any which shall have been left in possession of the Insolvent by order of the said Court and there shall be a statement of the value of such articles upon the Oath of the Insolvent.

VIII. That as soon as any Petition and Schedule required by this Act shall have been filed and an Assignment shall have been duly executed by the Petitioner, or as soon as any adjudication of insolvency shall have been made, the Court upon the application of the Petitioner or of the Creditor or Creditors upon whose application such adjudication shall have been made, shall direct what notices shall be given and by whom and in what manner in conformity with the provisions contained in the 23d Section of the aforesaid Act; provided always that the notices which in the said last mentioned section are directed to be published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be so published by the principal Officer of the Court, and the other notices directed to be given to Creditors and others shall be given by the Petitioner or Creditor or Creditors aforesaid with such particularity in such manner and at such time and places as the Court shall specify.

IX. The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her or them of such notice when there shall have been none or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X. The Proof of Notices published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said *Gazette* without other proof, and the proof of other Notices shall be ordinarily by affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for Viva Voce testimony in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI. No Creditor shall be allowed at the hearing, to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention, to oppose him, three clear days before the day of hearing, and also have left a like notice at the Office of the Chief Clerk, on or before the day of hearing.

XII. That at the hearing, the examination of the Prisoner shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII. That the Common Assignee be entitled to five per Cent. Commission, on the amount of his gross receipts for his trouble and the expenses of his Office, and in his account all just allowances shall be made to him as in the case of Trustees.

XIV. The following Table of Fees is established, and all Bills of Costs for business done in the said Court shall be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court.

XV. Additional order to regulate the Proceedings of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, made and passed by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George, on the 1st day of October, in the year 1829, Pursuant to the Act 9th, Geo. 4th, Chap. 73d.

That the Chief Clerk do upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of the Debts and Effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's Estate and Effects and of the debts stated to be owing to him, to be made out, and delivered to the Common or Special Assignee of his Estate, and that upon the day of hearing the Petition of any such Insolvent, for his discharge, such Assignee do certify to the Court whether up to that time he has been enabled to possess himself of any, and what part of such Estate, Effects or Debts, or how otherwise—and which certificate is to be filed with the other proceedings in that matter.

(Signed) RALPH PALMER,
ROBERT COMYN,
G. W. RICKETTS.

* This Rule as originally framed was repealed and the present Rule substituted by order of the Supreme Court, dated 31st March 1832.

INTERPRETERS.

	R.	A.	P.
For each necessary attendance at the Goal or elsewhere except before the Court or its Officers	5	0	0
For Interpreting Depositions Affidavits other than of service of process or notice per folio	0	6	0
For Ordinary Affidavits	0	12	0
For Translations or Copies per folio	0	4	0

SHERIFF.

For executing every attachment and other process which may issue to [illegible]	0	12	0
For returning the same	0	12	0

(Signed) RALPH FYERS, C. J.
" ROBERT COATS.
" G. W. BECKETTS.

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.	1st Commissioner
John Vesey Patterson, Esq.	2d do.
[illegible]	3d do.
[illegible]	Register.
[illegible] and John Spencer	Bailiffs.
[illegible]	Keeper of the Jail.

SALARIES.

	R.	A.	P.
1st Commissioner	1,000	0	0
2d and 3d do.	800	0	0
Register	250	0	0

THE COURT.

The Proclamation of Government dated 29th December 1801, directs that from and after the 1st day of January 1802, the Court of Requests for the Recovery of Small Debts shall be composed of three Commissioners, and the Jurisdiction shall extend to all cases of not more than one hundred and twenty Pagodas. It empowers the Court to order and direct debts to be paid by instalments and to fix the said day of payment and in like manner to direct satisfaction to be made to the suitor, in case the Court shall see any Defendant is about to remove or otherwise rendered incapable of paying the debt for which any Decree shall have been obtained, it shall be lawful for the Court to suspend or supersede proceedings in such case, until it shall be made to appear to the Court that the Defendant is able to pay the Debt in whole or by separate instalments. The Commissioners are empowered to award and direct executions against the body or goods of parties against whom any personal decree or order shall have been made, and to commit them to prison until they shall perform such order or decree, or as no person shall be committed in execution for any longer time than the full amount according to the amount or sum for the payment of which such execution has issued, that is to say :—

	Days.
For any sum not exceeding 5 Pagodas	30
" any sum above 5 and not exceeding 10	60
" any sum above 10 and not exceeding 15	75
" any sum above 15 and not exceeding 20	100
" any sum above 20 and not exceeding 25	120

And such longer or further time as the Court shall think reasonable or expedient under the circumstances of the case, not exceeding in the whole two years, and [illegible] shall be deemed to be a full discharge and extinguishment of the debt [illegible] and decreed to the execution against the goods of the person whom the Court [illegible] Bailiffs and Peons of the Court are directed to levy [illegible] effects of the goods and effects of each party, and to keep the [illegible] and the return of such execution, when they shall respectively [illegible] the Court, and the Court are empowered to cause the goods and effects [illegible] levied for the purpose of satisfying the sum or sums of money and costs for [illegible] execution has been made. The Register is directed to endorse on every [illegible] and to report unto the Court the exact amount including the costs and [illegible] Bailiff or Peon who has the execution of the process, and to [illegible] of that amount to the Registrar of the Court before the body or any part [illegible] taken in custody or before the distrained goods shall have been [illegible] or immediately superseded. Whenever any person shall be [illegible] the person at whose suit such execution or process shall issue, shall pay [illegible] an allowance not exceeding two Fanams per day for a Peon [illegible] Native ; the same to be paid to the Gaoler or left in the House for [illegible] the person so committed on Monday of every week, and in case default be made [illegible] and the person at whose suit such person shall be committed [illegible] within three days after Notice, pay or cause to be paid such allowance, it

shall be lawful for the [illegible] The said Commissioner or any of them on being [illegible] Court are [illegible] persons before them [illegible] any fine not exceeding [illegible] shall have committed [illegible] Court to commit such offender to [illegible] calender month, or until he shall have [illegible]

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

GENERAL POLICE.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.	Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.
Captain F. J. Clerk	Police Magistrate.
H. D. E. Dalrymple	Do.
T. V. Raganathan	[illegible]
T. A. Oakes, Esq.	Police Magistrate and Deputy Superintendent of Police.
[illegible]	Do. (Acting.)
M. R. Tranton, Esq.	Do.
M. [illegible]	Clerk of the Peace and Depy. Supt. of Police.
P. [illegible]	[illegible]
M. Ramsay	[illegible] Town Police Office.
Joseph Marshall	[illegible] Keeper of the [illegible] Jail.

CONSTABLES' NAMES AND STATIONS.

Joseph Marshall	[illegible]
John McLaren	[illegible], Black Town.
William Brown	General Police Office.
Michael Norton	[illegible], Black Town.
James Wakefield	[illegible]
William Welch Walker	[illegible]
John [illegible]	[illegible] House of Industry.
James Taylor	[illegible] of the House of Correction.

THE POLICE IS DIVIDED INTO [illegible] DIVISIONS, WITH A [illegible] AT THE HEAD OF EACH.

1st Division.—[illegible]

2d Division.—[illegible]

3d Division.—[illegible]

4th Division.—[illegible]

5th Division.—[illegible]

6th Division.—[illegible]

7th Division.—[illegible] Catholic Church.

[illegible]

TOWN POLICE.

[illegible]

SALARIES.

	RS.	A.	P.
Superintendent of Police	1,500	0	0
Police Magistrates	1,000	0	0
Deputy Superintendent	350	0	0
Clerk of the Peace	210	0	0

REGULATIONS.

No. 1.

Regulation *for establishing an efficient System of Police.*

Whereas the Governor in Council by an act passed in the 47th year of George the 3d, [illegible] Session, Chapter LXVIII, hath been vested with powers and authority to make, frame and issue rules and ordinances, for the better order and regulation of the Police of the Town of Madras, and the settlement of Fort St. George; and to set, impose, inflict, and levy, such reasonable fines and forfeitures, and to order and appoint such moderate and reasonable corporal punishment for the breach and non-observance of any such rules, regulations and ordinances, the same having been first registered in the Supreme Court of Judicature, the Governor in Council hath in pursuance of such powers enacted this regulation.

Section 1st.—An efficient establishment shall be provided for securing good order and tranquillity within the town of Madras, and the exclusive management of the Police shall be placed under the authority of a Justice of the Peace, denominated, "the Superintendent of Police for the Town of Madras."

2d. The Superintendent of Police shall have an office in a central situation, and be always accessible, and shall exercise the general duties of a Magistrate, and [illegible] communication with the sitting Magistrate; but he shall not be charged with the usual [illegible] at the Justices' Office.

One Justice of the Peace, besides the Superintendent of Police, shall attend at the Police Office during such period in each day as may be found to be necessary, for the purpose of sitting with the Superintendent of Police to hear and determine those cases in which the authority of two Justices of the Peace may be expected to be required.

Two Justices of the Peace shall attend together at the Rotation office on five days in the week [illegible] as may be necessary, for the purpose of hearing and determining [illegible] cases in which the authority of two Justices may be required.

Upon any charge or complaint made to the Superintendent of Police or sitting Magistrate, under any regulations published by the authority of the Government, they shall allow a reasonable time for defence to the persons so charged or complained against.

They shall examine witnesses on both sides on oath; they shall record, in the shortest and simplest words, the substance of the charge and of the evidence, and their judgment in [illegible] of conviction, the punishment which they award.

Where fines imposed by Magistrates shall by lawful authority under any regulation of the Governor in Council or otherwise, impose fines on conviction of any offence, the [illegible] warrant of distress, under the hand and seal of one or more [illegible] of the [illegible] be found, then by imprisonment in the house of correction for a period of six months, or less, at the discretion of the Magistrate or Magistrates issuing the warrant for such imprisonment, which imprisonment shall be deemed a satisfaction of the said fine.

No. 2.

Regulation *for apprehending and punishing idle and disorderly persons.*

Whereas it is essential to the peace and good government of the Town of Madras, that restraint be placed upon all idle and disorderly persons found therein, the Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George the 3d, Session [illegible] Chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this regulation.

Section 1st.—All persons, who, not having wherewith to maintain themselves, live idle without employment and refuse to work for a reasonable hire in the places where they then are, and all persons [illegible] to work for a reasonable hire in places where they are able, and [illegible] about from door to door, or placing themselves in streets, highways, or passages to beg or gather alms, and all persons wandering abroad and lodging in taverns, punch-houses, or arrack shops or toddy shops, not giving a good account of themselves, and all persons being of suspicious character, and all persons who not having [illegible] means of subsistence, may be found playing or betting at any unlawful game or chance; and all persons who may run away from their service, and all persons using any subtle craft to deceive and impose upon others, and all persons who [illegible] their wives or children, shall be deemed and adjudged to be Rogues and Vagabonds; and such offenders, being thereof convicted before one or more Magistrates, [illegible] view of the Magistrates, or of either of them, or by the [illegible] of any credible witness or witnesses, shall and may be committed by the said Magistrate or Magistrates to labour on the public roads for any time not exceeding [illegible]

Provided always that this regulation, or any thing herein contained, shall not extend [illegible] without [illegible] having regular [illegible] or to mariners or seafaring men [illegible] sufficient [illegible] they may be pursuing or may have taken, from any [illegible] or Justice of the Peace.

2d.—It is hereby further ordained, that all persons apprehended as Rogues and Vagabonds [illegible] escape from the person apprehending them, or [illegible] and break or escape out of confinement, or from labour, before the expiration of the [illegible] they are committed or ordered to be confined by virtue of this or any [illegible]

other regulation; and all persons who after having been punished as Rogues and Vagabonds and discharged, shall again commit any of the offences in the Regulations specified, shall be deemed [illegible] Rogues, and, on conviction of the same before any two or more Magistrates, shall be kept to hard labour for any further time not exceeding six months, and receive corporal punishment not exceeding two dozen of stripes.

4th.—It is hereby further ordained, that it shall be the duty of the Superintendent of Police to discover and bring to justice all such Rogues and Vagabonds; and that the Superintendent of Police or any of the sitting Magistrates, or any Justice of the Peace on receiving information that any such Rogues and Vagabonds are in any place within the Town of Madras, may issue his warrant to apprehend such Rogues and Vagabonds; and all Constables, Tallians and Police Peons are authorized and empowered to apprehend all Rogues and Vagabonds, and bring them before the Superintendent of Police or the sitting Magistrate.

5th.—It is hereby further ordained, that a monthly return shall be made and delivered by the Keeper of the House of Correction to the Superintendent of Police according to the following

FORM.

A Monthly Report of Persons under the charge of the Keeper of the House of Correction.

No.	Names.	Offences.	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Period to be Confined.	Date of Release.
1	Mahomud	Vagabond	18 January 1812.	Sitting Magistrate.	1 Month	18 February 1812.
2	Moottoo	For Riot	24th do.	Superintendent of Police.	10 Days	3d January do.

(Signed) Keeper of the House of Correction.

No. 3.

REGULATION *for the prevention and punishment of dishonest practices of the misconduct of servants and of affrays and other misdemeanors.*

Whereas, for the prevention of dishonest practices, of the misconduct of servants, of riots and affrays, and of other violations of the public peace and good order, it is expedient that such offences should be followed by immediate summary punishment: The Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George the 3d, 2d Session, Chapter LXVIII., hath enacted this Regulation.

1st.—Every person who may be [illegible] or aiding and abetting the taking away, or [illegible] any article or thing the property of another, or of the King, or of the East India Company, [illegible] or attempting so to do, shall be punished on conviction before two or more Magistrates, [illegible] not exceeding [illegible] of [illegible] stripes and hard labour for a period not exceeding [illegible] months, for the roads, or either of them, at the discretion of the Magistrates.

2d.—All persons [illegible] before two or more Magistrates on their own confession, or [illegible] being guilty of any [illegible] riots, [illegible] affrays, [illegible] shall be subject for every [illegible] to a fine not exceeding [illegible] Pagodas, [illegible] or for [illegible] hard labour [illegible] or to [illegible] not exceeding [illegible] dozen of stripes, or for a period not exceeding [illegible] at the discretion of the Magistrates.

3d.—[illegible] to those or [illegible] subject to [illegible].

177

4th.—All servants and all workmen, lascars, or others hired to work in any employ, who shall refuse to work, or shall desert their employ, or wilfully disobey, or behave disrespectfully or insolently to their masters or mistresses, employers, or lawful superiors, or who shall neglect their duty, shall be subject, at the discretion of the Magistrates, to whipping not exceeding [illegible] dozen of stripes and hard labour for a period not exceeding four months, or either of these punishments on conviction before two Magistrates.

5th.—Any servant who shall leave his or her master or mistress without permission and giving one month's notice, shall be deemed and taken to have deserted such employ.

6th.—Any master or mistress, after the publication of this regulation, who shall illegally punish his or her servants, or who shall refuse to pay his or her servants wages within fifteen days after the same shall have become due, shall be subject to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pagodas.

No. 4.

A REGULATION *for granting Licenses to Venders of Spirituous and other intoxicating Liquors.*

Whereas, in order to repress irregularities, to preserve the morals of the people, and to assist the operations of Police, it is expedient to establish restrictions upon all Venders of Spirits and intoxicating liquors within the town of Madras: the Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George the third, 2d session, Chapter LXVIII. hath enacted this Regulation.

Section 1st. Licenses for dealing in spirits shall be issued by and under the hands of the Superintendent of Police and one or more of the Magistrates of the rotation or Police Offices, and such license shall be in force for one year.

2d. Licenses for the sale of spirits by wholesale shall be granted to any unexceptionable person on application to the Magistrates and on payment of 15 Pagodas.

3d. The number of licenses to be issued for keeping taverns or punch houses respectively and the places in which they may respectively be used shall be determined by the Superintendent of Police and one or more of the other Magistrates of the Police or Rotation offices, and shall be granted to persons of decent character, on their paying [illegible] Pagodas for the same.

4th. The number of licenses to be issued for keeping Arrack and Toddy shops and the places in which they may respectively be used, shall be determined by the Superintendent of Police and one or more of the said other Magistrates. Such licenses prepared, but with blanks for the names of the persons to whom they may be granted, shall be lodged in the office of the Superintendent of Police, and shall, after public proclamation and notice of at least ten days before, be put up by him for public competition and conditional sale to the highest bidders. The condition of each sale shall be that the Superintendent of Police and one or more of the other Magistrates of the Police or Rotation offices approve of the purchaser, as a person fit to be intrusted with a license, and to attest such approval by granting the license under their hands to the purchaser. In the event of the purchaser not being approved, the license shall again be put up for public sale; such licenses for arrack and toddy shops shall be renewed and the number of them may be increased under the same rules under which they are originally to be granted; but no license shall be withdrawn before it expires, unless for a breach of the conditions on which it is held.

5th. All persons are prohibited from keeping taverns or punch houses or arrack or toddy shops and from vending any spirituous liquors or any intoxicating liquors or drugs, or strong waters, being the produce of Asia, without such license or licenses as aforesaid respectively; and if any person shall vend any intoxicating liquors or drugs or strong waters, being the produce of Asia, without such license or licenses respectively, or after the expiration thereof, such person shall for every such offence be liable to all the same penalties and forfeitures which are now in force against unlicensed venders of British or foreign spirituous liquors.

6th. Venders of spirits by wholesale, duly licensed as aforesaid, shall be authorized to sell all kinds of spirituous liquors, but not less than one dozen of bottles at a time, nor to, or for the use of, any non-commissioned officers and soldiers in the service of His Majesty, or the East India Company, nor to, or for the use of any petty officers or seamen of His Majesty's Navy, or of the East India Company's ships or vessels.

7th. Every such vender of spirits by wholesale, shall keep a book containing a regular and accurate account of all such liquors as he may buy or sell, and shall have the same at all times ready for the inspection of the Superintendent of Police, or of such person as he shall think proper to appoint for that purpose.

8th. Every tavern keeper shall keep suitable accommodations and wholesome diet for strangers, according to their rank in life, and shall entertain any that shall desire it and are ready to pay for the same, excepting soldiers and idle or disorderly persons.

9th. Licensed tavern keepers and punch house keepers respectively shall be authorized to sell by retail all manner of wholesome liquors, and licensed keepers of arrack and toddy shops shall be authorized to sell by retail, arrack and toddy and other wholesome

liquors being the produce of Asia, so that such liquors may be drawn in their presence, punch houses or shops respectively, but not to sell any kind of liquor to be drunk out of the same.

10th. All dressed lascars, Bengalees and coolies found in any punch house, toddy shop, arrack shop, or toddy drinking place whatsoever, shall be considered as disorderly persons, and punished accordingly, unless they can produce a certificate from their respective masters or owners, for every day they may be absent from their ships or vessels, or from the service of their masters, signed by the commander of the ship or vessel to which they belong, or by their masters, countersigned by the Superintendent of Police.

11th. No keeper of a punch or punch house or arrack or toddy shop shall sell spirits or any intoxicating liquors to any European or Native non-commissioned officer or soldier, for drinking out of doors to be removed from the house in which such sale shall be made, from respect to the party requiring it, and countersigned by the Superintendent of Police or either Magistrate.

12th. Every non-commissioned officer or soldier coming to any punch house, arrack or toddy shop, the keeper thereof shall not countenance or in any manner encourage such person present in contravening any other rule of this regulation, but shall immediately turn such person out of such house or shop, and in case of his refusing to depart, the keeper of such punch house or arrack or toddy shop shall immediately acquaint the nearest Police Tannah or watch-house of the same.

13th. Keepers of taverns or punch houses or arrack or toddy shops shall not harbour, tolerate or discover any disorderly persons; but on the contrary shall give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police Officer of any suspected persons who may resort to or about their taverns, punch houses or arrack or toddy shops respectively. It shall be the duty of the respective keepers to prevent idle and disorderly persons from assembling in or about their premises, or making any noise, or committing any other disorder or abuse; and on refusing to depart, or misbehaving after such admonition, the keepers of taverns, punch houses, or arrack or toddy shops by such refusal or misbehaviour respectively, shall be subject to the penalties inflicted in the foregoing section of this regulation.

14th. Keepers of taverns or punch houses shall not give liquor upon trust to any person under the age of fourteen years, or to any apprentice or servant, without the consent of his master or other person having the care of him, under the penalty of forfeiting three rupees for each offence.

15th. Every keeper of a tavern or punch house shall report to the Superintendent of Police, or to some one of the Police Magistrates, and shall also on the first day of every month, give in a list of the names of all persons who have been drunk in his house during the course of the month last preceding, specifying in their proper columns the names of the persons, the hour they came into the house, the hour they went away, and the number of hours they remained in the house; and in case any person shall be found drunk in the house of any keeper of a tavern or punch house, after the hour of nine in the evening, such keeper shall be liable to a penalty of three rupees for each offence.

16th. Every keeper of a house or punch house of arrack or toddy shop, shall cause a lamp affixed to or near the front of his house or shop, and the same to be kept burning from sun-set to sun-rise, under the penalty of one rupee for every neglect, to be levied by distress and sale of the goods of such keeper, and rendered to the owner thereof, on application made within three days after such distress and sale, by the keeper of the Police Tannah, and the overplus of the money arising from such sale, after deducting the penalty and charges of distress and sale, to be paid to the owner of the goods.

17th. Every keeper of a house or punch house or of an arrack and toddy shop, shall continue in the same premises for the space of one year at the least, from the time of his first entering upon the same, and shall not remove without the consent of the Superintendent of Police in writing, or permit or by wish to suffer any person to remove such premises, not even allowing that the lease or stipulation of the same to which he professes to remove.

18th. No punch house keeper shall allow billiards or any other game to be played in his punch house, between the hours of nine in the evening and six in the morning, under the penalty of rupees fifty for every such offence.

19th. Keepers of taverns or punch houses or of arrack and toddy shops shall not allow any officer or soldier to remain in their houses or premises for the purpose of drinking, or any person under the age of twenty-one years, or any apprentice or servant, without the consent of his master or other person having the care of him, under the penalty of rupees fifty for every such offence.

20th. Keepers of punch houses, shops, stall and all or any articles whatsoever, or arrack and toddy and other drinking shops, shall not sell any liquor to any soldier, sailor, or other person, after the hour of nine in the evening, under the penalty of rupees fifty for every such offence.

21st. Keepers of punch houses, shops, stalls and all or any articles whatsoever, or arrack and toddy and other drinking shops, shall not suffer any soldier, sailor, or any other person to get drunk, or to remain drinking in their houses, shops, stalls or premises after the hour of nine in the evening, under the penalty of rupees fifty for every such offence.

For each offence against the preceding regulations, the keeper of the house or shop shall be liable to a penalty of rupees fifty, to be levied by distress and sale of the goods of such keeper, and rendered to the owner thereof, on application made within three days after such distress and sale, by the keeper of the Police Tannah, and the overplus of the money arising from such sale, after deducting the penalty and charges of distress and sale, to be paid to the owner of the goods.

178

No. 5.

A REGULATION *for registering and controlling gold and silver smiths, shroffs, bankers, china-burmans, shop-keepers and second-hand dealers of every sort and denomination, and whereas great encouragement is held out to thieves and depredators of all descriptions in the ready means now afforded them of disposing of their plunder—and whereas it is known that a set of persons denominated slipping-dubashes usually serve and attend gentlemen and strangers on their arrival at Madras by sea, and that many acts of plunder are committed by them without any means of tracing or detecting the same, will otherwise, it is requisite for the good government of the towns, that all master tradesmen, or head men of every description, in their respective trade, or occupations, should be registered in the office of Police, the Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act, passed in the 47th year of George the 3rd, 1st session, chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this regulation.*

Section 1st. A register of all the above persons shall be kept at the office of Police, and no one shall be allowed to exercise the trade or occupation of a gold-smith, or silversmith, shroff, banker, china-burmans, shop-keeper, or second-hand dealer in any goods or articles without being so registered, and obtaining a certificate of register from the Superintendent of Police, and paying for the same one Pagoda each for the use of the Police Fund: excepting shop-keepers and second-hand dealers, who shall only pay half Pagoda.

Section 2d. No one shall exercise the business of a head man, or mistry of coolies, carpenters, smiths in brass or iron, or of workers in iron, lead, brass, copper or tin, or of bricklayers or tailors, or that of a slipping-dubash, or of bandy or bullock cattery, without also being so registered and obtaining a certificate of registry and paying for the same 2 Pagodas for the use of the Police Fund.

Any person convicted before one or more Magistrates of exercising any of the above trades or occupations without such certificate of registry as aforesaid, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding 20 Pagodas at the discretion of the Magistrate or Magistrates.

No gold or silver-smith, shroff, banker, or shop-keeper of any description, or second-hand dealer, shall purchase any articles of value from persons whom they either do not know, or whose name their qualifications in life and occupations they cannot ascertain, having cause to suspect by such articles, without first duly enquiring of such persons how they came by such articles, and communicating the same to the nearest Tannah for the information of the Superintendent of Police.

Any person who shall be convicted of purchasing any articles from any strangers or others whom he ought to suspect as aforesaid, without acquainting the nearest Tannah of the same, upon such article being afterwards proved to have been stolen, shall on conviction before two or more Magistrates forthwith be fined in a sum not exceeding 20 Pagodas, and in case of default the value of the said articles, to the said owner shall previously have been restored to the owner thereof, and also a greater fine not exceeding 20 Pagodas.

Every slipping-dubash who shall be found carousing, aiding, or abetting any strangers or seamen belonging to any ship in the river, or who shall deprive any persons property of the same, shall on conviction before two Magistrates forthwith have his certificate of register as prevented from serving as a slipping-dubash, for the future, and be fined in a sum not exceeding 20 Pagodas.

Any military, artificer or Sepoy or coolie man, who shall be convicted before two or more Magistrates of enticing away artificer or coolly being idle and not in employment, in order to prevent being legally employed in the public service or by individuals, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding ten Pagodas.

No. 6.

C

A REGULATION *for Markets.*

Whereas the Governor in Council has deemed it expedient to throw open the public markets and bazars within the limits of the Town of Madras to general competition, and whereas it is necessary to punish all acts and combinations for the purpose of preventing or impeding the free and natural supply of the markets, and to regulate and define the penalties and the conditions from time to time of certain articles, and to punish all frauds on the qualities thereof as well as all frauds in weights or measures, the Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 24 session of the 53d year of George the 3d, chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this regulation.

1st. The Superintendent of Police is charged with the general control over all markets and bazars within the limits of Madras.

All persons buying or contracting for any article or provision coming on the way to the markets, or preventing or dissuading persons from bringing their provisions to the markets, or persuading them to enhance the price thereof, and all persons attempting or combining together to prevent the usual and regular supplies from coming into the markets, shall be subject on conviction before two Magistrates to a fine not exceeding 50 Pagodas, and corporal punishment not exceeding two dozen of stripes, and four months hard labour, or any of these punishments at the discretion of the Magistrates.

The different qualities and descriptions of milk, butter, bread, rolong, flour, beef and oil, shall be fixed and rated by the Superintendent of Police, and the rates and prices shall be published and posted up for general information from time to time, and any person or persons duly convicted of imposing, or attempting to impose on any one by selling any of these articles being of an inferior quality, as and for others of superior quality, or demanding a higher rate or price than those fixed, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two dozen of stripes.

All persons convicted before two or more Magistrates of using false or light or deficient weights and measures, shall be subject to fine and corporal punishment, the fine not exceeding 50 Pagodas and the corporal punishment not exceeding two dozen stripes.

No. 7.

A REGULATION *for rating the wages of coolies, artificers and workmen of every description.*

Whereas, for prevailing habits of idleness and dissipation among labourers and others, as well as the inconvenience to the public from exorbitant rates of wages now demanded by such labourers and others, it is expedient that the wages of such persons and the hire of bullock carriages should be fixed by lawful authority, and also the hours during which such labourers and others should be compelled to work, The Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George 3d, 2d session, chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this Regulation.

1st. The Superintendent of Police, shall, on the passing of this Regulation, call unto him such discreet persons as he shall think meet, and is hereby authorized and required to rate and appoint the wages as well as the hours of work in each day, of all coolies and day labourers, as also of all artificers and workmen who work by the month or day of every description, and also the rates of hire of all bullock bandies and bullocks, as well as the rates and wages of Palanqueen bearers by the month or day, when at the Presidency and when travelling respectively.

2d. The Superintendent of Police shall cause a list and account of all the aforesaid several rates, wages and directions to be published in the English and Gentoo languages, and posted up for public information; and any person who shall demand a higher rate or larger sum than shall be fixed as aforesaid to any of the persons enumerated, shall be subject to a fine not exceeding 10 Pagodas on conviction before the Superintendent of Police or sitting Magistrate.

3d. Every workman, artificer, labourer, beast-man, cooly, or palanqueen bearer, who shall enter or labour on higher rates or wages than the rates published, shall upon conviction before two Magistrates, be subject to a fine not exceeding 5 Pagodas, or corporal punishment not exceeding one dozen of stripes.

4th. All disputes regarding the hire or pay of servants, coolies, workmen, artificers or labourers of any kind, shall be settled and determined by the Superintendent of Police or the sitting Magistrate.

5th. Any one being of any of the description of persons hereby particularized who is able to work, and who without the regular means of support for himself or wife shall be deemed a rogue and vagabond and punished accordingly.

6th. Any persons or persons who shall prevent or shall endeavour to prevent any others from working in any kind of business, or in any description of labour, or from dealing in any articles whatsoever being for sale open to general and free traffic, or who shall threaten others to hire for working at such work or dealing in such articles, under any pretended claim of exclusive or superior right to be employed in such work or to deal in such articles, or in any other pretence whatsoever, shall be liable on conviction before two or more Magistrates for every such offence to a fine not exceeding 25 Pagodas, and on non-payment thereof to corporal punishment not exceeding two dozen stripes.

No. 8.

A REGULATION *for punishing the offences of boatmen.*

Whereas, it is requisite that especial provision should be made for the security and immediate punishment of all frauds and other offences committed by the Boatmen of Madras, and that such authority over them should be exercised by the Superintendent of Police with the Master Attendant, the Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George the 3d, 2d session, chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this Regulation.

1st. Every Boatman, Catamaran-man, Boat owner or Boat Mastry, or Mally, or Beach Comicopoly, or Peon who shall on the seiza of one or more witnesses be convicted of fraudulently embezzling, cutting up or destroying, unduly possessing, or wilfully or carelessly injuring, or permitting to be injured, any articles or goods whatever, which he or they shall be employed to take to or from any ships or vessels in the roads, or to or from the Beach or Custom house, or of not fully delivering all such goods as shall be intrusted to him or them, and all and every person duly convicted in manner aforesaid of aiding and abetting those frauds or abuses; and every such boatman, Catamaran-man, boat-owner or boat-mastry, or mally, or beach comicopoly, or peon who shall be guilty of any affray or breach of the Peace, shall be subject to fine not exceeding 20 Pagodas, and to hard labour on the roads for a period not exceeding 6 months, and to corporal punishment not exceeding four dozen of stripes, or any or either of those punishments, at the discretion of the persons by and before whom they shall be so convicted.

2d. No complaint against any boat-man, maistry, owner or catamaran-man, or mally, under this or any other regulation of the Government, shall be heard and determined, except by and before, or with the consent of the Master Attendant. The Master Attendant shall be competent and is hereby authorized to impose such fines as aforesaid upon conviction before him of any of the said offences, and in the absence of the said Master Attendant, the Deputy Master Attendant shall have the same authority. The Master Attendant shall be entitled and is hereby authorized to call in the aid of any one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace, whether being Magistrates of the Police or Rotation officers or not, for the purpose of hearing and determining with him, or by his consent, such complaints in the said department as may be expected to require the authority of two Magistrates. The conviction by a majority of Magistrates shall be sufficient.

No. 9.

A REGULATION *for the cleanliness of the Town of Madras.*

Whereas, the authority to levy an assessment on the Town of Madras was granted for the purpose and object of cleansing and repairing the streets and drains in the said Town, with one especial view to the health, security, comfort and convenience of the inhabitants of the said Town—And whereas the numerous projections and encroachments upon the public streets, and huts and stables therein erected, tend greatly to the inconvenience and unhealthiness of the inhabitants; and whereas the circulation of air is greatly impeded by the numerous erections of and verandahs, by encroachments on the public streets. And whereas, it is impossible to make drains for the cleansing of the said streets while those encroachments remain, the Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George the 3d, 2d sessions, chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this Regulation.

Section 1st. All projections into the public roads, streets, lanes or passages, shall be removed, and all owners or occupiers thereof neglecting or refusing to remove the same on due notice from the Superintendent of Police or sitting Magistrate, shall be subject to be fined on conviction before two or more Magistrates in any sum not exceeding 25 Pagodas at the discretion of the Magistrates; and the Magistrates shall further be empowered to take down and abate such nuisance, and to charge the owner or occupier with the expense of so doing by way of fine, to be assessed upon such offender.

2d. After promulgation of this regulation, the erection of any such projections as aforesaid, shall, besides the charges of taking down the same, subject the proprietor to such fine as two or more Magistrates shall on conviction impose, not exceeding 25 Pagodas, and any nuisance of what sort or kind soever placed in the streets, lanes or passages, shall be subject to the like penalty.

3d. All persons who shall throw, or lay, or occasion, any filth, rubbish, or other impediment or nuisance in the roads, streets or drains, or shall fix therein any scaffolding, bamboos, ropes or other obstructions, or leave on the streets or roads, any carriage, wagon or other thing tending to inconvenience or obstruct persons or carriages in passing along, shall forfeit such fine as two or more Magistrates may impose on conviction of such offender, not exceeding the sum of 25 Pagodas.

4th. The Justices in Sessions shall be empowered to purchase lands for the purpose of cutting drains or completing roads, and to pay for the same out of the funds of the Assessment.

5th. If any person shall refuse to sell for a reasonable and fair price any lands necessary for the public convenience in cutting drains, making roads, streets or the like, the value of the premises shall be enquired into by a Jury of twelve British subjects to be for that purpose summoned and empannelled by authority of any two or more Justices of the Peace, to be sworn to try and find the value thereof, which adjudication and finding shall be final; and the said Justices of the Peace are hereby authorized, on such finding, to direct the value so found to be paid to the owner of the said land, and the said land to be applied to the use of the public.

6th. In case the premises so taken shall not be the sole and absolute property of an individual capable of lawfully receiving the value thereof, the said adjudged value of the said premises shall be settled and secured as the premises were settled; and, in case of disputes of different claims regarding the same, the money adjudged shall be paid into the hands of the Sub-Treasurer for the benefit of those who may ultimately be found to be entitled thereto.

...ges. All fines imposed under this Regulation, shall be paid into the Fund received by assessment for the cleansing, repairing, and watching the Town of Madras.

No. 10.

A Regulation for preventing accidents from the negligence of the persons in charge of horses, carriages, carts or other conveyances.

Whereas, serious accidents frequently occur by the negligence of the drivers of carriages, palanquins, bullock-drivers, horsekeepers and others for the prevention of the like in future, the Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 14th year of George the 3d, 3d session, chapter LXVIII, hath enacted the Regulations,

1st. No bullock-cart shall be allowed to be driven by any female, or by any male person under the age of fourteen years. Every person having the care of any carriages or carts employed therein by one or more horses, and the drivers of bullock-carts, shall not be permitted to sit in or upon such carriages, conveyances or carts, or upon the shafts or any other part thereof, in driving the same.

2d. All drivers of carriages and horsemen are to drive and ride carefully and moderately along the high roads, keeping on the left side, and leaving a sufficient space for others to pass them on the right side; and no persons are to ride hackery in the more frequented parts of the highway, but they be so far trained as to give no cause of alarm.

Every violation of this regulation shall subject the party so offending to a fine not exceeding ten Pagodas, and upon refusal or inability to any such fine, then to corporal punishment not exceeding two dozen of stripes, on conviction before two or more Magistrates.

1, GEORGE 1, STAT : A. D. 1714.

Our Sovereign Lord the King charged and commanded all persons being assembled & considering it expedient to declare themselves, and earnestly to desire, by their resolutions, as by their loyalty & duties, upon the principles settled in the Act made in the first year of King George, for preventing tumults and riotous assemblies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

REGULATIONS FOR PALANKEEN BEARERS EMPLOYED AT MADRAS AND ITS VICINITY.

Fort St. George, June 7, 1842.

...Palankeen Bearers of all descriptions shall be paid, exclusive of the Palankeen, at the rate of 4½ Annas each per day or Rupees 6 for a month, allowing the Sunday Batta, when ...

2. The daily hire of a Palankeen Bearer is 3½ Annas only, if employed for four hours or a shorter period only on any one day; and if hired but for one journey, they are entitled to full hire for the day. The hire of Cooly Bearers shall be settled by agreement between them and the party requiring their services.

3. A set of Bearers is granted to go beyond the great city of Madras to St. Thomas' Mount, Egmore, Nungumbaukum, Tondiarpet, and Ennoor, but they are not to go beyond 12 miles, if required by the Public Authorities, and remain out 10, but if required for a greater distance or ...

4. Bearers hired to go from any part of Madras, to be paid according to the distance, reckoning the rate of 3 Annas each for every 4½ furlongs or part thereof.

5. If a person, after having engaged Bearers in Madras, remains at any place, he must pay for the time at the rate of 4½ Annas per hour. If the Bearers are sent back and the person ... pay such hours 3½ Annas per day.

6. Palankeens are to be ... at the places specified in Table A, and all persons hiring Palankeens and Bearers are required to ... Bearers in the Palankeen and ... for any complaints made to the Police Officers on the part of the Bearers. The Palankeen Bearers are required to ... with the names of ... Post Master General or the Deputy or to either of the Police Officers.

180

Regulations for Posted Bearers.

7. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dawk Bearers on application to the Post Master General, or his Deputy, at the Presidency, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 5 P. M.; or at all hours on emergency; and at out stations, to the Collector or Assistant Collector, Post Master or other authority duly notified in the *Fort St. George Gazette* stating the places at which they will halt and the number of hours they will remain at each place. The Officer addressed, will receive the deposit, for the entire distance, post the Bearers through the different authorities, and inform the applicant on what day the Bearers will be in readiness. In some places 10 days notice will be required. Officers laying the Dawk will furnish the Traveller with a list of places where the Bearers are posted in his district, and the same rule will be observed by each authority on his entering his range.

8. The application for a Dawk should be accompanied by a sum, as a deposit, equal to 12 Annas per mile for each Palankeen, for the whole distance the Dawk is to be laid; otherwise it will not be attended to, and the public authorities are prohibited from issuing instructions to post Bearers until the deposit has been made. The balance, after defraying the expences incurred for bearers, &c. will be returned to the applicant by the Post Master General. When the Traveller proceeds by Dawk beyond the frontier, he will be required to pay as a deposit to cover expences, 50 Rupees for every hundred miles, in addition to the sum of 12 Annas per mile.

9. At the conclusion of the Dawk, the Traveller is requested to countersign each of the lists of stages furnished to him, and return the same, post not paid, to the authorities respectively who issued them, from the nearest Post Office, for official record, noting upon them any cause of complaint, which will be attended to.—If the document is to be retained to or at Madras, it should be sent to the Post Master General.

10. If bearers are detained on the road they are to receive 1 Anna each for the first day, and 3½ Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining 3 full days they will be discharged and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention, and the party ordering them will be charged with batta for the same, and in addition to half hire for going out and returning both inclusive,—bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to half hire for the distance they convey the same, in excess of any remuneration to which they may be entitled under these rules.

11. All applications on the subject of posting bearers (except when made on service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid, and superscribed "bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur to their being opened by the proper authority.—If this rule is infringed, it will be charged to the account of the party.

12. A set of Dawk bearers comprises fourteen men; viz. twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Masaljee and a Cowry coolly for which the charge shall be at the rate of 5 annas per set, except in the Provinces for every mile they carry a loaded Palankeen, exclusive of the charge for lorch and oil, and this charge shall be the same, whether a Cowry coolly be employed or not, as Cowry coolies are not to be procured in some places if coolies will be considered and a charge made for the same at the rate of 1 P. 28½ cents per mile. Torches and oil should be provided with the Bearers and charged in account. If the exported if the bearers behave themselves well, some small gratuity will be awarded them by the Traveller.

13. The rate of hire to be paid to the bearers in the Provinces will be fixed by the local authorities, 3 Annas per mile being added for each set to such rate and carried to the credit of the bearers' funds. When bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will only be required to pay the regular hire, and charges of batta.

14. Sets of bearers posted from Madras or out stations, shall receive full hire for the distance they carry the loaded Palankeen, and half hire for proceeding direct post for such part of the road over which they do not return loaded. If the Bearers return backwards and forwards, for the convenience of different Travellers, they shall receive half hire one way and full hire the other, for each time they traverse the road at all places where from local usage and custom this payment has hitherto obtained.

15. When Bearers are sent to a distance, exceeding 40 miles, to bring a Traveller back by stages, they are to receive ½ hire for going out and full hire for returning.

16. In case a set of Bearers which has been posted for any Traveller, and had received hire to such post may be subsequently required for any other Traveller such person shall pay the set the established rate for every mile they carry him, and if the set be detained, he will be liable to the charge for detention specified in para. 10.

17. When a set of Bearers is posted, or a Dawk laid, for a Traveller, either by the Post Master General, or the authorities in the Interior, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority or knowledge of the Officer who posted the set, or laid the Dawk, but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the regulated hire of the Bearers used, to all and every extra charge incurred by the Traveller for whom the set was originally posted, or Dawk laid.

18. In order to provide Bearers for the convenience of Travellers at Stations where there are now none, and to prevent their being put to the expense of payment of batta, for procuring them from distant stations, 3 Annas per mile will be charged for each set of Bearers. Five Annas or such other sum as may be fixed will be paid to the Bearers and 3 Annas carried to the credit of a fund, from the proceeds of which one set or more of Bearers will be posted at Auxiliary pay in different stages. If more sets are required than those permanently fixed on the Road, the Traveller will be charged only five Annas

per mile for each additional set which may be brought from a distance, together with such batta as they may be entitled to under Rules 13, 13 and 14—it is proposed that only one set of Dawk Bearers be permanently stationed on each road for the present.

19. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional parts exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile, if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

20. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road book.

21. The load for a Cooly or dooley shall not exceed 30 lbs. weight, divided as nearly as possible into two equal portions of 15 lbs. each.

22. It is to be understood, that although Government have directed its Public Servants to pay Dawk Bearers for the conveyance of the Public, and will exact due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government, nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any contingency disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereof.

23. In cases of an charge, or a charge being made which to the parties complaining appears excessive, it will be the duty of the Post Master General at Madras to investigate the matter with a view to effect redress. The decision by the Post Master General at the Presidency, in all references relative to Dawk Bearers, to be considered final. Absent to be exempted the Bearers are passed by him, or his Deputy, to which case the party considering himself aggrieved will be permitted to appeal to Government.

24. It is to be understood that nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements, without the intervention of the Public Authorities, but that the Public Officer will attend to a requisition until the required deposit indicated in para. 5 is made.

Note.—The rate of hire fixed will be reduced, if after trial such be found practicable.

A.

Table exhibiting the number of Hirel Palankeens stationed in the different places at the Presidency.

No.	No.	No.	At what places.
1	95	95	Pachaiyappa's Square.
2	91	2	Choultry Street, Black Town.
3	89	3	Mutton Bank street, do.
4	88	4	Moor Street, do.
5	87	5	Presidency Charity Hospital.
6	86	6	Nursing Master Street, do.
7	85	7	Colonel Cowper's Garden.
8	84	8	Bazaar.
9	83	9	Do.
10	82	10	Do.
11	81	11	W. Baker's Garden.
12	80	12	Do.
13	79	13	Do.
14	78	14	Fort Main.
15	77	15	Fort Compound.
16	76	16	Mount Road.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION, &c. RESPECTING EUROPEANS NOT IN THE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

Fort St. George, October 20, 1835.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with reference to Act 26 Geo. 4th of William IV. Cap. LXXV. Clause LXXII. is pleased to appoint the Superintendent of Police and Chief Magistrate, as the officer before whom all natural born subjects of His Majesty, not in the King's or Queen's service, and not being Natives of this part of the Company's Territories, &c. &c. shall enter their names and where the Company's Servants, &c. on their arrival at Madras shall make their first report.

Fort St. George, July 25, 1837.

It is hereby notified that natural born British subjects proceeding into the Provinces subject to this Presidency, are not required to be furnished with Passports, provided they shall have made known to the Collector of the District, or Principal Civil Officer of the place, or proceeding by land, to the Collector of Madras, their Caste, Residence in India, or proceeding by Sea, to the Master Attendant, the Governor in Council.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) ROBERT CLOSE,

Secretary to Government.

Names of places.												
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	
Ackida	172	0	14	12	1	25	8	2	29	12	1	72
Adjumeton	211	3	17	7	1	31	8	1	34	11	1	84
Adony	227	0	17	12	1	33	8	1	36	13	2	89
Ahmednugur	360	4	28	9	2	45	8	2	53	4	11	141
Allecolum	68	1	5	9	0	9	8	0	10	13	0	26
Amboorpett	120	1	9	13	0	17	8	0	19	6	0	46
Anantapoor	305	3	24	11	2	39	8	2	46	10	1	120
Angeyoor	340	2	26	13	0	43	8	0	54	14	0	141
Anjengo	415	10	32	10	2	53	8	2	65	15	2	171
Annawitty	211	2	16	13	1	27	8	1	33	11	1	87
Aravercourchy	78	1	6	1	0	10	8	0	12	14	0	31
Arcot, via Cosamahor	172	2	13	6	1	22	8	1	27	8	1	71
Do. via Parumbankkum	73	1	5	12	0	9	8	0	11	6	0	29
Arnee	265	4	21	4	1	34	8	1	42	10	1	110
Aska	265	4	21	9	1	34	8	1	42	15	1	110
Asseerghur	399	4	31	8	2	50	8	2	63	5	2	166
Aslampara	74	1	5	13	0	9	8	0	11	7	0	29
Aurungabad	459	10	36	7	2	58	8	2	72	11	2	191
Avenashy	96	1	7	11	0	12	8	0	15	4	0	39
Bairamgudum	205	2	16	2	1	26	8	1	32	9	1	85
Ballasore	901	8	70	10	5	114	8	5	142	8	5	376
Bangalore, via Arcot and Vellore	268	12	21	9	1	34	8	1	42	15	1	111
Do. via Parumbankkum and Pedda Gunjarcoopa pass	305	27	24	8	1	38	10	1	48	3	1	126
Do. Chittoor and Moodipa pass	286	7	22	8	1	36	11	1	45	6	1	119
Do. Parumbankkum, Arcot and Pedicondah	278	9	21	8	1	35	10	1	44	3	1	116
Bangalore, via Vellore & Sholavanum	243	7	19	13	0	31	8	1	39	11	1	103
Baroon	357	3	28	11	1	45	8	2	57	6	2	149
Bedar	153	3	12	7	0	19	8	0	24	10	0	63
Bejapoor	453	3	35	11	2	57	8	2	72	13	2	189
Berhul	210	3	16	14	1	26	8	1	33	6	1	87
Bidrawarra	215	6	16	7	1	27	8	1	34	2	1	89
Bilgaum	340	7	26	4	1	43	8	2	54	11	1	141
Bellary, via Nuggery, Cudapah and Gillore	315	5	24	14	1	40	8	1	50	14	2	131
Do. via Chittoor & Punganoor	307	5	23	14	1	39	8	1	48	15	1	127
Do. via Chittoor, Royachetty and	302	1	23	2	1	38	8	1	47	13	1	125
Do. via Chittoor, Chintoor, Punganoor and Anantapoor	359	7	27	13	2	45	8	2	56	9	2	148
Do. via Nuggery Royachetty & Ghooty	353	3	27	1	2	45	8	2	56	8	2	148
Bellpor	213	3	16	1	1	27	8	1	33	8	1	87
Berhampore	650	4	51	4	3	82	8	4	102	8	4	270
Bijlenoor	156	6	12	9	1	19	8	0	24	11	0	63
Bimlipatam	348	3	27	4	2	44	8	2	55	8	2	145
Black Pagoda	387	4	30	2	2	48	8	2	60	4	2	158
Bombay	1,150	7	89	13	6	145	8	7	181	5	7	479
Boodamoor	146	2	11	8	0	18	8	0	23	5	0	60
Burman Sangur	156	2	12	11	0	19	8	0	24	13	0	63
Cannanore	571	7	44	9	3	72	8	3	90	7	3	238
Carwar	491	8	38	15	2	62	8	3	77	15	3	204
Cavelam, via Sedapoor and Cuddalore	425	8	33	10	2	53	8	2	66	14	2	175
Do. Bowanipo, Goondalpet and Chamberchery	451	7	35	6	2	56	8	2	70	12	3	185
Calingapatam	70	6	5	5	0	8	8	0	10	3	0	27
Calicoolum	68	1	5	3	0	8	8	0	10	5	0	27
Carnatic	618	7	48	9	3	77	8	3	96	11	3	254
Carrapatty	384	5	30	0	2	48	8	2	60	0	2	158
Cauvery	73	0	5	10	0	9	8	0	11	6	0	29
Cawnpore	855	4	66	5	4	107	8	4	133	5	4	352
Chandernuttah	460	3	35	8	2	57	8	2	72	10	2	189
Chandragherry	90	3	7	4	0	11	8	0	14	2	0	37
Chandragherry fort	90	1	7	2	0	11	8	0	14	0	0	37
Chandrapoor	158	6	12	13	1	19	8	0	24	15	0	63

	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Cheeroyyattam	211	0	6	2	4	7	0	4	10	8	7	32	2	0
Cherpaulcherry	304	0	8	9	10	9	3	7	13	12	8	42	3	3
Chicacole	98	0	12	4	0	13	1	0	19	9	7	59	14	7
Chingleput	156	1	4	7	8	3	11	0	5	8	0	16	14	4
Chinna Salem	179	4	3	14	7	4	6	9	6	8	2	19	2	3
Chittoor	158	1	4	6	11	7	14	2	12	13	7	32	2	4
Chittledrug	98	0	2	3	3	2	4	7	3	6	10	10	7	8
Chittoor, via Allumlum	94	6	3	1	3	2	8	5	4	6	6	10	4	7
Do. via Tirittany	354	0	7	11	10	8	4	2	15	6	6	37	13	9
Chowadey	82	4	1	12	8	1	14	7	3	13	10	8	13	3
Cicacolle	427	61	9	5	9	8	13	10	14	15	3	45	12	3
Cochin			4	6	1	7	3	4	10	13	0	33	6	9
Combaconum	296	1	3	10	1	3	12	11	5	14	11	17	13	0
Colar	330	0	11	9	5	13	5	10	18	5	9	38	10	10
Conada	373	2	6	1	3	6	7	10	9	11	8	29	11	7
Condapilly	449	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	4	14	4
Conjeveram	17	1	0	2	3	0	5	7	0	8	5	1	2	8
Connatoor	263	0	3	13	0	5	2	2	9	3	3	28	9	0
Coongul	606	4	8	14	4	3	7	6	14	2	4	43	6	8
Conully	263	0	8	0	1	8	8	6	13	13	11	29	2	7
Corlingy	409	7	8	13	0	9	6	5	14	1	8	32	1	7
Cotapaulam	362	1	8	7	5	9	0	7	12	8	8	31	9	7
Cotmaley	188	0	4	1	9	4	6	3	6	3	3	20	1	7
Cottecottah	81	14	1	8	4	0	8	11	0	13	5	3	9	0
Cottoor	21	14	0	4	8	1	3	0	1	10	1	3	13	6
Cuddalore, via Sauras & Pondicherry	103	14	2	3	8	2	6	1	3	9	1	10	14	6
Do. Chilumbrum do.	110	4	2	6	6	2	9	9	4	7	8	13	10	11
Do. do. Villeporam do.	128	53	2	12	6	2	15	9	4	7	8	13	10	11
Do. Atcherawank and Villanoor	140	4	3	4	10	4	9	4	5	14	2	17	13	10
Cuddapah	106	2	3	10	3	3	14	1	5	13	6	17	14	9
Cullair	454	3	9	14	10	10	9	6	15	14	3	36	8	10
Cullengah	176	54	3	14	11	4	9	6	8	3	1	16	14	10
Cumbumcotta	2296	0	4	12	9	3	5	1	3	15	4	21	6	0
Cummum	458	6	10	0	3	10	61	0	16	0	6	36	12	2
Cuttapoor	793	6	5	3	2	18	8	0	27	15	1	51	12	11
Cuttack	209	0	3	1	6	3	10	1	11	15	8	29	9	3
Dandeer	154	4	4	0	4	4	4	4	6	3	0	14	16	9
Darsapurry	318	0	5	13	6	7	4	10	10	15	3	33	7	7
Dharmpooram	492	7	10	4	1	10	15	1	16	3	7	37	2	6
Dharwar	271	4	5	0	14	10	6	5	4	7	9	28	13	7
Dindigul	318	3	7	9	2	8	1	11	13	11	3	33	11	4
Doddapunnah	730	1	16	1	7	17	3	6	25	10	1	59	14	2
Elleapoor	310	3	6	13	6	7	4	10	15	13	8	33	7	1
Ellore	10	0	0	3	6	0	3	9	0	8	4	1	1	1
Ennore	692	4	5	14	9	9	6	4	14	1	6	43	10	3
Erroor	257	2	3	6	5	5	13	2	7	10	4	26	6	11
Erroad	361	3	11	6	4	10	2	0	11	3	3	35	11	7
Ettoor	2	1	0	3	10	0	12	7	1	4	11	2	0	9
French Rocks	930	2	12	13	7	14	2	10	27	12	5	54	12	10
Gangam	679	4	7	11	8	6	1	11	9	9	8	26	2	3
Ghuttee via Nagpore and Cuddapah	952	5	5	11	1	6	11	1	15	0	6	28	11	0
Do. Chillour and Royapetty	257	2	6	4	3	6	1	1	9	7	4	20	4	3
Do. Nagpery and do.	230	1	5	2	9	6	3	4	8	4	4	19	14	2
Ginjee	21	1	1	3	9	0	8	3	1	4	4	6	1	1
Gooty	374	61	12	5	10	13	6	8	20	1	9	61	13	7
Goodicottah	206	5	7	12	11	8	9	1	11	7	11	34	9	0
Gopaupoody watum	56	0	1	6	0	1	15	6	2	5	8	5	11	2
Gootoor	196	0	3	6	7	3	10	9	5	7	4	16	10	1
Gurramcondah	310	7	6	12	10	7	4	1	10	11	3	30	4	1
Hooloor fort	1	1	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	8	0	0	15	0
Hoonsore	241	1	3	6	4	3	8	3	4	13	3	11	5	1
Hubully	1,000	94	10	11	10	11	7	2	22	3	0	44	1	0
Hullal	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Hully Nedgul	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
under Anantapoor	258	4	5	8	6	5	4	0	7	13	0	17	6	2
Hurriboor	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Hurriboor, via Gurrole and Nuckalond	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Ingapoody	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Jaddah, via Cuddapah and Condapilly	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. Nellore do.	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. Cuddapah and Cullengah	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Jaggernaut	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Jafferbad	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Jeggernaut	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Kaakyottah	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Kair	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4

	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Kakuscottah	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Kaupdee, via Secunderabad & Nirmul	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. via do. Nanded	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Kerical	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Kistnagherry	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Komotecottah	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Kullodgee	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Kaigully	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Kaire	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Karnool	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Madura	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Mallapuram	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Marwar	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Masemoldy	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Mangalore	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Mangalpatam, via Ongole & Darsawrum	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. do. and Condole	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. do. and Tyoor	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Mastel	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Mayaveram	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Mellapah	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Moorcondah ghaut	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Mundaisayray, or Mottara	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Mulkapoor	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Mysore	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Nadaim	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Nagpery	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Nagore	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Nagpore, via Secunderabad & Nirmul	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. via Nanded	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Nagercoil	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Nanded	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Nandial	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Neddy Vingaul	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Negapatam, via Sattoor, Chidambery and Mayaveram	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. do. do. and Pernampet	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. do. Chingleput and Mayaveram	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. do. do. and Cuddalore	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. via Atcherawank, Pondicherry and Mayaveram	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. via Wellanour and Mayaveram	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. via do. and Porto Novo	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Nellore	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Nundyaul	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Nuddydroog	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Nurnee	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Ongole	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Oomra	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Outcher	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Oudia	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Oundoorpett	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Oussoor	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Outacamund, via Tinjur, Salem and Coonoor Ghauts	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. do. do. Nellacottah and Do. Gundalore, Sanbernyroog and Do.	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Ossottah fort	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Pategautum	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Palmanair, via Allapooram & Chittoor	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Do. Tettapy and do.	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Palamcottah	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Palavoram Cantonment	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Pallicondah	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Pamidymurra	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Parattacottah	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Paupher	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Paurcowpett	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4
Pauglaudcherry	1	1	0	2	3	0	6	11	2	9	2	3	2	4

	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Panisamodrums	234	1	5	1	10	5	7	10	5	3	9	20	0	4
Paungul	302	6	6	11	9	7	4	9	10	12	6	32	13	40
Pechair	127	2	2	12	9	2	15	9	4	7	6	13	10	11
Pennortacottah	373	4	8	2	6	8	12	2	12	0	10	39	14	3
Perryweel	269	4	5	8	1	9	1	2	13	9	6	41	9	7
Pondicherry, via Salras	89	6	1	15	6	2	1	7	3	4	4	9	10	0
Do. Chinglepet and Permacoil	98	6	2	2	3	2	4	11	3	8	10	10	7	8
Poollary	382	0	8	6	0	8	13	11	11	6	5	40	13	4
Poolinjaul	371	2	8	1	10	8	10	5	12	15	9	39	10	9
Poolutchuroo	326	1	15	1	6	16	1	7	21	2	1	73	12	7
Poonah	12	4	0	4	2	0	4	6	0	6	8	1	4	6
Poonamallee	141	4	3	1	4	3	4	7	4	15	0	14	1	0
Poonganoor	124	0	2	11	4	2	14	3	4	5	5	12	4	3
Porto Novo	691	3	15	1	10	16	1	11	24	2	11	73	14	5
Praghee	28	0	0	9	9	0	10	5	0	15	8	2	15	10
Pulicat	15	0	0	5	3	0	5	7	0	8	5	1	3	8
Pulleurney	5	5	12	0	6	12	14	4	13	4	0	38	13	1
Punderpoor	387	0	8	7	5	9	0	6	13	8	8	41	6	2
Pychee	32	7	11	7	4	12	3	7	18	3	0	56	9	6
Qhilon	308	4	7	13	3	8	5	8	22	8	5	26	4	7
Rachore	42	0	1	14	4	0	15	2	1	7	6	4	6	1
Rajah's Choultry	269	4	5	1	1	8	9	8	14	14	7	29	7	5
Rajahmundry	137	0	3	6	11	3	10	7	3	7	11	16	14	8
Ramanpadum	256	0	7	12	7	8	4	10	12	7	4	31	1	2
Ramaweram	221	0	7	0	4	7	7	9	11	3	9	34	5	2
Ramfad	19	0	0	3	6	0	3	9	0	5	7	1	1	1
Red Hills	2	6	0	3	6	0	3	9	0	5	7	1	1	1
Roebuck's farm	167	5	3	10	5	3	14	4	5	11	2	17	6	11
Royacholy, via Chittoor	133	2	2	9	8	3	12	10	5	11	2	17	6	11
Do. Naggery and Cinnimbergherry	134	2	4	2	1	4	6	6	6	2	9	20	3	4
Royacottah, via Arnee	177	6	3	14	3	4	2	7	6	5	8	19	9	6
Do. via Vellore	47	3	0	14	8	0	15	8	1	7	6	4	7	10
Salras	6	0	0	2	2	0	2	6	0	4	6	0	13	8
St. Thomas' Mount	210	7	4	5	10	4	14	8	7	4	2	22	8	11
Salem Fort, via Gollundoorpett	214	7	4	10	2	4	15	1	7	6	8	23	10	4
Do. via Manjeevaddy	209	1	3	11	7	4	4	11	7	15	5	42	12	4
Samulcottah	92	1	2	11	2	8	3	5	12	6	1	27	13	4
Sanagaloo	339	0	7	13	7	8	6	6	12	9	0	33	5	26
Sankermacoil	234	5	5	3	5	5	6	7	8	10	7	25	2	11
Saukerydroog, via Gollundoorpett, Tiagar	232	3	5	1	2	5	4	7	8	10	10	24	12	11
Do. Coimbatoor and Dharapooram	308	6	8	11	7	9	4	11	15	13	5	33	10	3
Savandernad, via Ongole & Nacktical	146	4	3	14	9	3	8	4	7	4	8	15	10	1
Do. Cuddapah and Moorcondah ghaut	423	2	9	4	0	9	13	11	14	12	10	53	10	9
Do. do. Pauguul	424	6	9	4	9	9	14	8	14	14	9	53	7	8
Do. do. Cottacottah	362	5	12	6	9	13	4	0	16	11	1	50	14	10
Sedashegur	258	5	5	2	9	6	10	4	8	12	7	30	7	8
Seerah	234	6	5	2	9	6	10	4	8	12	7	30	7	8
Seringapatam, via Vellore & Bangalore	306	3	6	11	1	7	3	2	10	11	4	32	11	7
Do. Arnee and Royacottah	294	7	6	7	3	6	14	4	9	3	2	31	8	9
Do. Vellore and do.	416	6	9	1	11	9	11	8	14	9	6	44	9	6
Shearpoor	126	3	3	12	7	4	1	7	5	2	6	18	13	11
Sheragherry	377	3	12	9	11	13	7	4	20	3	1	61	14	3
Sholapoor	174	5	3	13	11	4	9	0	6	3	5	18	14	10
Sidout	424	7	10	5	10	11	0	11	16	2	5	50	11	0
Sirsy	53	1	1	9	2	1	3	3	1	13	1	5	9	6
Soolcoopett	47	4	0	12	5	0	10	0	0	15	1	2	14	2
Soopermaloor	274	5	5	9	7	5	15	6	8	13	7	27	6	6
Tadputtry, via Chittoor	264	5	5	9	7	5	15	6	8	13	7	27	6	6
Do. via Naggery	251	4	5	7	10	5	13	6	8	12	7	26	13	3
Tambercherry	294	7	8	10	4	9	2	5	10	13	9	13	3	11
Tanjore, via Wodnal, Pondicherry, and Cuddalore	139	3	4	5	7	4	10	3	6	15	2	27	4	6
Do. Chinglepett, Villapooram, and Chellambrum	259	0	4	13	0	5	2	1	7	11	4	23	8	5
Do. Arnee, Permacoil & Pondicherry	262	5	4	8	9	4	12	8	7	4	6	22	5	10
Do. Villapooram and Cuddalore	318	31	4	11	9	5	3	11	7	14	9	24	9	11
Do. Chinglepet, Arbercaudy and Villaroad	304	0	4	5	0	4	13	8	7	4	6	23	3	10
Do. Oolundoorpett & Wurrioorpettah	212	0	3	10	3	4	0	1	5	7	8	22	10	8
Tellicherry	168	4	5	12	9	2	7	2	11	3	0	13	3	11
Tenoorangullum	38	2	0	9	3	0	12	0	4	3	1	12	9	10

	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Tenneapotty	109	0	2	9	4	2	9	4	3	8	0	10	11	11
Tepaur	148	3	3	5	1	3	7	2	5	2	10	15	13	3
Tiagar	291	0	6	5	10	6	12	7	10	2	12	34	1	10
Tiagarchat	431	6	8	7	1	10	1	2	15	1	14	46	1	2
Tiagarchat	158	0	3	7	2	3	11	8	5	8	5	16	14	4
Tiagarchat	515	5	11	4	3	12	3	2	18	0	5	53	1	3
Travancore	480	3	10	8	0	11	8	4	151	2	9	49	6	3
Trevalloor														
Trichinopoly, via Chinglepet and Oolundoorpett	219	5	4	9	10	4	14	8	7	6	2	23	8	11
Do. Wallajahnad Ginjee and Oolundoorpett	212	6½	4	10	10	4	15	10	7	7	11	23	14	1
Do. Bairns, Pondicherry & Tanjore	237	11	5	2	11	5	8	5	8	4	8	25	5	6
Do. do. do. and Cuddaly	253	5½	4	10	1	5	4	3	7	12	5	27	15	2
Do. Arnee, Tripassily and Tiagar	214	9	4	11	4	4	13	3	7	13	10	23	14	2
Do. by do. Pondicherry & Tanjore	235	3	5	5	6	5	11	5	8	9	8	25	5	2
Trinamally, via Arnee	114	2	2	7	10	2	10	6	3	15	10	12	5	0
Do. via Chettapet	132	2	3	3	5	3	6	1	3	9	1	10	14	8
Tripasore	53	3	0	15	10	0	11	6	2	1	4	3	5	0
Tripoly	84	2	1	13	4	1	15	4	2	15	0	6	13	8
Tuticorin	431	4	9	3	1	9	13	9	14	11	9	53	0	3
Vaniambaddy, via Vellore	133	2	2	15	10	3	0	10	4	9	4	14	9	1
Do. via Cottatum	127	2	2	12	8	2	15	9	4	7	8	13	10	11
Vellaud	53	3	0	15	8	1	1	2	1	11	2	3	8	4
Vellore	23	5	1	14	3	2	0	10	2	1	5	5	6	5
Vencatagherry (near Calastry)	97	1	2	0	2	2	3	4	3	3	6	8	13	3
Verdachellum	145	3	3	2	9	3	6	1	4	1	3	16	8	11
Villapooram	101	34	2	3	8	2	6	1	3	6	1	10	14	8
Villapooram	500	7	10	15	4	11	11	0	17	8	7	53	9	2
Villapooram	517	4	11	4	11	12	0	11	18	1	8	53	4	5
Wallajahnad	40	9	0	14	0	0	14	11	1	8	5	4	1	5
Walpaur	501	1	10	15	4	11	11	0	17	8	7	53	9	2
Wandewash fort	69	0	1	8	1	1	9	8	2	6	7	7	6	7
Warramallpett	74	3	1	9	10	1	11	7	2	9	5	7	14	7
Warriaporam	117	7	1	12	6	1	6	6	2	0	11	15	8	3
Wynaad	212	4	4	5	8	4	15	4	7	3	7	26	7	8
Yenapoor	514	7	11	4	3	12	0	2	18	0	5	53	1	3

G. L. PRENDERGAST,

Actg. Chief Magistrate and Supt. of Police.

Madras, General Police Office, 21st December 1839.

RATE OF COOLY HIRE AND FIELD PAY.

From the Fort to the Land Custom House.

	A.	P.
A Bandy drawn by 1 Bullocks	9	11
Do. 2 Ditto	4	11
A Cooly Load	1	2

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 75lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles, or 144lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 10 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 1080lb. weight of any other article, or altogether 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one Anna and three Pice batta, each Carriage Bullock one Anna.

* These rates cannot be enforced, and are merely published as a general guide.

and ten Fice for the first five days, and a Cart three Annas and nine Fice for the first five days. If he remains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Annas and nine Fice each; Carriage bullock, three Annas and thirty-six; each Cart seven Annas and a half. If a person hires a Cooly, Carriage bullock, or Cart, and afterwards does not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage bullock at the rate of three Annas and nine Fice, and the Cart fourteen Annas each day for the time he may have detained either. Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage bullocks, and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

FIELD PAY.

A Cooly seven Rupees, a Carriage bullock, with a Driver five Rupees and four Annas, and a Cart with two bullocks, and a Driver twenty-six Rupees and four Annas per month and his bata. A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart fifteen miles. The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY, AND COOLY HIRE.

From the Black Town to the different places in the Vicinity of Madras.

Names of Places.	Double Bandy.			Single Bandy.			Cooly.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From the Sea Custom House to the Govt. Gruneary on the Beach	0	3	4	0	2	6	0	0	6
From do. by Popham's Broadway	0	4	7	0	3	0	0	0	8
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George	0	5	2	0	3	9	0	0	8
do. do. to the Esplanade	0	11	5	0	7	5	0	1	10
do. do. do. to Purseewalkum	0	10	1	0	7	6	0	1	10
do. do. do. to Kilpauk and Chetpet	0	15	11	0	11	11	0	2	2
do. do. do. to Land Custom House	0	11	9	0	7	5	0	1	8
do. do. do. to Chintaripettah	0	11	9	0	7	6	0	1	10
do. do. do. to Triplicane	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
do. do. do. to Royapet	0	13	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
do. do. do. to St. Thome	1	2	8	0	14	6	0	2	5
do. do. do. to Brodie Castle	1	4	4	0	13	5	0	3	1
do. do. do. to Marmalong	1	4	7	0	15	3	0	3	1
do. do. do. to the Race Stand	1	6	4	0	14	11	0	3	3
do. do. do. to St. Thomas's Mount	1	7	7	0	21	11	0	3	9
do. do. do. to the Government Gardens, or Nungumpore	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. to to Mackey's Gardens on the Mount Road	0	15	0	0	9	11	0	2	2
do. do. do. to Teynampet	1	3	5	0	10	3	0	2	6
do. do. do. to Purnamallee	1	3	7	0	9	4	0	2	2
do. do. do. to Red Hills	1	12	5	1	2	8	0	3	3
do. do. do. to Ennore	1	13	6	1	2	5	0	4	2
do. do. do. to Kopperson	0	12	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
Bullock carrying from 7 to 10 parcels of Rice or Grain, &c. &c. from the beach to Mandapeel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
One do do from do. do. to Poodoo Nauthy Pet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2

RATE OF HIRE OF ARTIFICERS, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
BRICKLAYERS.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	5
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
CARPENTERS.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Coharon	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hand Sawyer, Common	11	10	8	0	6	3
Great do. exclusive of Tools	11	10	8	0	6	3
SMITHS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman	8	12	0	0	4	8
Bellows Boy	3	8	0	0	1	10
BRAZIERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman, &c.	8	2	8	0	4	4
PAINTERS.						
Maistry	14	0	0	0	7	6
Good Workman	12	4	0	0	6	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	9	5	4	0	5	0
STONE CUTTERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman, exclusive of Tools	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
TANK DIGGERS.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	1
Cooly Man	7	0	0	0	3	3
Do. Woman	4	1	4	0	2	3
COOLIES.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	0
Man	7	0	0	0	3	1
Woman	4	1	4	0	2	3
Boy and Girl	3	8	0	0	1	10
CHUCKLERS.						
Good Workman	11	10	8	0	6	3
Medium	9	5	0	0	5	1
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9
CHINA CARPENTERS.						
Good Workman	44	15	7	1	7	9
Medium	29	13	2	0	15	11
TAILORS.						
Head Workman, Tent Workman	14	8	0	0	7	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9

For Shoeing a Horse, 13 Annas and 11 Fice.

Coolies to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George, at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 11 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening. Workmen at the Gardens, they will commence at half past seven o'clock, rest until half past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than as above, will be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

Note.—The foregoing rates of Artificers' Hire, &c. are standard, and can never be exceeded, nor in the market labour can be commanded at considerably lower rates, say 15 to 25 per cent.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS

E. F. Elliot, Esq.	David Pugh, Esq.
Andrew Robertson, Esq.	G. D. Drury, Esq.
V. Rangava Chaurear, Sick.	Thos. Alex. Oakes, Esq.
John Dent, Esq.	M. R. Tayuton, Esq.
James Chichterlony, Esq. Fur.	Hyder Jung Bahadoor.
Archibald F. Arbuthnot, Esq.	C. Seenevasa Pulley.
John Arathoon, Esq.	C. Chocanah Chittyar.
F. Joseph Clerk, Esq.	Hafiz Sa'rood Islam Khan.
Henry D. E. Dalrymple, Esq.	Wm. R. Underwood, Esq.
Christopher Biden, Esq.	R. H. Williamson, Esq.
	W. A. Burke, Esq.

M. R. Tayuton, Esq.	Clerk of the Peace.
M. Somarcondra Moodeliar	Actg. do.
Captain J. C. Boulderson	Assessor and Civil Engineer.
John Crookshank, Esq.	Collector of Assessment.
Do.	Interpreter to the Justices in Sessions.
Mr. William Todd	Distraining Officer, Suburbs.
Mr. George Scrange	Do. Town.
Mr. S. W. Careless	Crier of the Court.

REVISED ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS.

(Office, Second Line, Beach.)

1st. The Assessment is collected in advance, and is levied for the sole purpose of Lighting, Watering, cleaning and repairing the Roads, Streets and Drains, at 6 per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings, and grounds, in the Town and suburbs of Madras.

2d. That after Bills for Assessment have been presented, and the demand duly made, a warrant of distress shall be issued against the goods, and chattels of the owners, or occupiers, refusing, or neglecting to pay the amount due on the said bills.

3d. That if houses are occupied for six months, to pay a year's Assessment, if for a less period than six months, to pay for the half year.

4th. That when houses are unoccupied, notice be given to the Collector of Assessment in *Writing monthly within three months* from the date of their becoming vacant, or that the Assessment be paid by the Proprietor, or subsequent occupiers of them. It is to be understood, that no exemption will be permitted, on the plea of vacancy, unless this rule is strictly complied with.

5th. The great difficulty of levying a large proportion of the Assessment Bills, except by sealing and distraint, having been brought to the notice of the Justices in Sessions, and that the Fund is thereby chargeable with a heavy expense for offices, stationery, printing, &c.

Resolved, that a Table of Fees, for sealing and for warrants of distraint accepted by a Committee of Justices appointed for this purpose, and approved of by the Justices in Sessions this day be adopted, and that the same take effect, and be in full force from the 1st September 1839, according to the following scale, which is hereby ordered to be published for general information.

Amount of Assessment Bills.				Fees for Sealing.			Fees for Warrant.		
From Rupees 1 and under		10 Rupees		0	1	0	3	4	0
" 6	to	"	10	0	1	6	3	4	6
" 11	to	"	15	0	2	0	5	6	0
" 16	to	"	20	0	2	6	5	8	0
" 21	to	"	50	0	4	0	1	0	0
" 51	to	"	100	0	8	0	2	0	0
" 101	to	"	200	1	0	0	4	0	0
" 201	to	"	400 & upwards	2	0	0	10	0	0

6th. That all claims for remission on account of excess of Assessment, incurred in the course of each year, be referred to the Assessor as heretofore for report, but that no alteration be made in the bills or account of Assessment, (except in such cases where the rate may have been raised for the current year) it being hereby expressly declared that any alteration which may be made in the quantum of Assessment, shall only have effect from each succeeding year; and further that in future all applications for the above purpose be attended to, until the 15th September in each year and not later, and that the Assessor's report on the several applications be laid before the Justices for confirmation, at the first Sessions held after the above date, to order that all alterations may be notified to the parties, and appear in the subsequent annual Register.

7th. "That it has been established as a general principle and one in future to be acted upon, that, with the exception of such Houses or Pagodas, as are exclusively appropriable and solely used, for the purposes of religious worship, all other buildings, whether originally erected from motives of charity or otherwise, shall be considered liable to the payment of Assessment, which will be enforced in all cases, excepting those of the nature above referred to."

SECTION X.

Money and Trade.

CONTENTS.

East India Houses of Agency in London; East India Army Agents for Passengers to and from India; Proclamation regarding foreign Currency; Government Loans, Public Agency; Indian Depositaries; Mint; Government Bank; Government Savings Bank; New York of Madras; Chamber of Commerce; Merchants and Agents; Trade List; Tables of Weights and Measures; Tables of Exchanges; Rates of Commission; Rates of Interest; Rate of Hourly Hire.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Arbuthnot and Latham, Great St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street.
Briggs and Co., 3, Crosby Square.
Barnie, William and Co., 141, Bishopsgate Street.
Cockburn and Co., 43, New Broad Street.
Cockerell and Co., 8, Austin Friars.
Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.
Dallas and Co., 23, Austin Friars.
Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.
Gardiner, Urquhart and Co., 12, St. Helen's Place.
Grissell and Co., 54, Austin Friars.
Hallett and Co., 63, Broad Street.
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Lyall, Brothers and Co., 65, St. Helen's Place.
Mangles, Price and Co., 26, St. Helen's Place.
Masterman, John, 3, Jame Street Square.
Mills, Jones and Co., 7, Austin Friars.
Remfry, Thomas and Co., South Sea Chambers, 41, Threadneedle Street.
Robarts, Lubbock and Co., 15, Bishopsgate Street within.
Scott, Hall and Co., Addiscan Walk, Broad Street.
Smith, Elliot and Co., 8, Old Jewry.
Thomson, Thomas and Co., 3, Great Winchester Street.
Twining and Co., 3, Crosby Square.

EAST INDIA ARMY AGENTS FOR PASSENGERS TO AND FROM INDIA, &c.

Cazenove, Christie and Matthews, 16, Cornhill, and East India House, 8, St. Martin's Street, Charing Cross.
Cowell and Miles, 65, Cornhill.
Darby, Captain J., 64, Cornhill.
Shepard and Co., 37, Poultry.

PROCLAMATIONS REGARDING EXISTING CURRENCY.

Accounts were kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, viz.

80 Cash to 1 Fanam.

42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks, and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda. The Shroffs and Bazaars at 44, or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The Coins in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupees (3½ = 1 Star Pagoda; it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash); the double and single Fanam, and the Doodie, 8 of which = 1 Fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from England of 20, 10, 5, and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth [illegible] or about the sixth part of a farthing.

This Currency was altered in January 1818 by a Proclamation, which constituted the Silver Rupee the standard [illegible]. To this the public accounts were all converted at an exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and the new Silver coinage was made to consist of Rupees, Half and Quarter Rupees, Double and Single Annas; the Rupee containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 15 grains of Alloy, and weighing 180 grains, and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same.

12 Pice.................................. = 1 Anna.

16 Annas................................ = 1 Rupee.

3½ Rupees............................... = 1 Star Pagoda.

Fort St. George, December 1, 1840.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, *Financial Department, the 11th Nov. 1840.*

PROCLAMATION.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, that from and after the 11th day of November 1840, in respect to the Mint of Calcutta, and from and after the 1st day of April 1841, in respect to the Mints of Fort St. George and Bombay, those parts of Act No. XVII. of 1835, which were suspended by Act No. XXXI. of 1837, directing that certain Silver Coins issued from the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company shall bear on the Obverse the Head of the Reigning Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, will be again in force; and that the Device of the Silver Coins which shall be coined from and after the said dates respectively, in the Mints of India, in conformity with Acts XVII. of 1835 and XXI. of 1838, will be as Act No. XVII. of 1835 requires, viz.

On the Obverse—The head of Her Majesty Victoria, with the words

VICTORIA QUEEN.

On the Reverse—The denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by wreath, and around the margin the words

EAST INDIA COMPANY. 1841.

The Coin will be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling like the Rupee now Current bearing the head of His late Majesty William IV.

An engraving of the Victoria Device is hereunto annexed for the information of the public.

OBVERSE | REVERSE

The Weight, Standard, Fineness and Value of the Company's Rupee, as defined in the Act, are here repeated.

Weight.—180 grains Troy, or one Tolah.

Standard Quality.—Eleven twelfths Silver, one twelfth Alloy.

Value.—The same as the Company's Rupee of 1835, the Madras, Bombay, Furruckabad and Sonat Rupee, and equal to fifteen sixteenths of the late Sicca Rupee.

The other Silver Coins authorized to be issued from the Government Mints by Act No. XVII. of 1835 and Act No. XXI. of 1838, viz. Half Rupee, and quarter rupees and two anna pieces, will bear in all respects due proportion to this Rupee.

The Governor General in Council hereby directs that all Magistrates, Collectors and other Public Officers will promulgate this Proclamation throughout their respective districts; and that a translation of it be affixed in a conspicuous place at every Public Treasury.

Money Changers, Shroffs, Pottars and others should be required to take notice of the Provision in Act No. XVII. of 1835, against clipping, filing, punching or otherwise defacing the legal Coin. The Silver Coins issued from the Mints of Government under Act XVII. of 1835 if not cut, clipped, marked or otherwise wilfully impaired are legal tender for their full value until by gradual wear they have lost two per Cent. of their original weight.

Fort St. George, February 23, 1841.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, *Mint Department, the 13th January, 1841.*

PROCLAMATION.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the Gold Coins henceforth to be issued from the Government Mints of the different Presidencies in India, in conformity with Act No. XVII. of 1835, shall bear the following Devices:

On the Obverse—The Head of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, with the words

VICTORIA QUEEN.

On the Reverse—A Lion and a Palm Tree in the centre, with the designation of the Coin in English and Persian below, and around the margin the words

EAST INDIA COMPANY.

The Gold will be milled on the edge like the Rupee.

An Engraving of the Device is hereunto annexed.

OBVERSE | REVERSE

The Weight and Standard will be according to the Act as follows:

Weight of the Gold Mohur or Fifteen Rupee Piece—180 grains troy.

Standard of the Gold Mohur or 165 Grains pure Gold and 15 grains of Alloy.

The Quintuple of Gold, of the Five Rupee, Ten Rupee, and Thirty Rupee or Double Gold Mohur piece, will bear the same standard as the Gold Mohur or Fifteen Rupee Piece, and of proportionate weight.

Officers in charge of Public Treasuries are hereby authorized freely to receive these Gold Coins at the rates prescribed in this notification, as denoted by the denomination of the pieces, until they shall have passed the limit of lightness allowed for wear and tear as below, after which they will only be receivable as Bullion, and be subject to a deduction of one per cent. for coinage.

The pieces of

	30 Rs.	15 Rs.	10 Rs.	5 Rs.
Standard Weight	360 gr.	180 gr.	120 gr.	60 gr.
Limit for Wearage	[illegible]	1½	1	½
Minimum Weight	357	178½	119	59½

The Gold Coin received in Public Treasuries will be disposed of as may be directed by the Accountant General, or the Accountant of the Treasury.

The Governor General in Council directs that all Magistrates, Collectors and other Public Officers will promulgate this Proclamation throughout their respective Districts, and that a translation of it be affixed in a conspicuous place at every Public Treasury.

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

5 PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN.

The Notification of the Government of India regarding this Loan is dated the 13th of October 1831, *republished in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 25th October* 1834, *Page* 749.

Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Bengal Remittable Loan dated the 30th of June 1829 were received in Subscription to this Loan, with an addition thereto of a Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. Interest payable on the 30th of June and 31st of December in each year in Cash, to residents in India at the rate of 100 Sicca Rupees per 106½ Company's Rupees; and to bona fide residents in England at their option in cash at the above rate, or by Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors at the exchange of 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee and 12th Months after date. This Loan will not be paid off before the 23d of April 1837, and when redeemed a previous notice of 12th Months will be given by Public Advertisement which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated. The Principal payable at the option of the Proprietors in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or by Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors at 12 months after date and at the Exchange of 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee—the Court having the option of also the bills become due at some posting payment thereof for 1, 2, or 3 years, paying Interest at 5 per Cent per Annum during the period of such postponement. If the whole of the Loans be not at once advertised for payment, but only a part thereof, the numbers selected for the first payment, will be those last on the Register.

5 PER CENT BOOK DEBT LOANS OF 31st DECEMBER 1834, 30th AUGUST 1835 AND 16th JANUARY 1836.

The Notification of the Government of India regarding these Loans is dated the 17th of June 1835, *republished in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th July* 1835, *Page* 423.

Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Bengal Remittable Loan dated 30th June 1829 advertised to be Exchanged on the 16th August 1835, and 16th January 1836, were with a Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent received in Subscription to the Book Debt Loans of those dates, and Promissory Notes dated the 31st December 1834 of the 5 per Cent Transferable Loan of 1834 and Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent Book Debt Loan of 31st December 1834 for remittable Loan of 16th October 1824 to the 5 per Cent Book Debt Loan of 31st December 1834 at par—The Property in these Loans are registered either in Books of the Bengal, Madras, or Bombay Presidencies in the London Books, and is transferable to the Books of one Presidency to another, or to the London Books at the option of Proprietors—Receipts issued on account of Stock represented by these Book Debt Loans are not negotiable by endorsements thereof, as on Promissory Notes, but the transfer of stock from one name to another must be made in Registers kept for that purpose where such stock is registered. Interest payable half yearly at the rate of receiving in Cash to Proprietors resident in India at the rate of 100 Sicca Rupees per 106½ Company Rupees, and to bona fide residents in England at their option in cash at the above rate or by Bills on the H. C. of Directors at the Exchange of 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee and 12 months after date—No part of these Loans will be paid off before the 23d of April 1837 and whenever redeemed a previous notice of fifteen months will be given. The Principal payable at the option of Proprietors either in cash in India or by Bills on the H. C. Directors at 12 months after date at 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee, with power to the Court to postpone payment for 1, 2, or 3 years allowing interest at 5 per Cent. per annum for the period of such postponement.

NOTE.—Interest on Stock Registered in the London Books will be paid in England at the same periods when bills would have become due had the remittance of Interest been made from India and such stock registered in India Books.

4 PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

Notification of the Government of India, dated 13th September, 1824.

Interest payable quarterly in Cash to Proprietors residents in India at the rate of 100 Sicca Rupees per 106½ Company's Rupees and to Proprietors bona fide residents in England at their option in Cash at the above rate, or by Bills on the H. C. Directors during their pleasure at the Exchange of 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee and 12 months after date for sums not less than 25£ Sterling. Principal payable before the 30th April 1830 nor after that date without a previous notice of three months.

5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1825-26.

Notification of the Government of India, dated 16th August, 1825.

Interest payable quarterly, in Cash to Proprietors residents in India at the rate of 100 Sicca Rupees per 106½ Company's Rupees, to Proprietors bona fide residents in England, at their option, in cash at the above rate, or by Bills on the H. C. Directors during their pleasure, at the Exchange of 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee and 12 months after date for sums not less than 25£. Principal will be payable before the 30th April 1833 nor after that date without a previous notice of three months. The same paid off on the 23d June 1829, Nos. 2, 5 to 100 on the 30th November 1829, and Nos. 731 to 1130 on the 30th March 1831.

4 PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Notification of the Government of India, dated 22 July, 1825.

The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Loan of 18th August 1825, save in respect of the rate of Interest, and which Interest is payable only in Cash.

5 PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Notification of the Government of India, dated 13th January 1830.

The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Loan of 18th August 1825. Interest payable in Cash only.

4 PER CENT LOAN OF 1830-33.

Promissory Notes dated the 1st May, 1832.

Notification of the Government of India, dated 7th June, 1831.

Interest payable in Cash, half yearly, on the 1st of May and the 1st of November of each year at the rate of 100 Sicca Rupees per 106½ Company's Rupees. To Proprietors bona fide residents in England, from the 1st November 1833 at their option in Cash or by Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors at the Exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee and payable 12 months after date to continue during the pleasure of the Hon'ble Courts. Not more than 1/7 former of Rupees of this Loan will be advertised for discharge in one year, and the Notes will be discharged in the inverse order in which they may be be placed on the general Register.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1835-36.

Promissory Notes dated 31st March, 1836.

Notification of the Government of India dated 16th September, 1835.

Subscriptions to this Loan received in Company's Rupees and Promissory Notes issued in that currency. Interest payable half yearly in Cash on the 31st March and 30th September of each year. Proprietors Residents in England are allowed the option after the 1st October 1837 to receive it by Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors at 1s. 10d. per Company's Rupee during the pleasure of the Hon'ble Court. Promissory Notes of this Loan will be discharged in the inverse order in which they may be placed on the general Register.

FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1841-42.

Promissory Notes dated 30th of June, 1841.

Notification of the Government of India dated 31st March, 1841.

Fort St. George, April 12, 1841.

The following Notifications of the Government of India are re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM:

Financial Department, the 31st March 1841.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the Principal Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any amount of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of five per cent per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Such payments on account of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription, without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, with a reduction of the rate of 5 for per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, issued and authorized Public demands, will be received at par.

3. The Treasurers of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to receive such amounts which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant receipts for the same, viz. the Treasurer of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces for the amount, in the usual manner on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being endorsed to that purpose.

4. The Collectors of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay Zillahs will be received where respectively resident, or with the Company's Rupees in which last mentioned currency the Interest will be payable for the several Districts. No Loan shall be expressed, however the whole or any Rupees will be payable at such other antecedently specified.

5. The Officers of Public Treasuries authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following Form, which sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's "Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ——— for which "he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest from the 30th of June or "31st December next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be received as "the case may be of the year and subject to the conditions specified in the advertise"ment published in the Calcutta Gazette of the ——— and interest thereby the same is "to cease from the date of this Acknowledgment to the 30th of June or 31st December of "the year of subscription as above."

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form :

FORT WILLIAM, *the* 30*th June*, 1841.

"Promissory Note at 5 (five) per Cent. for Company's Rupees ———

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have re"ceived from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees ——— as a Loan to the "East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company "to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— "to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand "at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months notice "of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the Calcutta "Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— "——— as the rate of 5 per cent per annum, by half-yearly payments at the Ge"neral Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, "until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when "the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and such notice being "considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the dis"charge of the Note, all further interest shall cease."

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council,

"——— Secretary to the Government."

"Accountant General's Office,
"Registered as No. ——— of 1841-42."

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them free of every expense whatsoever to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half-year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they personally or by their duly authorized Agents, present themselves at the Treasury of Fort William, and wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and request the notes to him to be sent in order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them, under the signature of the said officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And also such order shall not be given for the registration of the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application to the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application, being so made, will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy, a similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued or exchanged thereof to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly to the manner and subject to the conditions above specified.

10. The Promissory Notes of the Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General at Fort William, but the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or subdivided free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge, relatively to the 5 per cent loans of 1836, and each June 1850, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the following order in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But no Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand without regard to priority of the expiration of the notice. Government shall be at liberty to pay off any Note advertised for payment without waiting for the expiration of the period appointed for the discharge of other Notes advertised at the same time, and to discharge the Notes so advertised partly at the expiration of one notice and partly at that of another, notwithstanding that Holders of Notes comprised in such advertisements may have omitted by themselves or their duly authorized Agents to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM :

Financial Department, the 31*st March* 1841.

With reference to the above Advertisement, Notice is hereby given, that the Four per cent Loan, opened on the 16th September 1835, will be closed on the 15th of May next.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CORBE, *Secy. to Govt.*

Interest on Promissory Notes of the above Loans is payable by Orders in the Subordinate Treasuries at the request of Proprietors. Interest on Promissory Notes made payable at one Presidency is transferable to another Presidency by the Accountant General or his Deputy.

PUBLIC AGENCY.

* * *The Public Agency Regulations, dated Fort William, December* 31, 1810, *having from time to time undergone alteration, it has been judged inexpedient to print them again in their original form. The following are therefore substitutedly being the Regulations now in force.*

1st. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as Agents for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, and the conditions hereinafter specified.

2nd. The Officers above mentioned are authorized to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate, for any obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietors may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer to the form hereunto annexed, No. 1 ; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

3rd. The Officers who are entrusted will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them, and will according to the instructions of the Proprietors, result the amount, either in England, in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to one of the stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Public Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time, or they will pay the amount at the Residency or to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit ; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one to deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on such Notes must be received at the same time and at the same place.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the Officers above mentioned are, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either to pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment of the same, or they will reinvest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto annexed, Nos. 6, 7, and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one to dispose of may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers above mentioned are authorized to subscribe the paper to the said Loan, upon receiving the instructions of Proprietors, for the purpose, although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 9.

7th. The Officers above mentioned are authorized to receive remittances from individuals desirous to purchase the public securities for deposit with them, and to invest the amount according to the instructions of the Proprietors in the Government Securities, either by subscription to any Loan which may be open for the receipts of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day. Instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 10 and 11.

5th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of Interest due on paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, (whether of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietors instructions for that purpose: such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

6th. The same Officers are further authorized at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to endorse any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Attorneys of the owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. Any fees which have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be endorsed, are to be paidbe fore the endorsement is made, or in the case of the sale of the Paper, the fee shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The power of Attorney to endorse, or to sell, must be made out according to the Form No. 13, the direction to endorse according to the form, No. 14; and the direction to sell, according to the form No. 15.

7th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect; such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may then become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Papers must be made out according to the form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the public securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are to no case and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor; such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

"*To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer*
Fort St. George."

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the sums above specified, and to such transactions as shall be published according to the aforesaid forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in Cash at the different Presidency offices, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

On Cash receipts	As. 4 per cent.
On buying or selling Company's Papers—Brokerage	2 ditto
On Deposit a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand	4 ditto
Rupees—above ten thousand an additional one Rupee for every ten thousand, not to exceed 20 Rupees in all from	
On receiving Company's Paper on the Principal	Rs. 1 per cent.
On Transfer Over due loan to another	As. 4 ditto
On remitting the Principal of Notes	

16th. Such fees or commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first interest received by them from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person; but if those Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their fees or commission from the interest coming into their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Bombay Gazette, and at the expiration of such Notice, those Officers will cease to act in the manners of instruments what any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities, with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

(Insert the year and the day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.)

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned into your charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, of the 31st December 1819.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
A. B.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT ST. GEORGE, GENERAL TREASURY.
the day of 18

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December 1819.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

C. D. Accountant General.
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

Form of the Instruction for Receipt of Interest.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

(Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.)

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the conditions of Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place on which the Bills are to be Directed.	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

(Date of time and place)

Gentlemen,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to enclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

Insert the name of the person and place on which the Bills are to be directed.	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. of C, or his order on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury at Fort St. George.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 6.

Form of instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be opened at the time.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they

shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgements or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the owner's order.

[Date of time and place]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment to A. B., or order on my account, upon receipt thereof, at the Treasury at Fort St. George.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 9.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

Where To be subscribed to a Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open, on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit, for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgements or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgements or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and retain the same, (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer to Sell or Indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these Presents that I do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George, to be my joint Attorneys, (and from time to time, as any other persons shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the Persons so appointed, so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said Offices) in my name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign, all or any Securities of the said Company, deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the Terms of an Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give a Receipt or Receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death, this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things after my decease shall be done by my said Attorneys, by virtue of, or under colour, or in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been upon me if living, unless Notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, by my Executors, or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said East India Company, that they my said Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify and confirm, as good, valid, and effectual, against them and against my Estate whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attorney after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein; in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty.

Signed, sealed and delivered by }
the said in the }
presence of us.

No. 14.

Form of the Instruction to endorse over Paper deposited.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

By virtue of my power of Attorney to you dated please to endorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Endorsee or his Order.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 15.

Form of direction to sell Paper deposited.

[Date of time and place]

Gentlemen,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated Please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and to pay the

proceeds to A. B., or his order, on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury at Fort St. George.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, in bills of the Governor General in Council on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 17.

Form of Direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Account General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you to A. B., or order.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

BONDING REGULATIONS.

Fort St. George, 24th September, 1837.

It is hereby notified for general information, that under the authority conveyed by Act No. 30 of 1836, the Governor in Council has been pleased to decree the Port of Madras a Warehousing Port, and that the above act will be brought into operation, and Goods received into Bond from and after the 15th Instant.

The Company's late Commercial Buildings situated at the back of the Supreme Court House on the Beach are to be appropriated as a Bonding Warehouse and will be ready for the reception of goods by the date before mentioned.

The following are the rates of Warehouse rent per sennight which have been established under the sanction of the Governor in Council, and parties desirous of obtaining further information on the subject are requested to apply to the Collector of Sea Customs.

	R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces, per bale	0	8	0
Screwed bales of Cotton of 300lbs. do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of Cotton of 300lbs. do.	0	8	0
Bales of Taffetas and Raw Silk do.	1	0	0
Chests of Indigo per chest	0	8	0
Do. of Wine of 12 dozens do.	0	8	0
Pipes of do. puncheons and butts, each	1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar per bag	0	1	0
Bags of Saltpetre do.	0	1	0
Metals per ton	2	8	0
Rattans for 100 bundles	0	8	0

Other articles in proportion to the above.

By order of the Governor in Council.

(Signed) H. CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

191

MINT.

Vellabanasar Street, Black Town.

MINT MASTER.

Captain JOHN THOMAS SMITH, Engineers.

MINT COMMITTEE.

J. Orr, Esq. | A. L. Cherry, Esq.
R. Clerk, Esq. | C. L. Prendergast, *Act. Secretary.*

ASSAY OFFICE.

DAVID ROSS, Esq. ASSAY MASTER.
WILLIAM MIDDLEMASS, Esq. Assistant to do.

REGULATIONS FOR THE PURCHASE OF BULLION.

Fort St. George, Mint.

The following are the regulations by which Gold and Silver are now purchased by the Mint Master.

Sealed Tenders of gold and silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, will be received daily, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from 10 till 4 o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders to be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt (Form C.) for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner, or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an assistant in his confidence, the Master for Assay being previously taken in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for Assay, and after that has been completed issue his certificate, (Form B) of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of two per cent shall be levied on all Gold and Silver private Bullion, said seignorage to meet the expences of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale.

Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.
0½	0.02	6½	0.26	12½	0.50	18½	0.74
1	0.04	7	0.28	13	0.52	19	0.76
1½	0.06	7½	0.30	13½	0.54	19½	0.78
2	0.08	8	0.32	14	0.56	20	0.80
2½	0.10	8½	0.34	14½	0.58	20½	0.82
3	0.42	9	0.36	15	0.60	21	0.84
3½	0.14	9½	0.48	15½	0.62	21½	0.86
4	0.16	10	0.40	16	0.64	22	0.88
4½	0.18	10½	0.42	16½	0.66	22½	0.90
5	0.20	11	0.44	15	0.68	23	0.92
5½	0.22	11½	0.45	17½	0.70	23½	0.64
6	0.24	12	0, 8	18	0.72	24	0.96

	Car. Grs.		Car. Grs.	
From	0 0½	to	1 1	½ per cent.
From	1 1	to	2 2	1 per cent.
From	2 2½	to	3 3	1½ per cent.
From	3 3½	to	5 0	2 per cent.
From	5 0½	to	7 2	2 per cent.

It is however to be understood that the refining Charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Mint sustains no loss by the remission, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refinage charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the gold to standard.

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the Assay of all private bullion brought to him for that purpose and appropriate the same to his own use agreeably to the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

Parties bringing bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of Fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of gold and Two Rupees for each of silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a retrial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

C.

No. Gold Weight.

Received
Gold Bullion (in
Mint, the of
18 Weighing

Mint Master.

No. Silver Weight.

Received from
Silver Bullion (in
Mint, the of
18) Weighing

Mint Master.

D.

No.

Gold Weight or Gold Rupees
Having this day assayed a Muster of Gold Bullion from
weighing
(in
acknowledged to have been received from
as per the Mint Master's receipt for the same bearing date the
of 18 . I hereby Certify that the said quantity will produce
(after deducting all the Charges) Gold Rupees
being found to be
standard

Assay Office,
the of 18 . } Assay Master.

No.

Silver Weight or Co.'s Rupees
Having this day assayed a Muster of Silver Bullion from
Weighing
(in
acknowledged to have been received from
as per the Mint Master's receipt for the same bearing date the
of , I hereby Certify that the said quantity will produce
(after deducting all the Charges) Co.'s Rupees
being found to be
Standard

Assay Office,
the of 18 . } Assay Master.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

Near the North Gate Fort.

A. I. Cherry, Esq. ..... Superintendent and Treasurer.
S. D. Birch, Esq. ..... Cashier.
Mr. C. A. Johnston ..... Actuary and Accountant.

Rates of Discount and of Interest on Loans at Government Bank.

Rates of Discount ..... 5 per Cent.

(No Bill discounted of a longer term than 3 months.)

Government Bills, in favor of the Superintendent and Treasurer of the Government Bank, (if not under one hundred Rupees) discounted at the Bank, immediately after acceptance by the Accountant General ..... 5 per Cent.

Loans on mortgage of Government Paper ..... 6 per Cent.

On deposits of Government Paper for Cash accounts, accounts made up quarterly—on all payments ..... 7 per Cent.
Allowed on all repayments ..... 6 per Cent.

N. B.—No cheques paid, or receipts carried to account after ½ past 2.....

No cheque paid under 25 Rupees, or cash received under 100 Rupees. No account can be opened with the Bank under the sum of 500 Rupees.

1922

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Near, the North Gate, Fort.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General.
The Sub Treasurer.
The Town Major.
Lieutenant Colonel Hitchins.
Mr. C. A. Johnston, *Actuary.*

RULES.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, April 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated "The Government Savings' Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the "Government Savings' Bank."

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also *ex-officio* Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the 5 per cent Bengal Government Loan, of the 31st March 1841, until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter-instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor or of the Deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government 5 per cent Loan, as per Rule VIII, unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule II.

13th. No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons except Parents on behalf of and on account of their children being minors. If such deposits are made in the childrens names they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the children, no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit Individuals resident out of Madras or Natives who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually

make their appearance in public from making their deposits in their own names by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable, excepting on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a general rule, deposits with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the case of individuals unable to attend in person the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to re-payments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings, in the Government Savings' Bank through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one Rupee, nor more than 500 *Company's* Rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month, in which the payment or deduction is made; and Rules 16 and 17 respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.

20th. In case of the Death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit, will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service, if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of government, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, wherein an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st Proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CRAMER, *Chief Secretary.*

* The alterations noted in italics have been made since the publication of this Advertisement, under an order of Government, dated 10th November 1835.

NEW BANK OF MADRAS.

PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

A. F. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Lieut. Colonel Tulloch, C. B.
Chunnoo Chetty.	Venkatachellum Chetty.
T. H. Lane, Esq.	John Wylie, Esq. M. D.
A. Maclean, Esq.	N. B. Edmonstone, Esq.
J. Whistler, Esq.	J. U. Ellis, Esq.
J. Thomson, Esq.	N. B. Edmonstone, Esq. *Honorary Secretary.*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

J. U. Ellis, *Chairman.*

MEMBERS.

Arbuthnot, Alexander Francis		Macaulay, Zachary	Europe
Arbuthnot, George		M'Taggart, Watson	do.
Attale, James		Quintenilla, James	do.
Amaltic, Jacob		Rose, Joseph	do.
Boulbridge, Joseph	Europe	Scott, David	do.
Binny, William Cavan		Stephen, E. Seth	
Cardozo, Abraham		Scott, E. Seth	
Ellis, John Crisp		Scott, V. Seth	
Goodlad, Joseph		Stevenson, James	
Key, John Young		Turnbull, Neish & C.	
Lane, John	Europe	Wardell, Williams	
McKenzie, Donald		Watson, Douglas	
McKenzie, Alexander	Europe	Binny and Co.—*Treasurer.*	

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1st—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade, to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, tending to the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good—To communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereon—to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference, and to form, so that such things mean a code of practice whereby the transactions of business by engaged in it, may be established and facilitated.

2d—That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as members.

3d—That after the first General Meeting all members be elected by ballot at the Annual General Meeting, having been first proposed by one member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose—a majority of two-thirds required for election.

4th—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th—That the power *hereinafter* to be conferred on the Chairman to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th—That the executive duties of the Chamber be conducted by a Chairman to be annually elected by ballot at the Annual General Meeting.

7th—That the Chairman have a casting vote in all questions.

8th—That in the event of the Chairman vacating his office in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a successor from the Members of the Firms who shall be eligible for election at the General Meeting preceding.

9th—That every member on election pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

10th—That the Subscription payable in advance for each member, be 15 Rupees per annum.

11th—That only resident members do subscribe.

12th—That the Funds be realized into the Government Bank, and that when exceeding One thousand Rupees they be invested in Government Paper.

13th—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman, and the extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Chamber.

14th—That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of January, April July, and October of each year, to elect for candidates, and that at such meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the Table.

15th—That at the meeting in October, the Treasurer's accounts be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, propose, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber, which, supported by [illegible] of not less than one-half thereof, shall be final as Rules. [illegible] Meeting, [illegible] to the Annual Meeting by this Rule—but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th—That special General meetings may be convened on the requisition of any three Members of the Chamber, at which such business only as the purpose for which they are called, shall be transacted, [illegible] Meeting—One month's previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th—That a fee of 50 Rupees shall accompany all reference to the Chamber.

18th—That the Chairman shall preside at public [illegible] the consideration of the Chamber.

19th—That all communications to the Chamber shall [illegible] their signatures to the Rules in a Book to be kept for the purpose.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

ARALIE and Co.—Armenian-street—Partners: John Arratoon and Etienne Aralie.
ARBUTHNOT and Co.—Bentinck's Buildings—Partners: Archibald Francis Arbuthnot, George Arbuthnot, William McTaggart and A. Mackenzie.

AGENTS FOR

The Hindoostan Insurance Company.—Calcutta.
The Atlas Insurance Society. Do.
Victualling for Her Majesty's Navy.
Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel, and the Government of the Island of Ceylon.
The Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

BALAKRISTNAH and TIRUCONDAYEN NAICK.—Armenian-street; Partners: C. Tirucondayen Naick.
BARANDEO NICHOLAS.—Sembondo-street, No. 15.
BARTRUM, J. and Co.—Mackeas-street.
BINNY and Co.—Armenian-street—Partners: W. S. Binny, John Barry Ray and James Aralie.

AGENTS FOR

The Indian Lasdable and Mutual Assurance Society.
The Bengal Insurance Society.
The Calcutta Insurance Office.
The Bombay Insurance Society.
The Royal Assets Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
The Universal Bank at Hobart Town.
The Bank of Australasia.
The Alliance Fire Insurance Company of London.

AND

Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital.

CAHAS, EATON and Co.—Partners: Geo. Cahas, C. W. Eaton and G. Parsham, 36 Elsy Beach.
GRIFFITHS and Co.—Popham's Broadway—Partners: John Griffiths, George Willington, George A. Reynolds, and Robert Wright Nepier.
HALL, BAKEWELL and Co.—Bentinck's Buildings—Partners: Joseph Bakewell, Donald Mackenzie and Zachary Macaulay.

AGENTS FOR

The Universal Life Insurance Society of London and Calcutta.
The Amicable Insurance Office.
The Alliance Insurance Company.
The Universal Insurance Company.
Colonial Insurance Company.

HALL and Fenwick.—Partners: James Hall and Peter John Fenwick, 36 Elsy Beach.
LITE and Co.—Crestwood Chetty-street—Partners: John Lite and David Thomson.

AGENTS FOR

The Equitable Insurance Society of Calcutta.
The Commercial Insurance Company, Calcutta.
The Underwriters at Lloyds.
The South Australian Company.
The Australasian Colonial and General Life Assurance and Annuity Company.
OGILVIE, LOVE and Co.—Market-street; James Ogilvie, Love.
PARRY and Co.—Beach; Partners: Joseph Peyn, David Pugh, John Parry Ray and Joseph Lovelace.

AGENTS FOR

The Sun Insurance Office.
The Calcutta Insurance Company.
The Ocean Marine Insurance Company.
Steam Squadron.
Lloyd's Agency, Liverpool, Trincomalie.
RAY and Co.—Armenian-street—Partners: E. Sebastian, A. Seth Ram, N. Seth Ramsoo and Peer Mahomed.

AGENTS FOR

Reliance Marine Insurance Office of Calcutta.
SCOTTIE, CLARK and Co.—Armenian-street; Partners: Henry Scottie and Stephen Clark.
VINAY CHETTIAR and Co.—Mackeas-street; Partners: A. Vinay, S. Caudiah, L. Vally and J. P. Phillips.
W. WARNELL.—36 Elsy, Popham's Broadway.

PRIVATE SEMINARIES.

Mrs. Liddell's Seminary for Young Ladies.....Peramanilee Road.
Mrs. Theobald's Seminary for Young Ladies.....
Rayaperoram Academy, by Mr. R. Mitchell.....Vepery, near the Church.
Mrs. Traveller's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies....Pantheon Road.

PUBLIC SEMINARIES.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.....
The Vepery Grammar School.....Black Town.
St. Andrew's Parochial School.....Vepery.
Ladies Institution.....Kirk Compound.
.....Vepery.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS AND STATIONERY.
Frabish, J. S.....Mount Road.
Hogg and Son.....Do.

GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.
Eaglesfield and Co.....36 Elsy Beach.
McDonald and Co.....Do.
Wheeler, R. and Co.....Do.

WINE MERCHANTS.
Battery and Co.....Vepery.
Lutchmonsing, C.....Mount Road.
Charles Cannas and Co.....Armenian-street.

AUCTION AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.
Ashton, Robertson & Co.....Mount Road.
Edward Gribbs and Co.....Popham's Broadway.
Fraser and Co.....Mount Road.
John Wyeth and Co.....Popham's Broadway.
Matthew Dumont and Co.....Vepery.
Miller and Son.....Esplanade.
Stephenson and Co.....Beach.

DRAPERS AND TAILORS.
Dinsay Limjee.....36 Elsy Beach.
Ebenezer and Co.....Do.
Richmond Hudson.....Do.

JEWELLERS, SILVERSMITHS, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS.
Gordon, Dod and Co.....Popham's Broadway.

JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS.
Cathart, J.....South Town.
Gee, J.....Mount Road.
Gregoire, J.....Do.
Johnson, J.....Do.
Theodore, C.....Popham's Broadway.

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS.
Theodore, C.....Do.
Tranjore, B.....Mount Road.
Perrinon, F.....Popham's Broadway.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS.
Zachariah, W.....Vepery.

BROKERS.
Jarvis, W.....Mount Road.
Stracey, G.....Do.

GUN MAKER.
Xavier and Co.....Mount Road.

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS.
Lee, Mrs.....Mount Road.
Pellecher, W.....Do.

CABINET AND BILLIARD TABLE MAKERS.
Fisher and Co.....Peramanilee Road.
Maddox, John.....Saidapet.
Newton, G.....Mount Road.

CABINET MAKERS.
DeCastellan, G.....Mount Road.
Deschamps, J. and Co.....Do.
Escourrou, F. and Co.....Do.
Grant, Cyrus.....Beach.
Macarthy, J.....Anderson-street.
Meyer and Co.....Mount Road.
Smith, P.....Do.
Storey and Co.....Do.

SMITHS.
Arthur, A.....Mount Road.
DeCastellan, F.....Do.
Tranjore, F.....Do.
Purkiss and Co.....Peramanilee Road.

Maddox, J.....Egmore.
Syed Hamed.....Mount Road.
Wilder, J.....Do.

SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKERS.
DeCastellan, G.....Mount Road.
DeCastellan, A.....Do.
Shaw, E. F.....Do.

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.
Burnell, J.....Mount Road.
Grant, W.....Do.
Ross and Doutre.....Beck of Club House.
Taylor, E.....Mount Road.
Weller and Co.....Do.
Herridge, W. and Co.....Do.

PERFUMERS.
Walker and Macdonald.....Mount Road.

HAIR DRESSER AND WIG MAKER.
Halbert, T.....Mount Road.
Franco, J. M.....Spencer-street.

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.
Meridan, E.....Mount Road.
Marty, J.....Do.
Wilder, G.....Popham's Broadway.
Xavier.....Do.

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.
Brooking and Lynch.....Mount Road.
Goodier, Mrs. E.....Do.
McBain, Mrs. and Miss.....Do.
Sayer, Mrs.....Do.
Marshall, Mrs.....Stringer Street.

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.
Colecraft, John.....Maclean-street.
Crewn, T.....Vepery.
Lawrence, A.....St. Thome.

CARNATIC TANNERY.
Arbinson, J.....Mount Road.

MADRAS TANNERY.
DeCotes, P.....Vepery.

CONFECTIONERS.
DeMagne.....Black Town.
Moreaux and Co.....Mount Road.

BAKERS AND BISCUIT MAKERS.
Jeffreys, W.....Egmore.
Laybourne, G.....Mount Road.

SUTLERS.
Khader Baibo.....Chintadrepettah
Siqueira, J.....Do.

HOTEL KEEPERS.
Garrett, W. (Lo Jon Hotel).....21 Elsy Beach.
Willis, J. and Co. (Clarendon Esplanade.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.
Aubry and Co.....Mount Road.
Bruce and Co.....Do.
Lee and Co.....Vepery.
Senes and Co.....Beach.

TOBACCONISTS.
DeSens, Edward.....Popham's Broadway.
DeSens, Joseph.....Do.
DeSens, John.....Southaramah street.
Hatley, W.....Vepery.
Ferrera, J.....Vepery.
DeSens, Thomas.....Popham's Broadway.
Avietz, Seth and Co.....Anderson-street.

TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MADRAS.

WEIGHTS.

10 Pagodas weight = 1 Pollam = 1 Quarter oz.
40 Pollams = 1 Viss = 1 lb. 5 oz.
8 Viss = 1 Maund = 25 lbs.
20 Maunds = 1 Candy = 500 lbs.

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

2 Ollucks make 1 Measure or Puddy.
8 Measures = 1 Marcal.
400 Marcals = 1 Garce weighs 20[illegible] lbs.

A parah of sharam is 5 marcals—Milk, Oil, ghee, &c., are sold by the grain Measure containing 8 ollucks, 20 ollucks are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's Chain of 100 links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following Table.
30 Feet long and 40 feet broad, make one ground or Manda containing 1200 square feet.
24 Grounds or Mandas make one Cawnie equal to 57,600 square feet.
1 The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 36 is to 77, or as 111 is to 240.
—240 Acres — 111 Cawnies, very nearly.
To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 240, and divide the product by 111, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre; if multiplied by 2400 and the product divided by 111, the quotient will be the number of Roods, and the remainder the decimal parts of an Acre.
The Covid in Cloth measure is 18 inches, but the English yard of 36 inches is generally used.

CALCUTTA.

FACTORY WEIGHT.

MAUNDS, SEERS AND CHITTACKS.

16 Chittacks = 1 Seer.
40 Seers = 1 Maund.
Three Factory Maunds are equal to 2 cwt.

BAZAR WEIGHT.

CHITTACKS AND SICCA WEIGHT.

5 Sicca Weight = 1 Chittack. | 16 Bazar Maunds = 11 Factory Maunds.
16 Chittacks = 1 Seer. |
40 Seers = 1 Maund. | 15 Bazar Maunds = 11 cwt.

BOMBAY.

WEIGHTS.

CANDIES, MAUNDS, SEERS, AND VISS.

20 Viss = 1 Seer. | 20 Maunds = 1 Candy.
40 Seers = 1 Maund. |

The Bombay Maund weighs 28lbs. Avoirdupois.

CANTON.

WEIGHTS.

PECUL, CATTIES AND TAELS.

16 Taels = 1 Catty. | 100 Catties = 1 Pecul.

1 Pecul are equal to 133⅓ lbs. Avoirdupois or 1 Cwt. 1 qr. 5⅓ lbs.

195

NO. I.—TABLES OF EXCHANGE.

London and Madras.

Sterling. £	s.	d.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	100000	0	0	100167	10	4	99841	15	2	99999	10	8	99999	11	8	99999	11	8
5000	0	0	50000	0	0	50083	13	2	49920	7	9	49999	13	4	49999	15	10	49999	15	10
4000	0	0	40000	0	0	40067	1	0	39936	5	7	39999	14	8	39999	15	4	39999	15	4
3000	0	0	30000	0	0	30050	4	6	29952	3	5	29999	15	6	29999	15	11	29999	15	11
2000	0	0	20000	0	0	20033	6	4	19968	1	3	19999	15	4	19999	15	13	19999	15	13
1000	0	0	10000	0	0	10016	13	2	9984	0	1	9999	15	2	9999	15	14	9999	15	14
500	0	0	5000	0	0	5008	6	9	4992	0	0	4999	15	1	4999	15	15	4999	15	15
400	0	0	4000	0	0	4006	5	5	3993	9	7	3999	15	1	3999	15	15	3999	15	15
300	0	0	3000	0	0	3004	4	2	2995	2	6	2999	15	1	2999	15	15	2999	15	15
200	0	0	2000	0	0	2002	3	0	1996	4	4	1999	15	1	1999	15	15	1999	15	15
100	0	0	1000	0	0	1001	6	9	998	2	3	999	15	1	999	15	15	999	15	15
50	0	0	500	0	0	500	13	5	499	1	2	499	15	1	499	15	15	499	15	15
40	0	0	400	0	0	400	10	8	399	4	6	399	15	1	399	15	15	399	15	15
30	0	0	300	0	0	300	8	0	299	3	5	299	15	1	299	15	15	299	15	15
20	0	0	200	0	0	200	5	3	199	2	4	199	15	1	199	15	15	199	15	15
10	0	0	100	0	0	100	2	6	99	1	3	99	15	1	99	15	15	99	15	15
5	0	0	50	0	0	50	1	3	49	0	6	49	15	1	49	15	15	49	15	15
4	0	0	40	0	0	40	0	10	39	4	6	39	15	1	39	15	15	39	15	15
3	0	0	30	0	0	30	0	8	29	3	5	29	15	1	29	15	15	29	15	15
2	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	5	19	2	4	19	15	1	19	15	15	19	15	15
1	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	3	9	1	3	9	15	1	9	15	15	9	15	15
0	10	0	5	0	0	5	0	1	4	15	1	4	15	1	4	15	15	4	15	15
0	5	0	2	8	0	2	8	0	2	7	6	2	7	9	2	7	9	2	7	9
0	2	6	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	3	9	1	3	11	1	3	11	1	3	11
0	1	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0
0	0	6	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0
0	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8
0	0	0½	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4

NO. 2.—TABLES OF EXCHANGE.

Madras and London.

Rupees.	£	s.	d.	Rupees.	£	s.	d.	Rupees.	£	s.	d.	Rupees.	£	s.	d.	Rupees.	£	s.	d.	Rupees.	£	s.	d.	Rupees.	£	s.	d.
1	0	2	0	1	0	1	11	1	0	1	10	1	0	1	9	1	0	1	8	1	0	1	7	1	0	1	6
2	0	4	0	2	0	3	10	2	0	3	8	2	0	3	6	2	0	3	4	2	0	3	2	2	0	3	0
3	0	6	0	3	0	5	9	3	0	5	6	3	0	5	3	3	0	5	0	3	0	4	9	3	0	4	6
4	0	8	0	4	0	7	8	4	0	7	4	4	0	7	0	4	0	6	8	4	0	6	4	4	0	6	0
5	0	10	0	5	0	9	7	5	0	9	2	5	0	8	9	5	0	8	4	5	0	7	11	5	0	7	6
6	0	12	0	6	0	11	6	6	0	11	0	6	0	10	6	6	0	10	0	6	0	9	6	6	0	9	0
7	0	14	0	7	0	13	5	7	0	12	10	7	0	12	3	7	0	11	8	7	0	11	1	7	0	10	6
8	0	16	0	8	0	15	4	8	0	14	8	8	0	14	0	8	0	13	4	8	0	12	8	8	0	12	0
9	0	18	0	9	0	17	3	9	0	16	6	9	0	15	9	9	0	15	0	9	0	14	3	9	0	13	6
10	1	0	0	10	0	19	2	10	0	18	4	10	0	17	6	10	0	16	8	10	0	15	10	10	0	15	0
11	1	2	0	11	1	1	1	11	0	20	2	11	0	19	3	11	0	18	4	11	0	17	5	11	0	16	6
12	1	4	0	12	1	3	0	12	1	0	0	12	0	20	0	12	0	19	0	12	0	18	0	12	0	17	0
13	1	6	0	13	1	4	11	13	1	1	10	13	0	20	9	13	0	19	8	13	0	18	7	13	0	17	6
14	1	8	0	14	1	6	10	14	1	3	8	14	0	21	6	14	0	20	4	14	0	19	2	14	0	18	0
15	1	10	0	15	1	8	9	15	1	5	6	15	1	2	3	15	0	21	0	15	0	19	9	15	0	18	6
16	1	12	0	16	1	10	8	16	1	7	4	16	1	4	0	16	0	21	8	16	0	20	4	16	0	19	0
17	1	14	0	17	1	12	7	17	1	9	2	17	1	5	9	17	0	22	4	17	0	21	0	17	0	19	6
18	1	16	0	18	1	14	6	18	1	11	0	18	1	7	6	18	0	23	0	18	0	21	6	18	0	20	0
19	1	18	0	19	1	16	5	19	1	12	10	19	1	9	3	19	0	23	8	19	0	22	1	19	0	20	6
20	2	0	0	20	1	18	4	20	1	14	8	20	1	11	0	20	0	24	0	20	0	22	8	20	0	21	0
21	2	2	0	21	1	20	3	21	1	16	6	21	1	12	9	21	0	24	8	21	0	23	3	21	0	21	6
22	2	4	0	22	1	22	2	22	1	18	4	22	1	14	6	22	0	25	4	22	0	23	10	22	0	22	0
23	2	6	0	23	1	24	1	23	1	20	2	23	1	16	3	23	0	26	0	23	0	24	5	23	0	22	6
24	2	8	0	24	2	0	0	24	1	22	0	24	1	18	0	24	0	26	8	24	0	25	0	24	0	23	0
25	2	10	0	25	2	1	11	25	1	23	10	25	1	19	9	25	0	27	4	25	0	25	7	25	0	23	6
26	2	12	0	26	2	3	10	26	2	1	8	26	1	21	6	26	0	28	0	26	0	26	2	26	0	24	0
27	2	14	0	27	2	5	9	27	2	3	6	27	1	23	3	27	0	28	8	27	0	26	9	27	0	24	6
28	2	16	0	28	2	7	8	28	2	5	4	28	1	25	0	28	0	29	4	28	0	27	4	28	0	25	0
29	2	18	0	29	2	9	7	29	2	7	2	29	1	26	9	29	0	30	0	29	0	27	11	29	0	25	6
30	3	0	0	30	2	11	6	30	2	9	0	30	1	28	6	30	0	30	8	30	0	28	6	30	0	26	0
31	3	2	0	31	2	13	5	31	2	10	10	31	1	30	3	31	0	31	4	31	0	29	1	31	0	26	6
32	3	4	0	32	2	15	4	32	2	12	8	32	1	32	0	32	0	32	0	32	0	29	8	32	0	27	0
33	3	6	0	33	2	17	3	33	2	14	6	33	1	33	9	33	0	32	8	33	0	30	3	33	0	27	6
34	3	8	0	34	2	19	2	34	2	16	4	34	1	35	6	34	0	33	4	34	0	30	10	34	0	28	0
35	3	10	0	35	2	21	1	35	2	18	2	35	1	37	3	35	0	34	0	35	0	31	5	35	0	28	6
36	3	12	0	36	2	23	0	36	2	20	0	36	1	39	0	36	0	34	8	36	0	32	0	36	0	29	0
37	3	14	0	37	2	24	11	37	2	21	10	37	1	40	9	37	0	35	4	37	0	32	7	37	0	29	6
38	3	16	0	38	2	26	10	38	2	23	8	38	1	42	6	38	0	36	0	38	0	33	2	38	0	30	0
39	3	18	0	39	2	28	9	39	2	25	6	39	1	44	3	39	0	36	8	39	0	33	9	39	0	30	6
40	4	0	0	40	2	30	8	40	2	27	4	40	2	0	0	40	0	37	4	40	0	34	4	40	0	31	0
41	4	2	0	41	2	32	7	41	2	29	2	41	2	1	9	41	0	38	0	41	0	34	11	41	0	31	6
42	4	4	0	42	2	34	6	42	2	31	0	42	2	3	6	42	0	38	8	42	0	35	6	42	0	32	0
43	4	6	0	43	2	36	5	43	2	32	10	43	2	5	3	43	0	39	4	43	0	36	1	43	0	32	6
44	4	8	0	44	2	38	4	44	2	34	8	44	2	7	0	44	0	40	0	44	0	36	8	44	0	33	0
45	4	10	0	45	2	40	3	45	2	36	6	45	2	8	9	45	0	40	8	45	0	37	3	45	0	33	6
46	4	12	0	46	2	42	2	46	2	38	4	46	2	10	6	46	0	41	4	46	0	37	10	46	0	34	0
47	4	14	0	47	2	44	1	47	2	40	2	47	2	12	3	47	0	42	0	47	0	38	5	47	0	34	6
48	4	16	0	48	2	46	0	48	2	42	0	48	2	14	0	48	0	42	8	48	0	39	0	48	0	35	0
49	4	18	0	49	2	47	11	49	2	43	10	49	2	15	9	49	0	43	4	49	0	39	7	49	0	35	6
50	5	0	0	50	2	49	10	50	2	45	8	50	2	17	6	50	0	44	0	50	0	40	2	50	0	36	0
51	5	2	0	51	2	51	9	51	2	47	6	51	2	19	3	51	0	44	8	51	0	40	9	51	0	36	6
52	5	4	0	52	2	53	8	52	2	49	4	52	2	21	0	52	0	45	4	52	0	41	4	52	0	37	0
53	5	6	0	53	2	55	7	53	2	51	2	53	2	22	9	53	0	46	0	53	0	41	11	53	0	37	6
54	5	8	0	54	2	57	6	54	2	53	0	54	2	24	6	54	0	46	8	54	0	42	6	54	0	38	0
55	5	10	0	55	2	59	5	55	2	54	10	55	2	26	3	55	0	47	4	55	0	43	1	55	0	38	6
56	5	12	0	56	3	1	4	56	2	56	8	56	2	28	0	56	0	48	0	56	0	43	8	56	0	39	0
57	5	14	0	57	3	3	3	57	2	58	6	57	2	29	9	57	0	48	8	57	0	44	3	57	0	39	6
58	5	16	0	58	3	5	2	58	3	0	4	58	2	31	6	58	0	49	4	58	0	44	10	58	0	40	0
59	5	18	0	59	3	7	1	59	3	2	2	59	2	33	3	59	0	50	0	59	0	45	5	59	0	40	6
60	6	0	0	60	3	9	0	60	3	4	0	60	2	35	0	60	0	50	8	60	0	46	0	60	0	41	0
61	6	2	0	61	3	10	11	61	3	5	10	61	2	36	9	61	0	51	4	61	0	46	7	61	0	41	6
62	6	4	0	62	3	12	10	62	3	7	8	62	2	38	6	62	0	52	0	62	0	47	2	62	0	42	0
63	6	6	0	63	3	14	9	63	3	9	6	63	2	40	3	63	0	52	8	63	0	47	9	63	0	42	6
64	6	8	0	64	3	16	8	64	3	11	4	64	2	42	0	64	0	53	4	64	0	48	4	64	0	43	0
65	6	10	0	65	3	18	7	65	3	13	2	65	2	43	9	65	0	54	0	65	0	48	11	65	0	43	6
66	6	12	0	66	3	20	6	66	3	15	0	66	2	45	6	66	0	54	8	66	0	49	6	66	0	44	0
67	6	14	0	67	3	22	5	67	3	16	10	67	2	47	3	67	0	55	4	67	0	50	1	67	0	44	6
68	6	16	0	68	3	24	4	68	3	18	8	68	2	49	0	68	0	56	0	68	0	50	8	68	0	45	0
69	6	18	0	69	3	26	3	69	3	20	6	69	2	50	9	69	0	56	8	69	0	51	3	69	0	45	6
70	7	0	0	70	3	28	2	70	3	22	4	70	2	52	6	70	0	57	4	70	0	51	10	70	0	46	0
71	7	2	0	71	3	30	1	71	3	24	2	71	2	54	3	71	0	58	0	71	0	52	5	71	0	46	6
72	7	4	0	72	3	32	0	72	3	26	0	72	2	56	0	72	0	58	8	72	0	53	0	72	0	47	0
73	7	6	0	73	3	33	11	73	3	27	10	73	2	57	9	73	0	59	4	73	0	53	7	73	0	47	6
74	7	8	0	74	3	35	10	74	3	29	8	74	2	59	6	74	0	60	0	74	0	54	2	74	0	48	0
75	7	10	0	75	3	37	9	75	3	31	6	75	3	1	3	75	0	60	8	75	0	54	9	75	0	48	6
76	7	12	0	76	3	39	8	76	3	33	4	76	3	3	0	76	0	61	4	76	0	55	4	76	0	49	0
77	7	14	0	77	3	41	7	77	3	35	2	77	3	4	9	77	0	62	0	77	0	55	11	77	0	49	6
78	7	16	0	78	3	43	6	78	3	37	0	78	3	6	6	78	0	62	8	78	0	56	6	78	0	50	0
79	7	18	0	79	3	45	5	79	3	38	10	79	3	8	3	79	0	63	4	79	0	57	1	79	0	50	6
80	8	0	0	80	3	47	4	80	3	40	8	80	3	10	0	80	0	64	0	80	0	57	8	80	0	51	0
81	8	2	0	81	3	49	3	81	3	42	6	81	3	11	9	81	0	64	8	81	0	58	3	81	0	51	6
82	8	4	0	82	3	51	2	82	3	44	4	82	3	13	6	82	0	65	4	82	0	58	10	82	0	52	0
83	8	6	0	83	3	53	1	83	3	46	2	83	3	15	3	83	0	66	0	83	0	59	5	83	0	52	6
84	8	8	0	84	3	55	0	84	3	48	0	84	3	17	0	84	0	66	8	84	0	60	0	84	0	53	0
85	8	10	0	85	3	56	11	85	3	49	10	85	3	18	9	85	0	67	4	85	0	60	7	85	0	53	6
86	8	12	0	86	3	58	10	86	3	51	8	86	3	20	6	86	0	68	0	86	0	61	2	86	0	54	0
87	8	14	0	87	4	0	9	87	3	53	6	87	3	22	3	87	0	68	8	87	0	61	9	87	0	54	6
88	8	16	0	88	4	2	8	88	3	55	4	88	3	24	0	88	0	69	4	88	0	62	4	88	0	55	0
89	8	18	0	89	4	4	7	89	3	57	2	89	3	25	9	89	0	70	0	89	0	62	11	89	0	55	6
90	9	0	0	90	4	6	6	90	3	59	0	90	3	27	6	90	0	70	8	90	0	63	6	90	0	56	0
91	9	2	0	91	4	8	5	91	4	0	10	91	3	29	3	91	0	71	4	91	0	64	1	91	0	56	6
92	9	4	0	92	4	10	4	92	4	2	8	92	3	31	0	92	0	72	0	92	0	64	8	92	0	57	0
93	9	6	0	93	4	12	3	93	4	4	6	93	3	32	9	93	0	72	8	93	0	65	3	93	0	57	6
94	9	8	0	94	4	14	2	94	4	6	4	94	3	34	6	94	0	73	4	94	0	65	10	94	0	58	0
95	9	10	0	95	4	16	1	95	4	8	2	95	3	36	3	95	0	74	0	95	0	66	5	95	0	58	6
96	9	12	0	96	4	18	0	96	4	10	0	96	3	38	0	96	0	74	8	96	0	67	0	96	0	59	0
97	9	14	0	97	4	19	11	97	4	11	10	97	3	39	9	97	0	75	4	97	0	67	7	97	0	59	6
98	9	16	0	98	4	21	10	98	4	13	8	98	3	41	6	98	0	76	0	98	0	68	2	98	0	60	0
99	9	18	0	99	4	23	9	99	4	15	6	99	3	43	3	99	0	76	8	99	0	68	9	99	0	60	6
100	10	0	0	100	4	25	8	100	4	17	4	100	3	45	0	100	0	77	4	100	0	69	4	100	0	61	0

RATES OF COMMISSION.

	Per Cent.
No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of per cent. is chargeable	One
2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange	One
3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities	Half
4.—On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices	Half
5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle and Merchandize	Two & half
6.—On collecting Rents	Two & half
7.—On purchasing of Lottery Ticket and amount of Prizes	One
8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements	Two & half
9.—On letters of Credit granted	Two & half
10.—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons	Five
11.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators	Two & half
12.—On becoming Security for Administrators	Two & half
13.—On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary. And if recovered by such means	Two & half / Five
14.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. Dishonoured	One
15.—On over-due Debts collected for Absentees	Two & half
16.—On becoming Security for Institutions to Government or others	Two & half
17.—On all Sales or Purchase of Goods	Five
With the following exceptions.	
On Houses, Lands and Slaves	Two & half
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery	Two & half
On Treasure and Bullion	One
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn shipped, or delivered to Order	Half Commission
On all other descriptions of Property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners	Half Commission
On goods transferred to Auction or Commission Sale hereon	Half Commission
18.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods or other engagements	Two & half
19.—On Sales Disbursements	Two & half
20.—On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage	Two & half
21.—On advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers, on the amount of Freight or Passage Money, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not	Five
22.—On effecting Insurance or settling orders for Insurance whether on Lives or Property	Half
23.—On settling losses partial or general and returns of Premium	One
24.—On procuring money on Respondentia whenever payable	Two
25.—On making up or purchasing Goods to order where the goods are not Drawn for	Seven & half
26.—On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment	Two & half
27.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	Two

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

		Rs.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 20 pieces	per Bale	0	8	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300 lbs	do.	0	4	0
Loose Buddles of do. of 200 lbs	per Bundle	0	4	0
Bales of Taffeties and Raw Silk	per Bale	1	0	0
Chests of Opium	per Chest	0	8	0
Do. of Indigo	do.	0	8	0
Do. of Wine of 12 dozens	do.	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine, Puncheons and Butts	each per Pipe	0	8	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar	per Bag	0	1	6
Do. of Saltpetre	do.	0	1	0
Measd	per Ton	0	4	0

Other Articles in proportion to the above.

RATE OF BANDY HIRE.

(Recently established by Messrs. Griffiths and Co., and in general use among the Mercantile Community.)

Stations.	Miles.	Fullhire.			Advance at Madras.			Balance.			TIME Fine Fair Weather	TIME Wet Weather.
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.		
Arcot	73	6	0	0	3	8	0	2	8	0	6	8
Anustapoor	308	27	0	0	18	0	0	9	0	0	22	25
Arnee	81	6	2	0	4	0	0	2	9	0	7	8
Arnee	307	13	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	0	15	18
Bangalore	515	44	1	0	30	0	0	14	1	0	42	55
Belgaum	515	44	1	0	30	0	0	14	1	0	25	28
Bellary	317	26	0	0	17	0	0	9	0	0	50	60
Calicut	423	38	8	0	25	0	0	13	8	0	44	50
Cannanore	418	38	0	0	25	0	0	13	0	0	3	0
Chingleput	56	3	8	0	2	0	0	1	8	0	7	0
Chittoor	99	8	8	0	5	0	0	3	8	0	28	0
Coimbatoor	332	28	8	0	18	8	0	10	0	0	4	0
Conjeveram	45	4	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	7	8
Cuddalore	104	8	16	0	6	0	0	2	10	0	15	0
Cuddapah	165	16	0	0	12	0	0	4	0	0	18	20
Cummum	228	20	0	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	45	55
Dharwar	491	41	8	0	28	0	0	13	8	0	20	24
Dindigul	271	23	0	0	16	0	0	7	0	0	53	60
Ellichpoor	751	63	0	0	48	0	0	15	0	0	25	30
Gooty	261	21	4	0	14	0	0	7	4	0	23	25
Guntoor	204	21	8	0	14	0	0	7	8	0	40	50
Hurryhur	399	34	1	0	24	0	0	10	1	0	40	50
Hyderabad	388	34	0	0	24	0	0	10	0	0	75	80
Ikkapoor	582	56	4	0	40	0	0	16	4	0	75	90
Jaulnah	664	57	4	0	40	0	0	17	4	0	25	30
Madura	289	25	15	0	18	0	0	7	15	0	45	50
Mangalore	446	38	4	0	24	0	0	14	4	0	25	30
Masulipatam	265	23	8	0	16	0	0	7	8	0	22	25
Mysore	294	24	8	0	17	0	0	7	8	0	30	35
Neilgherry Bottom	852	30	8	0	20	0	0	10	8	0	75	90
Nagpore	704	60	0	0	42	0	0	18	0	0	15	18
Negapatam	178	15	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	8	9
Nellore	111	8	8	0	6	0	0	2	8	0	15	18
Ongole	190	16	5	0	10	0	0	6	5	0	15	18
Oossoor	205	16	0	0	9	0	0	7	0	0	45	50
Palamcottah	388	33	8	0	21	0	0	12	8	0	50	60
Paulgautcherry	361	31	8	0	21	0	0	10	8	0	6	8
Pondicherry	88	7	8	0	5	0	0	2	8	0	60	70
Quilon	448	40	0	0	28	0	0	12	0	0	12	15
Royacottah	183	15	8	0	10	8	0	5	0	0	15	20
Salem	219	18	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	40	45
Secunderabad	394	34	0	0	24	0	0	10	0	0	20	25
Seringapatam	284	23	0	0	16	0	0	7	0	0	45	50
Shalapore	577	52	8	0	37	8	0	15	0	0	18	23
Tanjore	206	17	0	0	10	0	0	7	0	0	50	60
Tellicherry	405	34	12	0	24	0	0	10	12	0	15	23
Trichinopoly	207	18	0	0	8	0	0	5	8	0	3	0
Trippassore	31	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	7	8
Vellore	87	7	8	0	5	0	0	2	8	0	60	75
Vizagapatam	498	42	8	0	25	0	0	17	8	0	3	5
Wallajahbad	40	3	8	0	2	0	0	1	8	0		

SECTION XI.

The Navy and Shipping.

CONTENTS.

Comparative Rank of Officers in the Army and Navy; Naval Establishment; List of H. M.'s Vessels in the East Indies; Table of Allowances payable to Officers of the Royal Navy while serving with the Naval Squadron in the East Indies; Indian Navy; Marine Board; Master Attendants at Madras and at Out Ports; List of Vessels belonging to the Port of Madras, with their tonnage, and names of Commanders and Owners; Signals for Ships or Vessels in the Offing; Extract from Part IV. of Murray's Code of 1841; Light House; Instructions relative to the Light House at Pondicherry; Extracts from Murray's Old and New Codes, Indian Navy; Port Regulations; Consolidated Port Charges; Export Duty on Cotton Wool; Consolidated Port Duty; Passage Tables, No. 1 and 2; Allowances to Arctic Seasons; General Rates of Freight from Madras.

COMPARATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN THE ARMY AND NAVY.

Admiral of the Fleet ..... with Field Marshal.
Admirals ..... with Generals.
Vice Admirals ..... with Lieutenant Generals.
Rear Admirals ..... with Major Generals.
Commodores and 1st Captains in Command-in-Chief ..... with Brigadier Generals.
Captains of 3 years post ..... with Colonels.
Other Post Captains ..... with Lieutenant Colonels.
Commanders ..... with Majors.
Lieutenants ..... with Captains.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents to the Naval Dock Yard; and for the Naval supplies to H. M. Ships at Madras.
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Navy Victualling Agents at Madras.
H. Warrington, Esq., H. M. Naval Storekeeper, Trincomalie.
Rear Admiral Sir Wm. Parker, K. C. B., Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies.

LIST OF H. M. VESSELS IN THE EAST INDIES.

H. M. S. Algerine	10	Guns	Captain T. H. Mason, Actg.
" Alligator	24	"	" P. J. Bhike.
" Blenheim	74	"	" S. F. Pritchard.
" Bloodie	42	"	" T. Boschier.
" Calliope	26	"	" T. Herbert.
" Childers	16	"	" E. P. Halstead.
" Columbine	16	"	" T. J. Clarke.
" Cruizer	16	"	" H. W. Gillard.
" Druid	15	"	" H. Smith.
" Endymion	44	"	" Hon. F. W. Grey.
" Favorite	18	"	" T. R. Sullivan, Actg.
" Herald	26	"	" J. Nesa.
" Hyacinth	18	"	" W. Warren.
" Jupiter	—	"	" R. Fulton.
" Larne	18	"	" A. L. Kuper, Actg.
" Modeste	18	"	" H. Byres.
" Nimrod	50	"	" C. A. Barlow.
" Pylades	18	"	" T. V. Anson.
" Satellite	8	"	" E. Belcher.
" Sulphur	18	"	" G. Elliott, Actg.
" Volage	18	"	" T. Maitland.
" Wellesley	74	"	"

TABLE OF ALLOWANCES PAYABLE TO OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL NAVY WHILE SERVING WITH THE NAVAL SQUADRON IN THE EAST INDIES.

RANK.	£ Sterling per Annum.			C. Rupees per Annum.			C. Rupees per Measem.			Authority under which the allowances were fixed.
	£	S.	D	R.	A.	P.	R.	A	P.	
Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Squadron in the East Indies, who shall be specially appointed from Home for that purpose	3,000	0	0	26,250	0	0	2,187	8	0	Fixed by Order of the Hon'ble Court dated 4th August 1791.
House rent to Do.	0	0	0	3,000	0	0	250	0	0	Fixed by Order of the Hon'ble Court dated 14th May, 1834—Vide Order of Govt. dated 31st Oct. 1834.
Each other Flag Officer	1,000	0	0	8,750	0	0	729	2	8	Fixed by a Resolution of the Honourable Court dated 9th Aug. 1786 and communicated in their dispatch of the 23d December of the same year.
Each First Captain	500	0	0	4,375	0	0	364	9	4	
Each Master and Commander	400	0	0	3,187	8	0	265	4	8	
Ward room officers of third-rate and upwards	300	0	0	2,187	8	0	182	4	8	
Do. for the Lieutenant Mess at each Ship of 3 and 50 Guns	170	0	0	1,487	8	0	123	15	4	
Do. at each Frigate under 44 guns	125	0	0	1,050	12	0	91	3	4	
Boat each Ship	80	0	0	732	12	0	61	15	8	

RANK.	£ Sterling per Annum.			C. Rupees per Annum.			C. Rupees per Measem.			Authority under which the allowances were fixed.
Lieutenants in Command of any of H. M. Vessels of War, or of armed Transports	250	0	0	2,187	0	0	182	4	8	Orders of Government dated 20th Feb. 1808, 13th Sept. 1826 and 19th May 1837, and Orders of the Hon. Court 30th January, 1837.
Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief	100	0	0	1,050	0	0	100	0	0	Fixed by Order of Government dated 7th August, 1832.
Flag Lieutenants to the Commander-in-Chief and to the Flag Officers at 19 rupees, and 32 cash, or Rupees 3 1 0 per diem, being the batta (at the old rate) of a Captain in the Army	For the month of 28 days			532	12	0				Orders of Government dated 4th Aug. 1825, and 23d June, 1830.
	Do.	do.		29 days	553	13	4			
	Do.	do.		30 days	571	14	0			
	Do.	do.		31 days	591	15	0			

1. The above allowances are to commence from the date of the arrival of the Ships at their first port in India, and to cease from the date of their departure from the last port in India.
2. The amounts in English money are reduced into Indian Currency at the rate of Rs. 8 12 0 per each Gold Star Pagoda.

As per Orders of the Honorable Court, dated 9th of Aug. 1786, and Orders of Govt. dated 26th October 1809, forwarding copy of a letter from the Commander in Chief dated 11th October, 1809.

INDIAN NAVY.

Captain Robert Oliver, R. N. Superintendent.
Lieutenant A. D. Nott, Assistant to do.

Steam Frigate	Auckland		
Steamer	Hugh Lindsay		Captain J. H. Rowland.
"	Atalanta		Captain Robert Lowe.
"	Berenice		Captain Lowe.
"	Semiramis		Captain C. S. Hicks.
"	Cleopatra		
Ship	Hastings		Lieutenant Henry Watts.
"	Benares		Lieut. and Surveyor H. Mannsby.
"	Repulse	18 Guns	Comm. T. R. Roper.
Sloop	Ambeer	16 "	Captain John Sawyer.
"	Clive	18 "	Comm. J. C. Haslam.
"	Coote	18 "	" W. Denton.
Brig	Euphrates	10 "	" P. L. Powell.
"	Tigris	10 "	" C. Shaw.
"	Tallaroon	— "	Acting Capt. G. Carless.
Schooner	Shannon	4 "	Lieutenant H. Ethersey.
"	Royal Tiger	4 "	Lt. & Asst. Surve. F. J. Powell.
Cutter	Margaret	2 "	
"	Nerbudda	2 "	

MARINE BOARD.

Lieutenant Colonel William Straban } Members.
Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Tulloch }
Lieutenant Col. Benjamin Robertson Hitchins }
Captain Christopher Hilton }
John Robert Boyson, Esq. ..... Acting Secretary.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE AT MADRAS AND OUT-PORTS.

Captain Christopher Biden.....Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.
J. P. M'Kenzie, Esq.....Assistant do.
Mr. R. Alexander.....Masulipatam.
" J. Flower.....Cortinga.
" _____.....Vizagapatam.
" E. Brenssen.....Tellicherry.
" J. Rapelt.....Tutacorem.
" M. A. Postel.....Calicut, Manager in charge.
" P. S. Dirkas.....Cochin.

LIST OF VESSELS BELONGING TO THE PORT OF MADRAS WITH THEIR TONNAGE, AND NAMES OF COMMANDERS AND OWNERS.

Tons.	Vessels' Names.	Commanders.	Managing Owners
383	Clarissa Bark.....	G. Andree.....	Hall and Phillipsz.
511	Defiance.....	R. W. Kraft.....	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
419	Lord Elphinstone do.	G. J. Simmons.....	Do. do. do.
372	Monarch.....	W. G. Shepherd.....	Do. do. do.
378	Lesser.....	W. Gibson.....	Do. do. do.

SIGNALS FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men-of-War or Merchantmen, are made from the Garrison Flag-Staff, a yard slung across the top-mast, the points of which represent the quarter from which the vessels are coming in.

Three classes of vessels are expressed by the signals; vessels of three masts, of two masts, and of one mast.

An ensign, or square National flag, represents a ship of three masts: a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts: and a broad National Pendant, terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one mast.

If either of these flags is hoisted to the yard above described, the Vessels seen are on the North or South quarters of the compass.

A white Pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel: a red and white Pendant divided horizontally two vessels; a red Pendant pierced with a white circle three vessels; a yellow Pendant pierced with a blue circle four Vessels.—When the number of Vessels exceeds four they are considered a Fleet: on which a Pennant with 6 yellow and blue perpendicular stripes is hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men-of-War in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical Pendants will fly over the National Flag on either side of the yard arm.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical Pendants will fly under the National flag on either side of the yard arm.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal of the fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations, in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Steamer or a packet is also noticed with a blue flag pierced with yellow hoisted to the yard arm, or between the gaff and the main.

The annexed plate represents the flags of all Nations that trade to Madras: and the manner in which the Signals are made, to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the Offing.

The St. George's flag hoisted on either points of the yard arm with a white Pendant over it, announces a British Man-of-War.—The French or Tri-coloured flag of two points or Swallow tail, hoisted with a red and white Pendant over it represents two French armed Brigs or Snows, &c.; a broad American Pendant hoisted with a red Pennant pierced with white flying over it, represents three American armed Cutters, and a Dutch flag hoisted with a yellow Pendant, pierced with a blue over it represents four Dutch Men-of-War.

The St. George's colours are varied according to the colour of the Admiral of the squadron on the station for the time being.

If the numerical Pennant instead of flying over the national colours is hoisted under them they will describe the same class of vessels to be Merchantmen.

On the arrival of the Guard and Staff at the Presidency No. 1 is hoisted at the Fort flag staff with permission to fly until smaller portions of the same are received.

A gun or guns announce a Ship sails to Bay and with packets No. 8 is hoisted at the Fort flag Staff.

The number of a Man-of-War coming in, is shewn at both flag staffs by hoisting a Union Jack with American white border above the numeral flags. This is called a *Mercator's Union*.

By the new Code of 1841, ships shewing the ports they last sailed from, hoist the flag answering under the No. of the place, instead of over as formerly.

Commanders of Vessels are desired by the Master Attendant to hoist the numeral pendant at some other mast head when using the new Signal Code for that year, in order to distinguish it from the old one.

The flags in Marryat's Code are used by Americans, French and other Commercial European nations.

EXTRACT FROM PART IV, OF MARRYAT'S CODE OF 1841.

NAMES OF FRENCH MERCHANT VESSELS THAT FREQUENT THE PORT OF MADRAS.

National Tri-colour Flag hoisted above.

No.		No.	
1234	Amphitrite	3207	Indien
13	Ambassett	3259	Indus
1305	Apollon	3455	Jerome
136	Arbanede	3515	Jeune Hortense
140	Ave	3518	Jeune Laurie
1423	Astronome	3604	Juine Nelly
1456	Augusta	3637	Laurentia
148	Aigrette	3638	Mithridate
1490	Belle Rau	4238	Medicis
1533	Bessimanoir	4153	Nouveau Tropique
1672	Bon Henri	4330	Nouveau Tropique
1756	Cassino	4739	Polonnais
1964	Clarisse	4805	Pondicherry
2158	Comte de St. Perrie	4832	Provence
2043	Elise	4925	Robert le Diable
2731	Felicite	5073	Telemaque
2846	Ganze	5274	Telegraphe
2770	Gloire	5347	Trident
2937	Gloire	5459	Triton
3134	Hippopotame	5479	Tropique
3243	Imogene	5620	Virginie de Malvieite

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships, coming to the roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water, and can be seen from the decks of the H. C.'s Ships about 17 miles, and from their mast heads near 26 miles.

The Supercargo Pollicat Shoal bears from the Light House N. by E. half E. distance 11 miles, and to keep clear of the Shoal the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. W.

INSTRUCTIONS RELATIVE TO THE LIGHT HOUSE AT PONDICHERRY.

The Pondicherry Light House is situated on the edge of the sea in 11° 55' 57" N. Lat. and 79° 50' 35" East Long. from Greenwich: It is a light of the 3d magnitude. The illumination is composed of six reflector-lamps, placed on a horizontal circle facing the sea. It was lighted for the first time on the 1st July 1838.

(Signed) A. HOSTEIN. *Port Captain.*

EXTRACTS FROM MARRYAT'S OLD AND NEW CODES.

BEING THE USUAL COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN THE PORT AND SHIPPING AT MADRAS.

No Distinguishing Flag, only numerals used.

Old No.	New No.		Old No.	New No.	
		What is that?	45	34 DP	Have you Signal
2468	2468	Where did you come from?	2481	Tel.	Book
1499	1499	When did you leave?	231	do.	for
8321	8321	There is no news of an Island	996	do.	1841.
6891	6891	Barometer indicates bad weather	—	NIPi	No, or not
411	411	Keep more off shore.	3679	Tel.	Yes.
1503	1503	Send me a boat.	4103	do.	
1047	1047	Have you the last Edition of the Code of Signals of 1841.			
4672	4672				

EXTRACT FROM MARRYAT'S NEW AND OLD CODES.

NAMES OF MEN-OF-WAR ON THE EAST INDIA STATION.

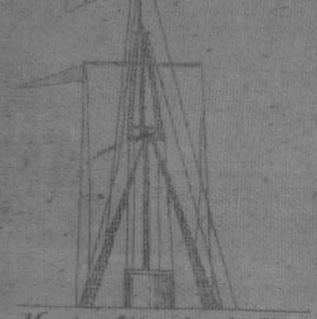
Union Jack over the Number.

New No.	Old No.		Guns	New No.	Old No.		Guns
11	11	Algerine	16	313	291	Herald	18
14	14	Alligator	16	343	419	Hyacinth	—
82	82	Bamboo	16	272	459	Jupiter	18
98	98	Grenade	16	361	479	Isame	18
118	118	Goshawk	16	459		Modeste	20
146	146	Ohio	16	480	378	Nimrod	18
154	154	Pilot	16	541	478	Pylades	16
174	174	Columbine	16	673	322	Sulphur	28
192	192	Cruiser	16	744	345	Volage	72
194	194	Saracen	16	739	356	Wellesley	—
196	196	Esperanza	16				

INDIAN NAVY.

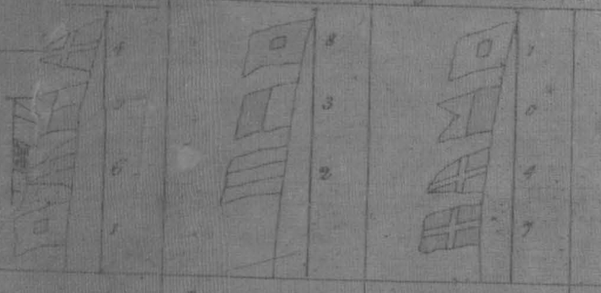
New No.	Old No.		Guns	New No.	Old No.		Guns
10	10 DP	Steam Frigate Auckland	18				
11	11	Steamer Lord Hardinge	6			Sloop Clive	18
						Conte	18
						Brig Euphrates	10
1	1	Atalanta				Tigris	10
2	2	Berenice				Falkland	—
3	3	Semiramis				Schooner Shannon	4
4	4	Constance		628		Royal Tiger	3
5	5	Ship Feroze	22			Cutter Margaret	3
		Euphrates	22			Nogluddis	2
		Euphrates	16				
		Ariadne	16				

D. P.



Master Attendants Flag Staff.

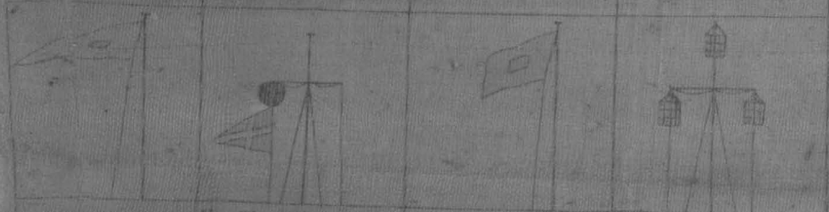
Part V of Marryat's Code (8th Edition)



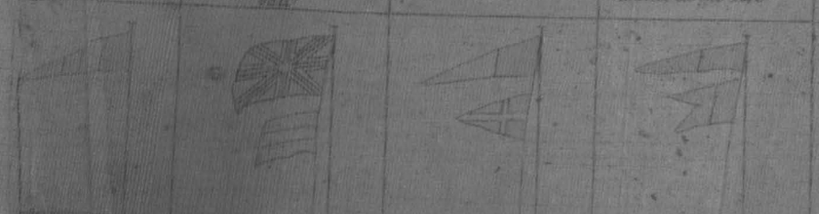
Shore is dangerous	*Barometer indicates bad weather*	*Send me a Boat*	*There is too much surf to land*

Master Attendants Signals to Ships &c

Ship's Sail	*The weather is suspicious prepare to return to Sea*	*Sail or Ship*	*Monthly Muster for Masula Boats hoisted on the last day of every Month*



Recall for common Masula Boats	*Small accommodation Boat* *There are 6 Accommodation Boats numbered in order. When any of these is required ashore its number is hoisted under a black ball*	*Packet Flag* *This Flag is hoisted at the Fort Flag Staff a day or two previous to a Ship sailing for England with Packets*	*Night Signal shewing the approach of a Gale or Wind* *Three good lights one at the mast head & one at each yard arm of the N° 1 Flag Staff & continued every 5 minutes at the Fort*



	When a Ship wants all or any of the Boats she must hoist the number & signal under the Ensign but if she wants only a Boat or Boats she must hoist the Ensign	*When a Ship wants only one boat she must hoist the number & signal under the Pennant*	*When a Ship requires no more Boats she hauls down the Ensign & Pennant at once*

For I. D. Pharoah

[illegible] It is placed upon a tower of [illegible] feet and 28-100th). [illegible] 160 tons, with a coral piste of the [illegible] the light vessels at the entrance of the roads.

[illegible] during the night of Pondicherry, during the N. E. Monsoon, [illegible] anchor in 10 or 11 fathoms, bearing the light from W. quarter N. by W. N W. (the church steeple in 3 feet French measure.)

[illegible] the S. W. Monsoons [illegible] anchor in 6 to 8 fathoms (French) keeping [illegible] W. to W. quarter N. W.

The [illegible] anchorages are to most suitable for each season; The [illegible] in charge on all roading vessels which anchor in the roads. They pay at the rate of one anna each ton.

(Signed) A. HOSTEIN. *Port Captain.*

EXTRACTS FROM MARRYAT'S OLD AND NEW CODES.

BEING THE USUAL COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN THE PORT AND SHIPPING AT MADRAS.

No Distinguishing Flag, only numerals used.

Old No.	New No.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	What Ship is that?
[illegible]	[illegible]	Where do you come from?
[illegible]	[illegible]	When did you come?
[illegible]	[illegible]	There is no ship out to [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Keep more off shore.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Send more boats.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Have you the last Edition of the Code of Signals of 1841.
45	24	Have you
2481	Dp Tel.	Signal
231	do.	Book "
595	do.	for
—	NIPi	1841.
3079	Tel.	No; or not
4103	do.	Yes.

EXTRACT FROM MARRYAT'S NEW AND OLD CODES.

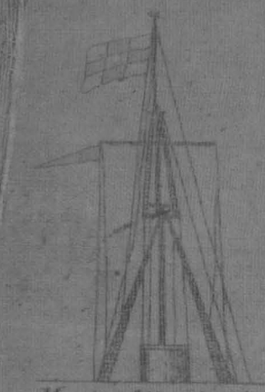
NAMES OF MEN OF WAR ON THE EAST INDIA STATION.

Circle Jack over the Number.

Ships.	Nos.	Guns	New No.	Old No.		Guns
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	24	Alacrity	15	284	307	Favourite	18
[illegible]	18	Algerine	16	318	391	Herald	26
[illegible]	22	Amherst	16	348	410	Hyacinth	18
[illegible]	44	Benbow	44	472	459	Jupiter	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bonetta	16	521	475	Isabella	18
[illegible]	18	Calliope	18	459		Modeste	18
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ceylon	16	580	578	Nimrod	20
[illegible]	18	Childers	16	541	678	Pylades	18
[illegible]	18	Columbine	16	673	802	Sulphur	6
[illegible]	42	Conway	44	741	846	Volage	46
[illegible]	[illegible]	Cruiser	16	739	846	Wellesley	72
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dauntless	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

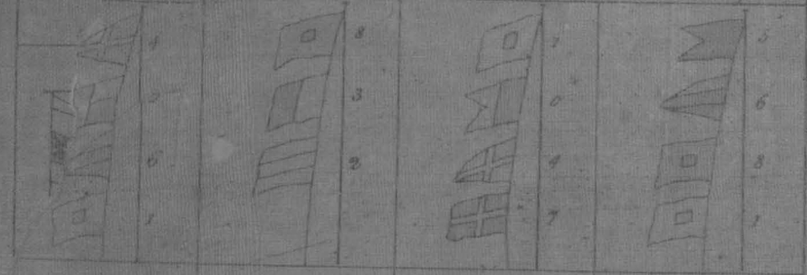
INDIAN NAVY.

Ships.	Nos.	Guns	New No.	Old No.		Guns
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sloop Clive	18
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Coote	18
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brig Euphrates	10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Tigris	10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Pallinurus	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Schooner Shannon	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Royal Tiger	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cutter Margaret	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Nerbudda	2



Master Attendant's Flag Staff.

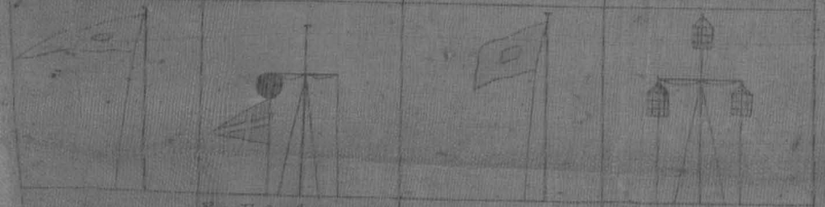
Part V of Marryat's Code (8th Edition)



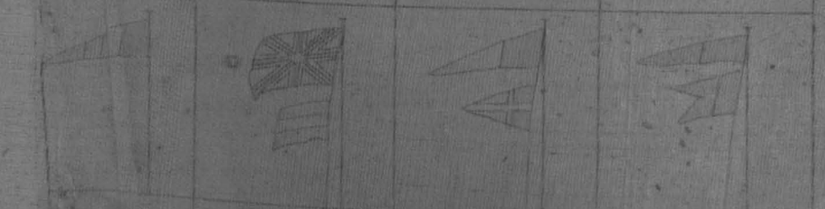
Shore is dangerous | *Barometer indicates bad weather* | *Send me a boat.* | *There is too much surf to land.*

Master Attendants Signals to Ships &c

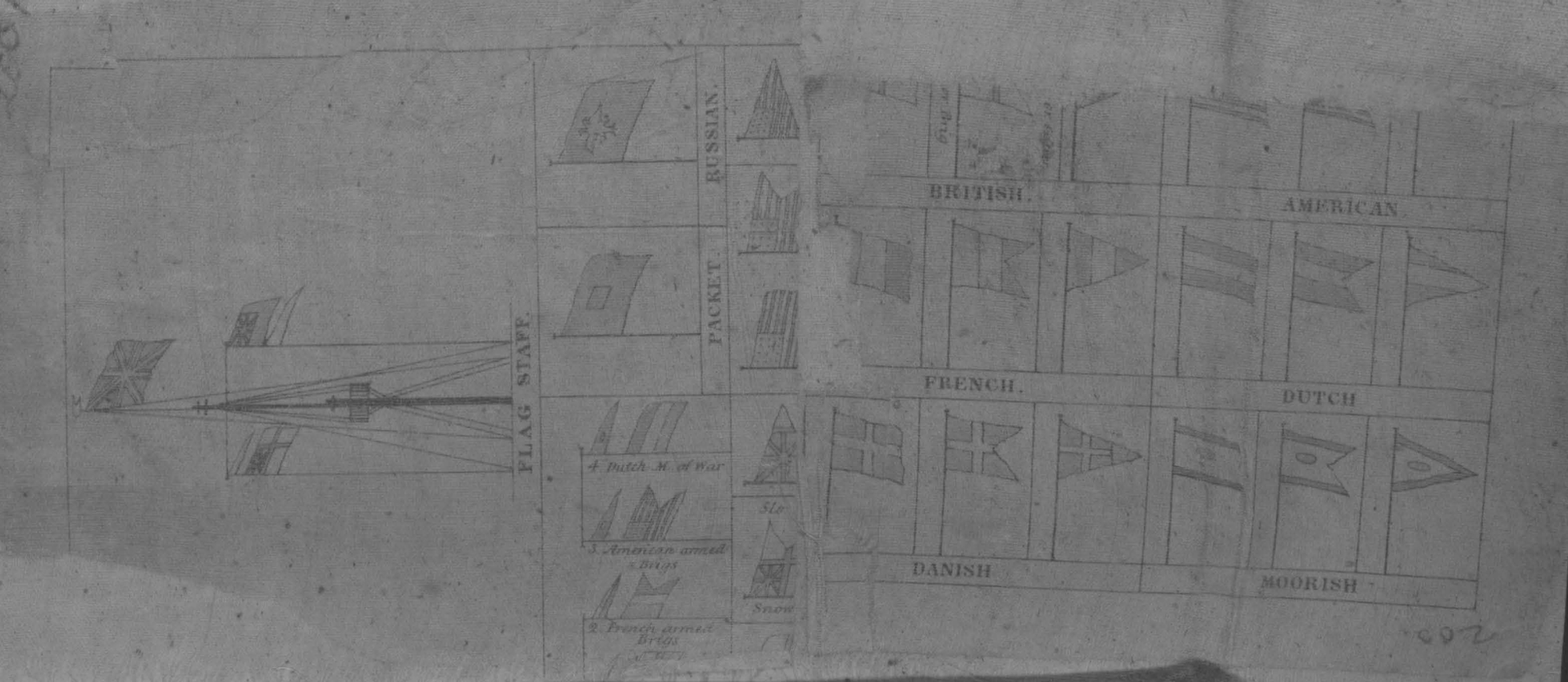
At Light Staff | *The weather is suspicious prepare for running to Sea* | *Out or Ship!* | *Monthly Master for Masula Boats hoisted on the last day of every Month.*



Recall for common Masula Boats | *Recall for Accommodation Boat* There are 6 Accommodation Boats numbered in order. When any of these is required ashore the number is hoisted under a black ball. | *Packet Flag.* This Flag is hoisted at the Fort Flag Staff a day or two previous to a Ship sailing for England with Packets. | *Night Signal* shewing the direction of a Boat or Vessel. Three good lights one at the mast head & one at each yard arm of the Mr. Sts Flag Staff & so continued every 5 minutes at the Fort.

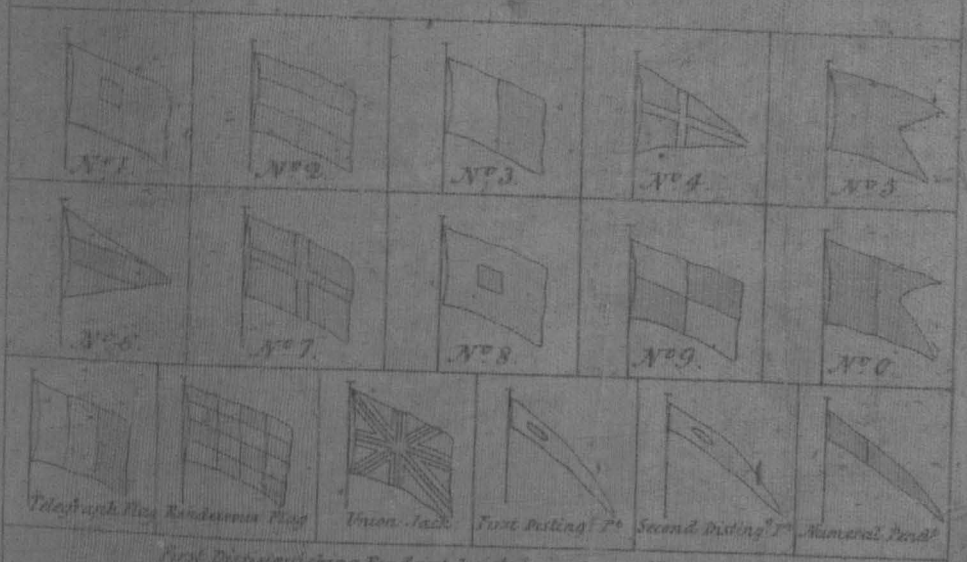


Fresh Gales | *When a Ship wishes to send a Boat on shore she hoists the number of the Boat required under the Ensign* | *When a Ship wants a Boat she hoists the Ensign and under it the number of the Boat required* | *When a Ship requires no more Boats she hauls up & under the Ensign Boat required ashore.*


FLAG STAFF.
RUSSIAN.
PACKET.
4 Dutch M. of War
Ste
3 American armed Brigs
Snow
2 French armed Brigs
BRITISH.
AMERICAN
FRENCH.
DUTCH
DANISH
MOORISH

2.00

Marryats Code of Signals
Flags and Pendants for Merchant Vessels

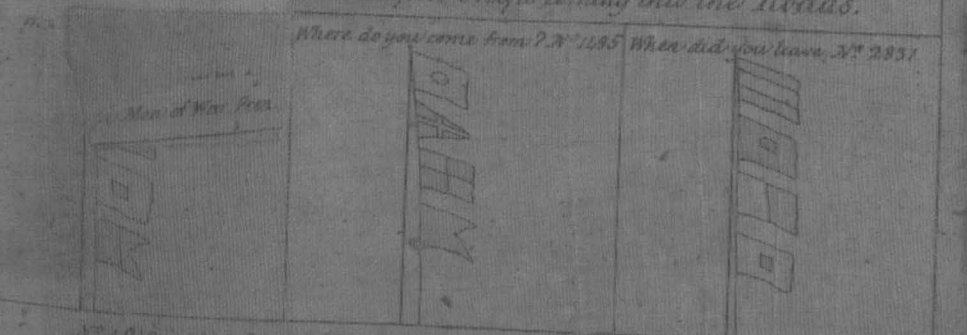


First Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly is affirmative.
Second Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly is negative.
Numeral Pendant hoisted singly is answering Pendant.

N.B. Strangers

The Merchant Vessels & the Pilot Vessels use the above Flags & Pend.s

Part V of Marryats Code (8th Edition)
Is asked upon Ships coming into the Roads.



No 1910 is hoisted to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Roads, and the Number of such Ship when made out, is immediately repeated at the Quarter Flag. Should the Public interpreter No 1495 is hoisted to ask from where the Ship comes, if not known, and No 2831 when she sailed.

T. 2

for J. B. Pearce

EXTRACT FROM MARRYAT'S NEW AND OLD CODE.

NAMES OF MERCHANT VESSELS WHICH FREQUENT THE PORT OF MADRAS.

*The Old Numbers with asterisks * denote that they are under the Rendezvous Flag.*

New Official Number.	Old Number.	Ships' Names.	Tonnage.	New Official Number.	Old Number.	Ships' Names.	Tonnage.
	3105		451	2105	837	Columbus	487
	2135		291	2135	840	Conqueror	
	2145		567	2145	842	Competitor	334
	2158		252	2158	853	Conqueror	232
	2350		412	2350	862	Cornwall	
	2351		554	2351	863	Coromandel	638
	2369		716	2369	864	Julia	272
	2471		148	2471		Caldee	207
	2479		228	2479	938	Cambrian	240
	2581		477	2581	881	Dauntless	432
	2589		468	2589	7081	David Clark	608
	2617		447	2617	1023	Defiance	511
	2645			2645	1050	Demerara	232
	2656		659	2656	1056	Diamond	
	2703		997	2703	1459	Diana	547
	2857		312	2857	1388	Duchess of Kent	
	2866		1012	2866	1457	Duchess of Northumberland	341
	2953			2953	1458	Duke of Argyle	669
	2959		411	2959	7508	Duke of Buccleugh	518
	2972			2972	6417	Duke of Lancaster	560
	2994		342	2994	1379	Duke of York	1066
	2995		466	2995	1465	Eamont	267
	3104		334	3104	4902	Edward Robinson	360
	3088			3088	1462	Seward	406
	3127		729	3127	1398	Eliza	688
	3154		523	3154	1382	Egyptian	269
	3168		1016	3168	1386	Eleanor	264
	3198		502	3198	1402	Eliza Ann	358
	3467		231	3467	1427	Elizabeth	195
	3414		129	3414	1429	Ellen	
	3468		273	3468	1456	Elphinstone	425
	3469		* 546	3469	1438	Emerald	345
	3490		1218	3490	7906	Emerald Isle	501
	3510		371	3510	1367	Emery	397
	3572		209	3572	1477	Enterprize, (steamer.)	600
	3589		309	3589	* 1	Eucles	357
	3614			3614	1390	Essex	775
	3671			3671	1397	Euphrates	501
	3674		731	3674	1522	Europe	380
	3713		1468	3713	1529	Exmouth	889
	3742		533	3742	1573	Fairlie	709
	3801		345	3801	1393	Favourite	223
	3807		227	3807	1530	Fifeshire	297
	3838			3838	1090	Forth	420
	7984		189	7984	2301	Flowers of Ugie	402
	3906		331	3906		Fortescue	305
	4163			4163	1795	Galatea	223
	4189		573	4189	1864	Ganges	415
	4231		466	4231	1822	General Hewitt	960
	4253		251	4253	1845	General Kyd	1393
	4280		465	4280	* 2460	George Armstrong	499
	4337		288	4337	6503	George IV.	1462
	4360		403	4360	1934	Georgiana	405
	4380		240	4380	8697	Gilbert Munro	859
	4526		533	4526		Glenelg	807
	4633		348	4633	6548	Grecian	300
	4713		327	4713	2025	Greyhound	317
	4802			4802	2052	Hadee	115
	4917		732	4917	2109	Harrison	764
	4901		432	4901	2107	Harriet	390
	4931		227	4931	4214	Hashmy	358

New ID.P.	Old ID.P.	SHIPS' NAMES.	Tons upr.	New ID.P.	Old ID.P.	SHIPS' NAMES.	Tons upr.
2356	9716	Viscount Melbourne	576				
2457	6014	Walmer Castle					
2467	5965	Wanderer					
2127	5935	Warrior					
2408	7653	Water Lily	277				
2509	6035	Water Witch	150				
2618	6011	Waterloo	201				
2561	6028	Wellington	514				
2569	6041	Westmoreland	274				
2607	*4570	Wild Irish Girl	504				
2703		William Gales	504				
2760	7049	William Money					
2918	7058	Woodlark	703				
2950	6310	Woodman	397				
3051	6288	Xenobia	691				
3147		Yarraghmore	509				
3186		Bangalore	381				
3196		Cadet	511				
3417	803	Claudine	463				
3291	5015	Samarang	451				
3740	3740	Rahmahoy	562				
			850				

MARRYAT'S NEW AND OLD CODE.

NAMES OF PORTS, HEADLANDS AND HARBOURS.

Rendezvous Flag hoisted over the Number.

New Code	Old Code		New Code	Old Code	
1365	108	Bombay	4932	543	London
2174	164	Calcutta	1315	605	Mauritius
2453	192	Ceylon	5166	714	Philadelphia
2507	208	China	5189	725	Pondicherry
2542	210	Cochin	6237		Sydney
3741	298	Cape of Good Hope	6884	901	Trincamallee
4606	536	Liverpool			

scale a report of such recovery to the Master Attendant, he shall thereupon take an account of all expences attending the recovery, and fix a sum which he shall consider a fair amount of compensation or reward to the parties recovering the same, and the Anchor shall then be exposed to public view as the Master Attendant shall direct, and if claimed by the Owner within one year from the recovery, he shall be at liberty to receive back the Anchor upon payment to the person who has recovered it, of such aforesaid amount of expenses and reward, or in lieu thereof one-third of its value according to the market price of the day, to be determined by the Master Attendant; and if the Owner shall not within one year make a claim to the Anchor, or if he shall neglect or refuse to pay one-third of its value as before directed, the Master Attendant shall sell it, and pay one-third of the proceeds to the recoverer, and carry the other two-thirds to the public account.

3. Upon the recovery of any property wrecked or sunk (other than Anchors and Cables) by persons not being the Owners thereof, and not being in the employ of government, and who shall immediately upon the recovery thereof, have reported the same to the Master Attendant, he shall take an account of all the expences attending such recovery, and fix a sum which shall be considered as a fair amount of compensation or reward for recovering the same, as the salvage payable for such recovery, and in case the Owner thereof shall not be found or known at the time of recovery, or being found shall refuse to pay such salvage, or 25 per cent of the value of the property in lieu of such fixed salvage as aforesaid, then the persons recovering the property shall be at liberty to deposit the property recovered at his Office, and the Master Attendant shall, within 90 days afterwards, unless the property is in the meanwhile claimed by the Owner, and the said fixed salvage, or the 25 per cent of its value in lieu thereof, be paid to the recoverer, cause the same to be sold, and pay the amount of such salvage aforesaid to the recoverer, and carry the residue to the public account.

4. For the better encouragement of the Divers and Cattamaran men under the employ of government, who may at any time recover Anchors, Cables, or any wrecked property, those persons being so employed, and who shall give a true and faithful account thereof to the Master Attendant, shall be entitled to a reward of five per cent on the amount of salvage which may be realized thereon, and when unclaimed Anchors, Cables or wrecked property are sold, then those persons as aforesaid shall be entitled to a reward of 2½ per cent on the net amount realized by the sale thereof, and the residue of proceeds of salvage or of sale of such Anchors, Cables or wrecked property, shall be carried to the public account.

TO THE COMMANDER OF THE SHIP OR VESSEL IN THE OFFING.

SIR,

I am desired by the Government to direct that you will immediately fill up the Report sent herewith by Catamaran, bearing a small Union Jack, and you are particularly requested not to detain the Catamaran. Your immediate and most particular attention is also requested to the imperative necessity of your entering in the Report herewith forwarded the state of the health of your Crew and Passengers, and whether any infectious and malignant or other disease has appeared on board during the voyage. In the event of any such sickness having occurred, you are hereby ordered and directed to prevent all communication with other Vessels in the Roads, or with the Shore, until the Port and Marine Surgeon shall have duly reported such intercourse to be free from objection. If sickness has appeared and still prevails you are required to hoist the Cypher Flag (half yellow, with a blue swallow tail) which will be answered from the Master Attendant's Flag staff with No. 9, signifying that until the Port and Marine Surgeon shall have visited the Vessel, all communication with the Shore or Shipping is strictly prohibited. I am further desired to call your attention to the following Rules and Regulations:

Caution if any disease or sickness prevails on board.

Flags denoted are according to Marryat's Code.

Packets and Letters.

1. All Post Office Packets and loose Letters are directed to be sent by the first boat which may come on shore, having a Post Office peon.

Commanders personally to report themselves on landing, &c. &c.

2. Commanders of all Ships and Vessels are required to report themselves in person on landing at the Master Attendant's Office, and to bring with them the Ship's Register and license, with two lists of the Officers, Ship's Company or Crew and Passengers, and all others on board who may not form part of the Ship's Company or Crew, and no Merchant Ship or Vessel will be admitted to entry at the Custom House without a Certificate from the Master Attendant that the provisions of this Article have been complied with.

All Commanders to furnish the Master Attendant a Return of the Company to enable him to identify them for

3. All Commanders of Merchant Ships and Vessels and masters of all Country or Coasting Vessels, Dhoneys, &c. and all other persons concerned are also required to deliver two lists of all persons on board at the departure of the Ship or Vessel, and the said lists are to show all the Casualties which have occurred by death, discharges or new shipment while the said Vessel remains in the

Suggestions for the guidance of Commanders with reference to foregoing clauses.

10. Consequent on recent disasters and with reference to the foregoing Instructions, Commanders are advised to have their Ships or Vessels always prepared to put to Sea, especially on or about the change of each Monsoon, and to pay strict attention to the necessity of having good Sails bent, which in the event of being driven to Sea or compelled to slip, is of the utmost consequence.—Their first object should be to gain a good offing, under treble or close reefed Topsails, and reefed Courses, carefully attending to the Lead and Soundings, and guarding against a strong current which generally varies its course according to the strength and direction of the wind.—N. B. *When the weather is threatening or doubtful, Commanders should repair on board their respective Ships or Vessels before Sunset.*

Guns not to be fired.

11. No guns are to be fired either by day or night, except for established salutes and signals, without leave previously obtained from the Master Attendant; except in cases of emergency as noticed in Para. 15.

Signals answered.

12. Commanding Officers are informed that all Signals made by Marryat's Code will be answered at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, and the purport communicated to the Commander or Agent if necessary; when more Boats are required, hoist the Numeral Pendant over the number wanted. Henceforth the Signals from the Fort and the Master Attendant's Flag Staff will be according to Marryat's New Code and Commanders of all Vessels are requested to use the same.

General recall Signal either to pick up a boat or catamaran.

13. As the Government may have important communication to make when any Ship or Vessel is quitting the roadstead. Commanders are requested to heave to and pick up a boat or catamaran *or stand back to the Anchorage* if no Boat or Catamaran is seen approaching her, when the English Ensign is displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff.

Recall signal and penalty.

14. A white pendant with a red ball for all Boats to repair *immediately* on shore whether loaded or unloaded—any forcible detention of boats after this signal is displayed will incur the penalty of 50 Rupees.

Day and night signals for an Accommodation Boat, common boats and catamarans, and if in want of immediate assistance

15. If an Accommodation Boat is wanted, hoist a Union Jack at the fore-topmast head. If a Catamaran is required during the night, hoist two lights horizontally; if a boat is required, hoist three lights horizontally four feet apart; in emergent cases, having caught fire, or being in distress, burn blue lights and fire guns.—N. B. When Boats are required for cargo or otherwise, Marryat's signal for that purpose will be attended to, and a Whiff will always be recognised as the signal for a boat—if a catamaran is required during the day, hoist No. 5 of Marryat's code, where most conspicuous.

Hire and lading of Boats.

16. Schedules are annexed denoting the maximum rate of boat and catamaran hire, the amount of goods which constitute a boat load, and other information which requires due notice and attention.

Passengers to report themselves at the Town Major's Office.

17. Passengers are required to report themselves at the Office of the Town Major in the Fort on their arrival, either personally or by letter; stating their names and place of abode.

Cadets.

18. All Cadets on board your Ship either for this or any other Presidency, are on no account to be permitted to land until a Non-commissioned Officer is sent to receive them and their baggage, and to conduct them to the quarters prepared for their reception.

Soldiers.

19. Soldiers or Recruits are only to land in such boats as may be sent for them, and no article except their baggage to be put in these Boats, and the Commanding Officer is requested to expedite the disembarkation of the Troops if any, as much as he can, in order to prevent any accident in the Surf. Soldiers should not be encumbered with their knapsacks when landing.

Queen's and Company's Cargo and Private trade.

20. You are most particularly directed not to allow any private trade or packages whatsoever to be sent on shore in the same Boat with the Queen's or Company's cargo, or deliver over either unless to persons duly authorized to receive them.

Detention of Boats.

21. You are particularly desired not to detain the boats (especially those coming for cargo), and should the Commanding Officer detain any boat more than one *hour*, double boat hire will be charged; or if he neglects to fill up and sign the boat Note sent with every boat, no boats will be supplied.

Hour of despatching boats.

22. No boats are to remain alongside after 6 P. M. and the Commander of any Ship or Vessel forcibly detaining boats after that hour, will be liable on proof before a Magistrate, to a fine of 20 Rupees.

Caution and liability of penalty if Boatmen are forcibly employed or compelled to overload their boats.

22. The Boatmen are not to be employed as Board Ships or Vessels for sale, or in any occasion whatever, except in the mooring and unmooring and working of their boats, and if any attempt is made to force them on board or compel them to receive more passengers or cargo than the quantity allowed by schedule A, such conduct will be held as a breach of the Port Regulations, and incur a penalty of £20 Sterling.

Misconduct of boats' crews or other persons and caution against ill using the Natives.

24. In the event of any irregular practices amongst the Crews of Boats or catamarans, especially if such persons or others are detected committing unjust extortion any Ship or Vessel, committing theft, &c. Commanding Officers are requested to note down the number of such boat or catamaran, and be moved to the Police boat alongside, and give over the person or persons so offending to the Officer on Point in charge of the boat, and report the circumstance in writing to the Master Attendant. Commanders of all Vessels are particularly requested to enjoin the necessity of their Officers to abstain from beating or ill using boatmen and natives of every caste; all well grounded causes of complaint will be strictly enquired into, and suitable redress shall always be afforded to all parties.

Batta Lascars.

25. If you want any assistance, Batta Lascars will be supplied on your written application to the Master Attendant, and the boatmen are strictly prohibited from going on board any Ship or Vessel.

No Europeans to be received on board.

26. You are strictly prohibited from receiving on board European peasons any description of as Seamen or otherwise, except by a Certificate signed by the Town Major and Master Attendant; neither are you to receive or enter any Lascars for your ship without reference to the Town Major's Office and to the Master Attendant.

Ballast not to be thrown overboard.

27. No ballast to be thrown overboard in less than 40 fathoms water (sand only excepted), without permission from the Master Attendant,—the penalty for any infringement of this rule, is 200 Rupees. Every facility will be afforded by the Master Attendant to land Shingle ballast.

Police Regulations.

28. You are particularly requested to acquaint yourself, and make known to your Officers, the Police Regulations of this Port, a copy of which may be seen for inspection at the Master Attendant's Office.

Prohibition of Idlers being sent on shore.

29. For the prevention of plunder, Commanders and Officers of Ships are strictly prohibited from sending Idlers of any description on shore to boats with Cargo, any person belonging to a Ship landing in a boat with cargo, must report himself at the Master Attendant's Office.

Mean time of the flash of the Evening Gun.

30. An Extract from the Meteorological Journal of the Madras Observatory and the Mean Time at which the Evening Gun is fired at Fort St. George, is duly kept at this Office, for the inspection of Commanders and Officers of Vessels.

Caution against going overboard &c.

31. Commanders of Vessels are recommended to prohibit bathing or going overboard, as fatal accidents have recently occurred in these roads, by Sharks and Sword fish.—N. B. Sentries are strictly forbidden going amongst the Shipping in masoolah boats or on catamarans.

Liability of plunder by boatmen; a vigilant look out is necessary.

32. As many daring robberies have been committed by the boatmen, with great cunning and dexterity, Commanders, Officers and all persons, having valuable property entrusted to any package, whether baggage or otherwise, are requested to keep the strictest vigilant guard over the same, when conveying it to or from the shore.

Sick Seamen and Hospital Regulations.

33. Commanders of Vessels are hereby acquainted, that sick Seamen of every country are admissible into the General Hospital on application to the Master Attendant at whose office the rules for the admission and discharge of Seamen of all ranks can always be referred to.

Prohibition of the use of Surf boats.

34. Commanders of Vessels are hereby acquainted, that all communication with the Shore in Ships' boats or other boats than licensed masoolah boats of this Port, are prohibited.

I am Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

MADRAS,
MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
184 .

Master Attendant.

205

Rules for the management of the Disabled Boatmen's Fund, and also for the support and distribution of a Monsoon Fund.

1. The Disabled boatmen's fund for the relief of decayed and infirm boatmen and their families, being dependent on the amount realized by licence fees, mulcts, and fines, and extra boat hire on Sundays, under the provisions of Act. No. IV. of 1842, and the Rules and Regulations Subsidiary to that Act, shall be distributed after payment of charges for collection and management, as follows:

2. All males and females connected with the boat establishment, who can produce Certificates setting forth their respective claims for relief, will, provided those claims are held good by the Master Attendant, be admitted as Pensioners on this fund, when their names shall be duly registered, and each person shall be entitled to receive a pension in reference to their wants and the circumstances of the fund, payable on the first day of the month, but should either of those days fall on a Sunday, then the pensions will be paid on the 2d day of the month.

3. Should the income on this fund yield an amount beyond the monthly expenditure, the surplus shall be paid into the Government Treasury, in aid of the general fund for the relief of decayed and infirm boatmen and their families.

4. But if the income should be insufficient to meet the demands on it, it will then be necessary to reduce the monthly payment to each Pensioner, in such proportion as may be deemed expedient by the Master Attendant, in conjunction with the boat owners.

5. The monsoon Fund for the relief of boatmen and their respective families, when there is little or no employment for the boats or catamarans, will be dependent on voluntary contributions, and such a portion of boat hire as the Crews thereof may be willing to contribute from their daily earnings, when the boats are employed.

6. Therefore all Owners of boats and catamarans, and all other persons willing to contribute towards the maintenance of a monsoon fund, are to register their names and subscriptions under their respective signatures, at the Master Attendant's Office, and they are to state for whose benefit such contributions are intended, by inserting the numbers of the boats and catamarans, and the names of their respective Crews, and all persons comprising the Crews of boats and catamarans, who may be desirous of supporting this fund for the benefit of themselves and families, are in the presence of those boat owners in whose service they may be engaged, to declare their willing consent to the Master Attendant, and at the same time they are to signify what portion of their daily earnings they intend to lay by for this purpose, when the numbers of their boats and catamarans, and their respective names shall be duly registered.

7. If any persons herein referred to, subscribe more or less towards the support of this fund, for the temporary support of such boatmen as will be registered against their respective contributions, it will then become necessary to grant relief to the boatmen in such proportion as will be considered equitable by the Master Attendant and the Subscribers. But if any boat owners and their Crews refuse to consolidate towards the monsoon fund, they neither will nor can have any claim for relief or support from the said fund.

8. The distribution of the monsoon fund will commence on the 1st day of November and shall terminate on the 15th day of December, but should either of those days fall on a Sunday then the same will take place on the 16th day of the month. During this interval the Crew of each boat and catamaran whose claims are duly considered and registered as aforesaid, shall receive the amount per day of two ordinary trips per boat as per margin, and of catamaran hire as may hereafter be determined. Should any surplus fund remain at the expiration of the said term, during which relief shall be so granted as aforesaid, the balance thereof shall be paid into the Government Treasury, and will be added to the following year's subscription of the monsoon fund. But in the event of this fund being found inadequate to the above distribution, it will be expedient to reduce the shares, or limit the payment within a shorter period, and should such an event occur, the necessary arrangement shall be adjusted by the Master Attendant in conjunction with the boat owners.

9. Statements exhibiting the amount realized for the maintenance of the Disabled boatmen's fund, and the subscriptions in aid of the monsoon fund, together with a Register of the monthly distribution thereof, will always be open for inspection at the Master Attendant's Office.

Rules and Regulations for the admission to, and discharge from, the General Hospital, of sick and disabled Officers and Seamen, of every grade, and of every country.

1st. Application for the admittance into the General Hospital of any Officer or Seaman is required to be first made either personally, or by the Commanders or Agents of Vessels to the Master Attendant from whom an admission Ticket will be obtained, stating the name of the Vessel to which he belongs, and when discharged, the number of days' victuals such as may belong to any Ship or Vessel, the application will be required to be accompanied by a Certificate of reference for the payment of Hospital charges, &c.

2d. Cases of emergency, &c., will be admitted at the discretion of the Surgeon of the Hospital without reference to this preliminary rule, and due notice of the reception of any Officer or Seaman under such circumstances, will be communicated to the Master Attendant, for the purpose, as the case may be, of the requisite Certificate of reference being obtained.

3rd. The Commander of any Vessel on making application, either Directly or through his Agents, to the Master Attendant for the admission into Hospital of an Officer or Seaman, shall produce, in addition to the required security for Hospital Charges, a Certificate stating to the best of his knowledge, the nature of the disease under which the person has laboured, and if hurt, how, and in what manner such hurt or injury has been received. And should any Officer or Seaman be admitted into the General Hospital maimed or otherwise in a state which may be considered as incurable, without the abovementioned Certificate, the Master Attendant shall be made acquainted therewith, that such security as the law directs, may be obtained for all the expences which may be eventually incurred either for the provision of a passage to England, or to defray funeral charges.

4th. In the event of any Officer or Seaman not being sufficiently recovered to obtain his discharge from the General Hospital when the Ship or Vessel to which he may belong is about to sail, or being discharged from his Vessel while a patient in hospital, the responsibility for his expences, will attach to the party who gave the required security on his entrance until such person is discharged, unless otherwise directed; and of which information will be given by the Master Attendant, to the Surgeon of the hospital for his guidance.

5th. Early intimation will be made to the Master Attendant, of the intended discharge or other removal from the General Hospital of any Officer or Seaman admitted under the above Rules accompanied with a Certificate, stating whether he is fit for immediate service or otherwise. Similar intimation will also be made to the Master Attendant of the decease of any Marine inmate of the hospital, and to obviate the possible inconvenience from delay, the Surgeon of the Hospital will make the customary provision for the burial of the deceased, the charges for the same being certified by him and referred to the Master Attendant for sanction and ultimate recovery.

N. B. In the event of an Officer of a Merchant Vessel being admitted into the General Hospital on emergency, and there dying insolvent before any security for the payment of charges has been obtained, then the funeral of the deceased shall be conducted with as little expence as may be consistent with propriety.

6th. The Surgeon of the General Hospital will furnish to the Master Attendant on the first day of each month, and at intermediate periods on the discharge of an Officer or Seaman, a register shewing the number of days such Officer or Seaman has been in the Hospital, whereby the Master Attendant may be enabled to regulate the period for which payment is to be claimed from the Agents, or other responsible persons.

7th. The Master Attendant shall duly register the names of such Officers and Seamen as may be admitted into the General Hospital, and he shall remit the respective amounts which shall be recovered from the parties liable under such Certificate of reference as is herein before mentioned, to the Commissary General, in order to the final adjustment of all necessary accounts in the usual manner.

8th. When any doubt or difficulty may arise as to the required guarantee, or for the final disposal of any Officer or Seaman, it shall be the Master Attendant's duty to report the case direct to Government, that such measures may seem expedient be adopted, before any Ship or Vessel be question obtains her Port Clearance.

9th. The Master Attendant will submit through the Marine Board, when necessary, for transmission to the Home Authorities, the documents required by Section 87, Act 11. Geo. IV. Cap. 20.

CONSOLIDATED PORT CHARGES.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 20th May, 1839, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XIII. OF 1839.

I.—It is hereby enacted, that the several charges of the Port and Roadstead of Madras levied under the heads of Anchorage duty, Light house duty, regular Boat hire and Report Catamaran hire, shall cease and after the first day of August next be consolidated and commuted into a Port duty to be levied at the rate of three Annas per Ton upon every Vessel, not being a vessel sailing under the colours of a Foreign European or American nation, of which the Tonnage shall not exceed 700 tons by measurement made in the manner prescribed by Act 3 and 4, of William IV. Cap. LVIII. and if the vessel exceed 700 tons by measurement as made, the Port duty shall be levied as upon such tonnage.

II.—And it is hereby enacted, that upon every vessel sailing under the colours of a Foreign, European or American nation, that may anchor in the Port of Madras, there shall be levied a consolidated Port duty at the rate of three Annas per ton according to measurements made as the same as above prescribed.

III.—And it is hereby enacted, that if any vessels, British, Native or Foreign, anchoring in the Port of Madras, shall not break bulk therein, and shall not remain four complete days from the time of dropping anchor, there shall be levied upon such vessels reduced duties as follows: that is to say, two-fifths of the tonnage duty prescribed above shall be levied upon every vessel which without breaking bulk shall after anchoring therein sail again out of the Port within forty-eight hours, and seven-tenths upon every vessel which without breaking bulk shall stay more than forty-eight hours and less than four complete days.

IV.—And it is hereby enacted, that all the powers and authorities, penalties and other means whereby the payment of any of the charges of the Port and Roadstead of Madras may have been legally enforced before the passing of this Act, shall be applicable to the enforcing of the consolidated and commuted Port duties imposed by virtue of this Act.

V.—And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Government of India to order the consolidation and commutation of any Port or Harbour duties, as levied in any subordinate Port of any Presidency into a Tonnage duty, which shall be leviable at the rate and in the manner specified in the next following Section of this Act, upon the vessels anchoring in and trading with such Port.

VI.—And it is hereby enacted, that when the Governor General of India in Council shall direct the Port duties to be commuted and consolidated at any Port of the Madras Presidency other than that of Madras, or at any subordinate Port of any other Presidency, the total amount levied at such Port shall not exceed one Anna per ton for British and Native vessels not exceeding 700 tons, and upon vessels exceeding that measurement at the rate for 700 tons, and upon Foreign, European, and American vessels of the rate of one Anna four Pie per ton; and all vessels anchoring in any such outports shall be charged with reduced duty, in the proportions above provided, for the Port of Madras. If they leave such Port without breaking bulk before completing four entire days from the time of anchoring therein.

VII.—And it is hereby enacted, that the consolidated and commuted Port duties above prescribed, when ordered to be imposed in any Port by the Governor General of India in Council shall be levied by the Officer appointed by the Government of the Presidency within which the Port is situate, to give Port Clearances or other customary documents to vessels sailing from such Port, that previously by the Master Attendant, or by the Collector of Customs at such Port, as may be ordered by such Government, and if such duties be not paid or secured, it shall be competent to such Officers to withhold from the vessel on account of which payment may be refused, any Port Clearance or other customary document required to be possessed by ships leaving such Port until the dues shall be paid.

VIII.—And it is hereby enacted, that all the powers and authorities, penalties and other means by which any Port or Harbour duty of any subordinate Port of any Presidency which shall be consolidated and commuted by virtue of this Act may have been legally enforced before the consolidation and commutation thereof as herein before provided, shall be applicable to the enforcing of the consolidated and commuted duties as such Port imposes by virtue of this Act.

J. P. GRANT, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

(Signed) H.V. CONOLLY, Chief Secretary.

Port St. George, September 13, 1842.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to nominate the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras as the duly constituted authority for the levying and collection of the consolidated and commuted Port dues prescribed in Act No. XIII. of 1839.

Published by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

HENRY ORAM, Actg. Chief Secretary.

EXPORT DUTY ON COTTON WOOL.

It is hereby ordained, that from and after the 1st of March next the export duty upon Cotton Wool shipped on British or on Native Vessels at Madras or at any of the ports subordinate thereto, will be levied at the rate of 5 per cent. only on the following valuation until further orders.

Cotton Wool, the produce of Coimbatore, Ramnad, Madura and Tinnevelly per candy of 500lbs.	150	0	0
Ditto, the produce of any other district, per candy	80	0	0

All Cotton Wool which may not at the time of exportation be accompanied by a register or certificate of origin, shall be deemed and taken to be the produce of the districts aforementioned, and shall be valued at 150 rupees per candy.

Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the existing Exemption on Cotton Wool shipped on British Vessels for the United Kingdom which shall continue to be exported free of Duty.

Cotton Wool exported to any of the Foreign European Settlements situated in the Territories subject to this Presidency, shall likewise continue to be subject to the same duty as if it had been exported on vessels under Foreign Colours.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,

Port St. George, 12th February 1821.

CONSOLIDATED PORT DUTY.

for the Port of Madras, which took effect from the 1st of August 1859.

	All Vessels, under British Colours of 700 Tons Burthen or less.											
	Remaining 4 complete days duty per ton at 3 Annas.				Remaining less than 48 hours without breaking bulk duty per ton 2-8ths.				Remaining more than 48 hours and less than 4 complete days duty per ton 7-10ths.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.
1	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	80	0	2	1	20

	European Vessels under Foreign Colours and American of 700 Tons Burthen or less.											
	Remaining 4 complete days duty per ton at 3 Annas and 6 Pies.				Remaining less than 48 hours without breaking bulk duty per ton 2-8ths.				Remaining more than 48 hours and less than 4 complete days duty per ton 7-10ths.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.
1	0	3	6	0	0	1	4	60	0	2	3	40

PASSAGE TABLES.

No. 1.

Table shewing the probable length of Passage.

FROM MADRAS TO	Negapatam	Vizagapatam	Calcutta	Point de Galle	Tuticorin	Colombo	Cannanore	Bombay	Mangalore	Cochin	Anjengo	Cape of Good Hope	Mauritius	New South Wales
IN THE MONTH OF														
January	8	10	20	1	2	2	7	12	15	24	18	50	28	40
February	6	8	20	2	2	3	10	15	18	21	18	30	25	45
March	9	5	13	2	3	5	14	18	22	17	16	42	30	50
April	2	8	10	6	7	7	20	25	30	16	15	35	33	60
May	2	8	7	7	9	8	30	40	45	13	12	30	40	60
June	2	5	6	8	14	10	20	40	45	10	9	30	40	65
July	2	3	6	9	11	10	30	40	45	10	9	30	40	65
August	2	3	6	8	11	10	30	40	45	11	9	30	40	65
September	8	5	8	5	6	7	30	40	45	11	10	33	45	60
October	7	12	17	3	4	6	20	30	35	14	14	40	35	60
November	10	14	28	1	2	3	8	19	16	24	16	50	30	50
December	10	14	28	1	2	3	7	12	15	24	18	50	25	45

Remarks.—Sailing from Madras for Colombo in the month of June, the voyage will probably occupy 30 days.

Sailing from Madras for Vizagapatam in the month of October, the voyage will probably occupy 12 days.

No. 2.

TABLE *shewing the Average Lengths of Passages from different Ports to Madras, throughout the year, from* 1833 *to* 1837, *as taken from the records of the Master Attendant's Office.*

MONTHS.																								
January	14	8	5	30	8	6	0	12	5	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
February	18	4	3	20	9	7	0	8	5	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
March	23	13	12	11	0	11	0	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
April	35	0	10	0	11	0	0	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	18	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
June	0	0	22	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
July	0	0	19	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
August	0	0	11	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
September	0	0	11	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
October	0	0	10	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
November	0	0	7	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
December	0	0	8	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ALLOWANCES TO ASIATIC SEAMEN SAILING FROM MADRAS.

DESIGNATION.			SCALE OF PROVISIONS, Corks supplied by Captain.
Quartermaster	20	Rupees.	20 Rupees.	Rice 4 measures pr. man per day.
Syrang	20		20	Dholl 1 do. do.
Tindal 1st	20		16	Ghee 1 lb. do.
do 2d	15		14	Salt 1 do. do.
do 3d	15		13	Fishes 2 pollums do.
Sea Lascars	13		13	Curry stuff as required.
Cuddy	13		13	Betel & tobacco as necessary.
Bundsbery	13		13	Water 4 quarts per man per day.
Serang	14		13	Fire-wood as required.
Cook	20 or 25		15 or 18	
Gunner	20 or 25		15 or 18	Other necessary Articles such
Drummer	20 or 25		25 or 30	as Tamarinds, Jaggery, Chilies,
Oler	14	Rupees.	18	Rupees.	Oil, &c. &c. are purchased by the
Topaz	14		18	men themselves.
	11		13	

3 months' advance is usually given to seamen proceeding to ports Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope.

1 do. if proceeding to the Westward of do.

The Sea Lascars, Artificers are occasionally employed during the Vessels anchoring in the Madras Roads.

Serang	1 Rupee per day and 4 Annas Batta.
Sea Syrang	1 Rupee per day and 4 Annas Batta.
Sea Tindal	14 Annas per day and 3 Annas Batta.
Sea Lascars	11 Annas per day and 3 Annas Batta.
Artificers of every Description each	1s Annas per day and 3 Annas Batta.
do. Mistries do.	1 R. 4 Annas do. do.
Serrodores	1 Rupee per day and 4 do.

No 2.—The wages of the Portuguese Seamen are as per Agreement.

GENERAL RATES OF FREIGHT FROM MADRAS.

	To Masulipatam.		To Coringa.		To Vizagapatam.		To Negapatam.		To Colombo.		To Malabar Coast.		To Bombay.	
	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
For A Pun. of Brandy.	14	0	16	0	18	0	8	0	14	0	18	0	20	0
A Butt of Beer. ..	14	0	16	0	18	0	8	0	14	0	18	0	20	0
A Hhd. of do	7	0	8	8	9	0	4	0	7	0	9	0	10	0
A Pipe of Wine....	10	8	11	8	14	0	6	0	12	0	14	0	16	0
A whole Chest.. ..	10	8	11	8	12	0	6	0	10	0	12	0	14	0
A half do.....	5	4	5	4	6	0	3	0	5	0	6	0	7	0
A 1 dozen case...	3	0	3	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0
A 1 case.....	1	0	1	8	1	0	0	8	1	4	1	0	1	8
A Tub of Sugar Candy	1	4	1	8	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	2	8
A Cask of Tin.....	2	0	2	4	3	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	8
A Chest of Tea....	3	0	3	0	3	8	2	0	3	0	3	8	4	0
A Grand Piano. ..	10	0	10	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A small do.....	10	0	10	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small Kegs & Jars each	1	0	1	0	1	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	1	8
A Bandy..........	35	0	40	0	45	0	25	0	40	0	45	0	45	0
A Palankeen......	14	0	16	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

N. B.—These rates are adopted by the generality of those Commanders who trade on our Coasts, being subject to little or no variation whatever.

SECTION XII.

Miscellaneous Information.

CONTENTS.

Masonic List; Localities of Public Offices, &c.; Periodical Publications; Bridges; Madras Club; The University; [illegible] of the Madras [illegible] Assurance Society; Assurance Society for Lives, &c. &c.; Bungalow Regulations; Agri. and Horticultural Society.

LIST OF MASONIC LODGES WORKING UNDER THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Lodge Perfect Unanimity ...... No. 1 Madras [illegible]
" St. Andrew's [illegible] ...... " 2 [illegible]
" Social Friendship ...... " 3 [illegible] Fort St. George.
" St. John ...... " 4 [illegible]
" [illegible] ...... " 5 [illegible]
" Oriental Star ...... " 6 [illegible]
" St. Andrew ...... " 7 [illegible]
" [illegible] ...... " 8 [illegible]
" Good Will ...... " 9 [illegible]
" [illegible] ...... " 10 [illegible]
" [illegible] ...... " 11 [illegible]
" Lodge of the [illegible] ...... " 12 [illegible]

OFFICERS OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

R. W. B. Right Honorable John Lord Elphinstone ...... Prov. Grand Master.
R. W. B. J. C. Morris ...... D. P. G. M.
W. B. J. R. Key ...... S. G. W.
" J. J. Underwood ...... J. G. W.
" [illegible] ...... Treasurer.
" J. F. McKenzie ...... G. Secretary.
" [illegible] ...... G. D. of Ceremonies.
" W. [illegible] ...... S. G. D.
" Williams ...... G. Sword Bearer.
" [illegible] ...... P. G. Chaplain.

W. B. [illegible]
" [illegible]

OFFICERS OF THE LODGE, PERFECT UNANIMITY No. 1, MADRAS.

B. J. C. Morris ...... W. M.
" J. J. Underwood ...... S. W.
" J. [illegible] ...... J. W.
" [illegible] ...... J. D.
" J. R. Key ...... S. D.
" J. F. McKenzie ...... Secretary.
" [illegible]
" W. [illegible]
" [illegible]
" J. [illegible]
" D. Pugh ......

B. [illegible] Williamson ......
" [illegible]

OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF THE SCHOOL OF PLATO (ATTACHED TO LODGE PERFECT UNANIMITY.)

M. E. C. Morris	Provincial Grand Superintendent.	E. C. J. H. Wilkins	S. N.
H. C. H. Morris	Prin. Z	C. J. Foothead	Janitor
" J. B. Esy	P. H.	" D. Tugh	
" J. J. Underwood	P. J.	" J. Thomson	
" W. P. McKenzie	P. S.	" J. U. Ellis	

THE KNIGHTS COMPANIONS OF THE OFFICERS OF THE CONCLAVE OF OBSERVANCE (ATTACHED TO THE LODGE OF PERFECT UNANIMITY.)

Sir J. C. Morris	E. Comr.	Sir J. F. McKenzie	Chancellor
" J. J. Underwood	Senior C.	" D. Fugh	
" Thomson	Junior C.	" R. H. Williamson	
" J. B. Esy	C. of the L.	" J. Foothead	Equerry.
" J. H. Wilkins	S. S. B.	" F. Osborne	
" W. Serle	J. S. B.	" McCamley	
" J. C. Esq.	Almr and Treasurer	" McTaggart	

LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP NO. 326, MADRAS.

W. B. Richard Taylor	W. M.	" B. C. H. Fitzsimons	Member.
" William Temple Ethersey	P. M.	" J. Hall	"
" H. Philip Sear	S. W.	" E. Esly	"
" T. A. Chamier	J. W.	" O. S. Silvain	"
" J. Mosks	Secretary.	" J. D. Sinero	"
" J. S. S. Richardson	Treasurer.	" W. F. Wilkins	"
" E. Atkinson	S. D.	" C. Freedock	"
" C. Grant	J. D.	" Walter Serle	"
" M. Sterling	I. G.	" J. W. Day	"
" J. Foothead	Tyler	" G. Edlington	"
" J. Wood	Member.	" R. Angel	"
" H. Kennedy	"	" S. Revin	"
" A. H. Dawson	"	" E. G. Pugell	"
" P. A. Johnstone	"	" J. Laville	"
" J. Gantz	"	" G. McCampbell	"
" C. Foster	"	" J. McIntyre	"

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF THE KEYSTONE ATTACHED TO LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP No. 326, MADRAS.

Ex-Comp. B. Taylor	E. Z.	Comp. E. Atkinson	Member.
" W. T. Ethersey	P. Z.	" C. Foster	"
" H. P. Sear	H.	" J. Wood	"
" T. A. Chamier	J.	" J. D. Sinero	"
" P. A. Johnstone	P. S.	" J. J. Macaroon	"
" J. Mosks	P. S.	" S. C. Walker	"
Comp. J. S. S. Richardson	E.	" H. Kennet	"
" M. Sterling	N.	" J. W. Day	"
" A. H. Dawson	A. S.	" W. Morris	"
" J. Gantz	A. S.	" C. Grant	"
" J. Foothead	Janitor.	" F. Laville	"

ENCAMPMENT OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM ATTACHED TO LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP NO. 326, MADRAS.

B. Taylor	Eminent Command.	E. Atkinson	Expert.
H. Philip Sear	Senior Captain.	T. A. Chamier	Bagnier Bearer.
A. H. Daw son	Junior Captain.	J. Gantz	do.
C. Wood	Capt. of the Lines.	J. Foothead	Equerry.
John Mackail	Chancellor	W. T. Ethersey	Member.
J. S. S. Richardson	Almoner.		

ROCK LODGE, NO. 3, (325)—AT TRICHINOPOLY.

H. C. Cadew	Worshipful Master	De Beurie Brett	
H. Sear	Actg. Past Master.	Robert Mathe	
E. W. Wigmore	Senior Warden.	G. E. Newberry	
C. T. Eddington	Junior Warden.	H. C. Middleton	
Wm. Whelan	Secretary.	S. Brocking	
J. Elhouse	Treasurer.	T. Goulding	
J. Thomson	Senior Deacon.	E. Jones	
S. Wade	Junior Deacon.	S. Beattie	
J. Smith	Inner Guard.	P. Monaghan	
J. Patrick	Tyler.	D. McNeil	
G. Stanly Hoare		M. Eddeane	
C. Carrie		W. Pilkington	
W. G. Johnathan		J. Dynes	
C. Jones			

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE LODGE ORIENTAL STAR NO. 6 CANNANORE.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER ATTACHED TO LODGE ORIENTAL STAR NO. 6.

CONCLAVE OF KT. TEMPLARS ATTACHED TO LODGE ORIENTAL STAR NO. 6.

MEMBERS OF THE LODGE OF GOOD-WILL.

MEMBERS OF THE CANNANORE GARRISON MASONIC LODGE.

J. J. McKENZIE,
Provincial Grand Superintendent.

LOCALITIES OF PUBLIC OFFICES, &c.

Cenotaph	Mount Road.
Chamber of Commerce Office	Second Line, Beach, from 10 to 5.
Chief Engineer' Office	Hanover Square, Fort, from 11 to 4.
Chief Secretary's Office (Government Office)	Hanover Square Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Christiaenpettah Barrack	Christiaenpettah.
Church Mission Chapel	Popham's Broadway, Sundays 11 A. M. half past 6 P. M. Tuesdays half past 6 P. M.
Civil Auditor's Office	St. Thome Street, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Civil Fund Office	St. Thome Street, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Clerk of the Crown's Office	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Clerk of the Peace Office	North Beach.
Clive's Redoubt	North Beach
Clothing Board Office	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Club House	Mount Road.
College	Nungumbaukum, near Anderson's Bridge. Board sits from 10 to 5.
Commander-in-Chief's Office	Near Commander-in-Chief's Bridge.
Commissary General's Office	Black Town, hard office See Custom House, from 10 to 5.
Common Assignee's Office	North Beach, from half past 9 to 5.
Cornwallis's (Lord) Statue	Fort, facing the Government Office.
Coroner's Office	North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Corrie's (Bishop) Grammar School	Semicoodoo Street, Popham's Broadway, from half past 8 to 12, and from half past 1 to half past 4.
Dep. Adjt. Genl's Office (H.'s Troops)	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Deput. Qr. Mr. Gl.'s Office	Do. do. from 10 to 5.
Deputy Sheriff's Office	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Diocesan Institution	Sullivan's garden, Royapettah.
Eye Infirmary	Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamalee Road.
Express Magazine	Powder Mills, Vepery road.
Family Payment Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Fort St. George Gazette Press Office	Government Office, do. from 9 to 5
Fort Adjutant's Office	Near the Flag Staff, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Friend in Need Society's Workshop	Christiaenpettah, near the Barracks.
Gaol (Grand)	Popham's Broadway.
Gaol (Petit)	Popham's Broadway.
Garrison Assistant Surgeon's Quarters	St. Thome Street, Fort.
Garrison School	Near the North gate, Fort.
Garrison Dispensary	St. Thome Street, Fort, open at all hours.
General Hospital	Hospital Street.
General Prize Committee Office	Charles and James Street, Fort, from 10 to 5
Government Bank	Near the North gate, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Do. Commissioner's Office	Chetpet, from half past 10 to 5.
Government Dispensary	Mount Road, open at all hours.
Government House	Near Government Bridge, Mount Road.
Government Office	Hanover Square, Fort, from half past 10 to 4. Council days, Tuesday and Friday.
Government Savings' Bank	Near the North gate, Fort, Tuesdays and Fridays, from 10 to 5.
Gun Carriage Manufactory	Vepery, from half past 7 to 4.
Gun Powder Manufactory	Vayserpaudy, from 8 to 4.
Horticultural Society's Garden	Near St. George's Cathedral, Mount Road.
House of Industry	Hospital Street.
Ice House	South Beach, open for the supply of ice, from 5 to 8 A. M.
Inspector Gen'l's Office (H. M.'s Hospitals)	Poodooper Road, from 11 to 3.
Judge Advocate General's Office	Poodooper Road, from 10 to 5.
Land Custom House	Near Anderson's Bridge, Pantheon Road, from 11 to 5
Leper Hospital	Near the Monegar Chaultry.
Lithographic Press (Government)	Hanover Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
London Missionary Society's Chapel	Davidson's Street, Black Town, Sundays at half past 10 A. M., half past 6 P. M., Wednesday Evenings at half past 8.
London Missionary Society's Chapel	Purusewaukum. [for Native services only.
Lottery Office	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 2.
Lunatic Asylum	Kilpauk.
Madras Club House	Pantheon Road.
Main Guard	Facing Garden's Barracks, Fort
Male Asylum Proper	Mount Road, from 9 to 5.
Male and Female Orphan Asylums	Popham's Broadway.
Marine Board Office	Sea Custom House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.

Market	Popham's Broadway.
Masonic Temple	South Beach.
Master Attendant's Office	Sea Custom House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Master in Equity's Office	Supreme Court House, North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Medical Board Office	St. George's Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Medical Fund Office	Dr. Hardiker's, Pantheon Road.
Medical School	Near General Hospital.
Medical Storekeeper's Office	Charles and James Street, Fort, from 10 to 5
Military Auditor General's Office	Charles and James Street, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Military Board Office	Near St. Thome gate, Charles and James Street, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Military Female Orphan Asylum	Poonamalee Road.
Military Fund Office	Gloucester Alley, rear of the Pay Office, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Military Male Orphan Asylum	Egmore.
Military Paymaster's Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Mint	Pallaveram Street, Black Town.
Monegar Choultry	Near North Elephant gate, Gaol Street.
Nabob's Palace	Triplicane.
Native Education Society School	Popham's Broadway.
Observatory	Nungumbaukum.
Officers (Queen's) Mess House	Near the North gate, Fort.
Paymaster Carnatic Stipends' Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort from 10 to 5.
Perambore Barracks	Perambore.
Petty Court House	Beach, 's Buildings North Beach, from 10 to 5, Court days, Monday and Thursday.
Police Office	Royapettah, from half past 9 to 5.
Do. Town	Beach, 's Buildings North Beach, from half past 9 to 5.
Port and Marine Surgeon's Office	North Beach.
Post Office	Near the North gate, Fort, open daily Sundays excepted, from 10 to 4 for the reception of Naughty parcels, till 5 P. M. for Newspapers and till 6 P. M. for Letters. No. 18, Chunam Bazaar-Street, Vepery, and Mowbray's Salay-street, Royapettah, adjoining the Bazaar No. 53, open daily from 11 to 2.
Peat Office receiving houses	
Quarter Master General's Office	St. Thome Street, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Queen's Barracks	St. Thome Street, do.
Registrar of the Supreme Court's Office	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Religious Tract Society's Depository	Near the Beach, Popham's Broadway.
Revenue Board Office	Old Exchange, Fort, from 11 to 5
Roman Catholic Cathedral	Armenian Street, Black Town.
Do. do. (St. John's)	Davidson Street, Black Town.
Do. do.	Royapooram.
Do. do.	Vepery.
Do. do. (St. Lazarus)	St. Thome.
Roman Catholic Oratory and Burial Ground	Adjoining St. Mary's Burial ground.
Sailor's Home	No. 6, Esplanade, Black Town.
Sea Custom House	North Beach, from 11 to 4
Sec. to Govt. Military Department	Govt. Offices, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Sheriff's Office	North Beach, from 11 to 5
Sir Thomas Munro's Statue	Between the Island and Cornwallis Bridge, Mount Road.
St. Andrew's Church	Egmore, mornings 11 A. M. half past 6 P. M. Thursday Evenings, quarter to 7.
St. Andrew's School	Between the Cherry Street.
St. Andrew's Parochial School	Egmore, in the compound of St. Andrew's Church, from 8 A. M. to 3 P. M.
St. George's Cathedral	Mount Road, Sundays 11 A. M. half past 6 P. M.
St. George's Chapel of Ease	Mount Road, Sundays half past 6 P. M. Wednesday Evenings 7.
St. John the Baptist's Church	Pantheon Road, for Native Services.
St. Mary's Burial Ground	Near Camp Egmore Depot.
St. Mary's Church	Fort, Sundays 11 A. M. half past 6 P. M.
St. Thome Cathedral	St. Thome.
Stamp Office	St. Thome Street, Fort, from 11 to 3.
Stationery Depot	Arsenal, Armenian Street, from 8 to 4.
Sub-Treasurer's Office	Portuguese Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut Court	Mint Compound, from 10 to 4.
Superintending Engineer's Office	Hanover Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Superintending Surgeon's Office	Egmore, from 11 to 5.
Town Major's Office	Near the Flag Staff, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.

Tract (Religious) Society	Near the Market, Popham's Broadway from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.
Treasurer's Office	Pennycuick Square, Fort from 10 to 3
Trinity Chapel	John Pereira, Sundays 8 to 11, 4 past P. M.
Union Free School	John Pereira, from 8 to 2
Unitarian Chapel	Near the Lunatic Asylum, Perambore, Sundays half past 10 A. M.
Vepery Mission Church	Vepery, Sundays from 11 A. M. to half past 1 P. M., Thursday Evenings, half past 6.
Vepery Mission Press	Church Street, Vepery, from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
Vepery Mission School	Do. do. do.
Vepery Free School	Do. do. do.
Vepery Barracks	Near Gun Carriage Manufactory, Vepery
Wesleyan Missionary Society's Chapel	Popham's Broadway, Sunday Evenings half past six, Thursday evenings half past six.
Wesleyan Missionary Society's Chapel	Royapettah, (for Native Services) Thursday's half past six P. M.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

NEWSPAPERS.	PUBLISHERS.
The Athenæum, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday Morning	J. B. Pharoah.
The Examiner, Monday and Thursday Morning	J. P. Cropley.
The Evening Mail, Daily, Sundays excepted	J. V. Pereira.
The Fort St. George Gazette (Official), Tuesday & Friday Evening	F. Laurence.
The Madras Circulator, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning	J. Vanderlinden.
The Spectator, Wednesday and Saturday Morning	C. M. Pereira.
The United Service Gazette, Tuesday and Friday Morning	J. V. Pereira.
WEEKLY.	
Christian Herald	E. Marsden.
BI-MONTHLY.	
Madras New Price Current	J. M. Pereira.
The Native Herald	J. B. Pharoah.
MONTHLY.	
Illustrations of Indian Botany	J. B. Pharoah.
Jones, &c.	Do.
Artillery Records	Do.
South India Temperance Union Journal	T. Helbe, Junior.
The Roman Catholic Expositor	W. L. Johnston
QUARTERLY.	
The Army List (including the Civil and Medical Lists)	J. B. Pharoah.
The Army List	E. Marsden.
The Madras Medical Journal	J. P. Cropley.
ANNUALLY.	
The Madras New Almanac, Ceylon Directory and Register	J. B. Pharoah.
The Pocket Calendar, and Sheet Calendar	Do.
The Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence	E. Marsden.
The Pocket Calendar and Sheet Calendar	Do.

BRIDGES.

Anderson's	Near College.
Basin	Near Cochrane's Canal.
Benfield's	S. W. Angle of the Glacis, Fort.
Chintadrapettah	Chintadrapettah.
Commander-in-Chief's	Near Commander-in-Chief's Gardens.
Elephant Gate	Near W. Elephant Gate.
Fraser's	N. W. Angle of the Glacis, Fort.
Gillett's	Powder Mills.
Government	Near Government House, Mount Road.
Hospital	Near General Hospital.
Monteith's	Little Mount.
Sir Thomas Munro's	Near Chepauk.
St. Andrew's (Chintadrapettah)	Near St. Andrew's Church.
St. Mary's	Near St. Mary's Burial Ground.
Washington's	Chintadrapettah.
Wallajah	Mount Road, near Wallajah Gate, Fort.

21

MADRAS CLUB.

(Established May 1839.)

COMMITTEE.

A. F. Arbuthnot, Esq.	President.
John Dent, Esq.	Vice President.

MEMBERS.

Captain J. Maitland,	George Norton, Esq.
Colonel W. Wemyss,	A. Ogilvie Lewis, Esq.
Captain A. B. Thornhill,	W. G. Greenham, Esq.
George Adams, Esq.	E. J. Williamson, Esq.
Colonel G. E. Jones,	Samuel Rogers, Esq.
Captain G. G. Mackenzie,	R. Nicholson, Esq.
E. W. Snow,	G. D. Pearse, Esq.
G. B. Arbuthnot,	N. B. Arrowsmith, Esq.
Colonel W. Strahan,	Captain O. Fenn,
Brigadier J. Kerr,	F. W. Smith, Esq.
John White, Esq.	Captain J. Beaver,
Captain R. R. Gillespie,	Col. H. B. Reynolds.

Captain Hon. Considine, ... Secretary.
Mr. W. Elliott, ... Manager and Acct.

RULES OF THE MADRAS CLUB.

RULE I.

The Madras Club shall consist of an unlimited number of members.

RULE II.

Members exempted from ballot. The following members shall be admitted without ballot.

1st. Members of government, Judges of the Supreme Court, and the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras on intimating to the Secretary their wish for admission within two months after their arrival in this Presidency.

2d. All members of the Bengal and Bombay Clubs, shall be considered Honorary members of the Madras Club, (on notifying their wish to that effect to the Secretary as above directed), all members of the Madras Club are of the Bengal and Bombay Clubs, subject only to the usual charges attending a residence in either Club House.

RULE III.

Members eligible by ballot. The following classes of gentlemen shall be eligible by ballot, by Ballot.

1st. All Officers of the Queen's and Company's Civil, Military, and Medical Services.
2d. Members of the Bar and Clergy.
3d. Gentlemen received in general Society at Madras.

RULE IV.

Honorary members. The following classes shall be admitted as Honorary members.

1st. The Personal Staff of the Governor General and Commander-in-Chief in India, and of Governors and Commanders-in-Chief of the other Presidencies.

2d. All Commissioned Officers (including all those of the ward room) of Her Majesty's Navy, belonging to the India Station.

3rd. All Commissioned Officers of the Indian Navy.

4th. All Officers of Her Majesty's Service who have not had an opportunity of becoming Subscribers to the Clubs of either the Bengal or Bombay Presidencies.

5th. Distinguished strangers visiting the Presidency are eligible as Honorary members on the recommendation of the general Committee.

6th. All persons eligible as subscribers, on payment of [illegible] shall be admitted honorary members at the second recommendation of any two members of Committee, on signifying their desire to become general members at the next ensuing ballot: provided always that no member of the Club be compelled to quit his room for an Honorary member.

7th. Honorary members shall have all the privileges of the other members, except that of balloting or of voting and eligibility as members of Committee.

RULE V.

Exclusion from the Club. No person dismissed from Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service can be elected or remain a member of the Club, unless reinstated in the Service.

RULE VI.

Mode and time of balloting. 1st. Every Candidate eligible by ballot must be proposed by one member and seconded by two other members.

His name, accompanied by a statement, mentioning in what capacity he is eligible, together with that of the proposer and two seconders, shall then be exposed in a conspicuous part of the Club House for a period of at least 10 days.

No Member shall have the privilege of proposing a Candidate unless he shall have been a subscriber to the Club for one year.

24. The ballot shall take place between the hours of 9 A.M. and 6 P.M. on the first Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of every month. Members balloting are to sign the book kept for that purpose.

25. One black ball in ten shall exclude, and unless there are ten voters, the ballot shall not be valid.

RULE VII.

Amount of Donation and Subscription, how, when, and to whom payable.

1st. The entrance Donation shall be Rupees 100.

But in cases where application as a Candidate is not preferred within six months after becoming eligible, the Donation shall be Rupees 175.

2d. Donation is payable immediately after election, and in the event of failure of payment of the same within two months the proposer of the Member so failing to pay will be held responsible for the amount in the same way as for any other sum due by such proposer to the Club, and such Member shall forfeit his election.

3d. Members who shall have forfeited their election as above shall be re-admissible only after being balloted for again, and on payment of double the amount of higher rate of Donation, viz., Rupees 350.

4th. The Subscription of Members residing at the Presidency (with the exception of Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort St. George) is 5 Rupees per mensem, or 48 Rupees per annum, *payable monthly in advance. During the first quarter of the year.*

5th. The Subscription of Members residing at St. Thomas's Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, and Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort St. George, is 3 Rupees per mensem or 24 Rupees per annum, *payable annually in advance, during the first quarter of the year.*

6th. The Subscription of non-resident Members is 1 Rupee per mensem, or 12 Rupees per annum, *payable annually in advance during the first quarter of the year.*

7th. Members quitting the Presidency, Palaveram, St. Thomas's Mount, or Poonamallee, to proceed up the country, shall be entitled to a refund of the higher rate of Subscription, provided the period of absence shall extend to one month.

8th. Donations and Subscriptions to the Club are payable to the Secretary, by whom or the Accountant receipts for the same will be signed. House bills to the Accountant or Bill Collectors, monthly, on being presented for payment, or immediately before leaving the Club House.

9th. Subscriptions shall cease during the period of absence in Europe.

10th. Honorary Members shall not be required to pay the entrance Donation, or Annual Subscription, but a *Quarterly Subscription of 12 Rupees in advance*, (the rate specified in Para. 4 for Resident Members) a Quarter being due on admission, and subsequently, on the commencement of every succeeding Quarter, viz., 1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October.

11th. Non-Resident Members arriving at the Presidency, and remaining for a period of six months, commencing from the date of arrival, shall pay their Subscriptions as resident Members during their stay at Madras.

RULE VIII.

Appointment, Duty and power of Committee.

1st. The concerns of the Club and its internal arrangements shall be managed by a General Committee, consisting of 12 Members, 12 of whom shall go out annually, and be eligible to re-election by the Subscribers at their Annual General Meeting, with a President and Vice-President; the latter of whom shall also be elected by the Subscribers, at each Annual General Meeting, and shall succeed to the office of President in each ensuing year; such General Committee shall be at liberty from time to time to make such ordinances for the internal Regulations, &c. of the Club, as they shall think fit. And with the view of keeping up the numerical strength of the Committee throughout the year at the Annual Meeting a Gradation List shall be made out of those Gentlemen who may be nominated as Members of Committee according to the number of votes for each and that vacancies of Committee be filled up from time to time, as they may occur from this List by the Secretary, in order as they there stand, he having ascertained in writing the willingness of such nominee to act on Committee.

2d. The General Committee shall elect their Secretary, who shall be a standing Member of Committee during the period he holds the Secretaryship.

3rd. The ordinary meetings of General Committee shall be held on the 2d Wednesday of every second month; but the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, when it shall appear to him necessary so, on the requisition of any two Members of Committee, shall call a special General Meeting of Committee.

4th. Any six Members of the Committee with the President or Vice-President and Secretary, shall form a quorum.

5th. In the event of any circumstance occurring likely to disturb the order and harmony of the Club, or any infraction of the rules of the Club or ordinances of Committee, the same shall be taken immediate cognizance of, and brought to the notice of the General Committee, whose duty it shall be, on the assertion of a vote by a majority of two-thirds of the Members present, such votes being obtained by ballot, to remove from the list of Subscribers the name of any Member, who shall have been guilty of any irregularity, or who shall have infringed the rules or ordinances, and he shall thereupon cease to belong to the Club, and notification thereof shall be made to him by the Committee, his Subscription for the period he may have paid in advance being returned to him.

6. No new ordinance or alteration of any ordinance shall be made by the Committee without the sanction of two-thirds of the members present at the meeting, and every proposition affecting the general interests of the Club shall be circulated to every member of Committee, that due notice of every proposed change may be given.

RULE IX.

Appointment and duty of Sub-Committee.

1st. Six members of the general Committee, two of whom shall go out by rotation every four months, shall be elected annually by the General Committee, and with the President or Vice-President and Secretary, or either, shall form the Sub-Committee of the Club.

2d. The duty of the Sub-Committee shall consist of the immediate examination of accounts, passing bills for payment, drawing cheques on the Bank, and an ordinary check of superintendence, subject to the confirmation of the general Committee at their periodical meetings.

3d. The Sub-Committee shall hold their meetings on the 2d and 4th Wednesdays of every month, to transact current business, any three of whom, with the Secretary, shall form a quorum.

4th. The decisions of the Sub-Committee shall be final as regards themselves in all cases where there is only one dissentient voice, but when there are more than one dissentient voice or more members, may protest and appeal to the general Committee.

5th. The appointment of all retainers and servants and the amount of their salaries shall rest with the Sub-Committee.

RULE X.

Accounts, how and when settled, and penalty of not settling them.

1st. At the close of the day every expense incurred shall either be paid or acknowledged to be due by the initials of the party contracting the same, on the bill being presented to him, and all accounts shall be settled monthly; or before leaving the Club House.

Cases of honorary members *shall be paid weekly*, and in the event of their failing to settle them, or leaving any account unadjusted, the parties proposing their admission to the Club shall become responsible for the amount, in the same way as for any expenses incurred by them.

2d. Bills of Subscribers shall be presented for payment under sealed cover once only; and if it should be inconvenient for the party to settle the account when so presented, or if there should be any error in the bill requiring correction, it shall be necessary for the Subscribers to receive the same with the Accountant, and settle his bill either by personal attendance at the Club House or by sending a person for that purpose before the end of the month; and in the event of Subscribers leaving their bills the Accountant shall not be required to furnish them a second time, but reference to the books of the house can be made if required.

3d. The names of those Subscribers who shall have neglected to pay their Donations or Subscriptions or whose bills to the Club within the period prescribed by the rules shall be inlaid in the Reading Room, and if the amount be not paid within the space of two months after being so inlaid, of which due notice shall be given by the Sub-Committee to the parties; Subscribers so failing in payment shall *ipso facto* be expelled from the Club, and their names erased from the list of Subscribers to the Club, and in the cases of non-payment of house bills, the name shall continue inlaid in the Reading Room, until the amount due be paid.

4th. To prevent error in accounts, Subscribers, when ordering dinners for parties, are requested to notify in writing to the Steward, or head butler, the person or persons to whom the expenses of the Dinner, &c. is to be debited, and strangers arriving at the Club House are requested to sign their Names, Rank, Corps, or office on a slate, when presented for that purpose by the servants.

5th. A shed having been constructed, for the protection of conveyances belonging to Subscribers to the Club, the practice of placing palanqueens under the verandahs of the house or sleeping rooms, is positively prohibited.

Books, Periodicals, Pamphlets, or Newspapers, are on no account to be removed from the Reading Room.

6th. Any member who has been or shall be expelled the Club or whose name has been or shall be erased from the list of Subscribers, shall be re-admissible by ballot (once only) on payment of a Donation of 350 Rupees, and on the occasion of a party being proposed for re-admission by ballot, the minute of the general Committee recording the reasons for his expulsion shall be suspended in the Reading Room for general information.

RULE XI.

General Meeting.

1st. No existing rule shall be modified or new rule established, how soever conceived, except by a majority of two-thirds of the members present at a General Meeting of Subscribers.

2d. A general meeting of Subscribers shall be held annually in the first Wednesday in March, for the purpose of receiving from the Committee a Report, and Abstract of the accounts and concerns of the Club, for the preceding year, together with an estimate of the Receipts and Disbursements for the current year, which report shall be printed for general information.

At this meeting any subject relating to the Club may be discussed, but every resolution to be effective shall be confirmed by the majority of votes at a second general meeting, to be held 14 days subsequently to the first, and during that time the proposed resolution shall be hung up in the Reading Room for the information of Subscribers who may not have attended at the Annual meeting and may wish to vote at the subsequent one.

21. Extraordinary general meetings of Subscribers shall be convened by the President of the Committee, or in his absence, by the Vice-President, at the written requisition of any nine members of the Club, giving 14 days notice. The requisition must state the subject to be discussed before such general meeting of Subscribers, and must be brought up to the Club House, signed by the requisitionists, for the Committee and Hon'ble Secretary to see that it is expressed at such meeting save that specified in the written requisition. The decision of such meeting does not require confirmation by a second meeting.

RULE XII.

Accommodation of members, how regulated and charged.

22. The Club house shall be open for the reception of members from 8 o'clock in the morning and closed at 12 o'clock at night, after which hour the lights in the Public Rooms shall be extinguished, and no refreshment shall be furnished, nor any game commenced.

23. Accommodation shall be provided in the Club house for members requiring it, on the following terms, and subject to the following restrictions.

24. The charge for the occupation of a bed-room shall be 15 Rupees per measem, and for broken periods half Rupee per diem, subject to such modification in those rates as the Sub-Committee may deem proper, liable to revision by the general Committee.

25. Members shall be allowed to occupy bed-rooms for one month, after which the senior occupant above thirty must be prepared to vacate immediately on the application for accommodation by another member arriving at the Club; but if desired for accommodation is not made, he shall not be required to quit, but he must be prepared to vacate any particular room he may occupy if another member should require it, the right of selection resting with the members resident less than one month, according as they stand on the list.

26. All parties for accommodation as above are required to send their names to the Steward for enrollment on the list of candidates, but no name shall be recorded prior to the date of arrival of the member at the Presidency and the claim to a room shall be established from that date only, and no gentleman after residing a month at the Club can have it held open while he resides at the Presidency, and put a fresh date of arrival opposite his name, but in the event of a room being vacant he can occupy it, his name being placed beneath the line, and in case of a fresh applicant requiring it, he must vacate immediately.

27. Residents of the Presidency shall not be allowed to occupy bed-rooms to the exclusion of non-resident members.

28. The names of members residing at the Club House shall be written in a list, with references to the date of arrival, up to the period of one month, after which the name shall be written below the line drawn for that purpose.

29. It is desirable that as far as practicable one day should intervene between the occupation of rooms by successive Members, in order to allow the servants to air and thoroughly clean the apartments, and gentlemen are requested to instruct their servants never to occupy a room without the previous instruction of the Steward.

RULE XIII.

Besides sleeping apartments, the Club house shall comprise,—

1st. Reading and Dining Rooms.
2d. Billiard and Card Rooms.
3d. A Racket Court.

RULE XIV.

Bills, complaints and fault.

30. The bills of the Club are printed, and any defect that may appear, how to be found with a Dinner, or complaint against the matter of the said bill, is to be written on the back thereof, and signed by the writer, and delivered to the Steward for which shall be withdrawn on the Tuesday evening preceding the Committee at their next usual meeting, and the result duly communicated by the Secretary.

31. When large private parties are given at the Club house, the butler is authorized to hire for the occasion such few extra servants, as may be required, the costs of the same being charged to the party.

32. Meals shall not be served to members in their private rooms on any pretence whatever, except in case of severe sickness.

33. A Lunch Dinner shall be prepared every Wednesday evening at half-past 7 o'clock, the Steward for which shall be withdrawn on the Tuesday evening preceding.

34. The Lunch Dinners are limited to 60 persons, and after that number of names are on the list the Board shall be withdrawn.

35. Gas lights are only furnished for the public rooms; members dining in the private rooms will be charged on that account 6 Annas for the larger dining rooms, and 4 Annas for each of the other rooms.

36. Except on Wednesday evening, the centre dining room shall be considered a private room, and shall be available as such by any member requiring it for a private party. The charge for lights to members occupying that room shall be 8 Rupees.

37. The Steward is peremptorily prohibited from furnishing meals or other supplies to any member who may not have settled his account agreeably to para. 1st. of rule 5, or to any member who may have left the Presidency without having settled his account, and is also prohibited from furnishing supplies of any kind to any member, except for consumption in the Club house.

RULE XV.

Servants, private.

1st. As public servants of every description are attached to the respective Messes, the number of private servants belonging to members occupying apartments in the Club, shall be restricted to two.

2d. No servant of the Club shall be reprimanded, or in any way punished by the members. In the event of any fault being found, it is to be stated in writing to the Secretary, who, in communication with the Sub-Committee, will take measures for correcting it, and communicate the result for the satisfaction of the members complaining.

3d. No member shall give to any servant of the establishment any sum of money as gratuity upon any pretence whatever, and any servant convicted of having received such money or gratuity, shall be forthwith discharged.

RULE XVI.

Strangers not to be introduced.

No member shall be allowed to introduce a stranger into the Club House, the Billiard Rooms, Racket Court or Divan, except to view the premises, unless introduced or to partake of benefits of the Institution, or visit a friend in the rooms below stairs or in his own apartments, and none, except a Member or honorary member, can be permitted to avail himself of any of the advantages of the establishment.

RULE XVII.

Breakage how paid for.

All breakage, or injury to any of the Club property shall be paid for at prime cost by the person committing it.

RULE XVIII.

Miscellaneous.

No Tent shall be pitched or kept within the Club compound.

RULE XIX.

No member shall on any account bring a dog within the precincts of the Club.

RULE XX.

No member shall take away from the Club on any pretence whatever, any Newspaper, Pamphlet, Book, or other article, the property of the Institution, under the penalty of exclusion by the General Committee.

RULE XXI.

No smoking (hooka excepted) shall be allowed, except in the Divan.

RULE XXII.

No horses or conveyances shall be picketed or kept within the Club compound.

RULE XXIII.

Gambling penalty of.

1st. No gambling shall be allowed in the Club House, nor in any of the buildings or apartments, public or private, connected therewith.

2d. No play of any kind shall be allowed on Sundays, under the penalty of expulsion.

RULE XXIV.

Billiards, Charges, &c.

The charge of a rubber at Billiards shall be 1 Anna, and when the rooms are lighted 2 Annas, 3 Annas shall be the fine for a long game, 10 Pagodas for the first cut of the cloth, 5 Pagodas for the second, and 2 Pagodas for every succeeding cut of the cloth.

RULE XXV.

The following schedule of charges for Breakfast, Tiffin, Dinner, and Supper, &c. and prices of Wines, &c. have been established, and are directed to be hung up in each of the rooms of the house for general information, liable to modification by the Sub-Committee, subject to revision by the general Committee.

CHARGES FOR MEALS.

	Rs	As.
Breakfast		
Do. Plain consisting of Bread, Butter, Eggs, Tea or Coffee	1	5
Hot Tiffin	0	10
Do. with fruit	1	2
Cold Tiffin	1	0
Tiffin Plate consisting of a Mutton Chop or Beef-steak, Potatoes, Bread and Cheese	1	9
House Dinner on Wednesdays	0	12
Dinner plain	2	0
Do. with fruit	1	8
Hot Supper	2	0
Cold do	1	8
Ham Sandwiches	0	6
Other do. or Bread and Cheese	0	6
Cup of Coffee	0	4
Cup of Tea, or Tea Cup of Coffee	0	3
Biscuits	0	2
Mango Chutney and Rice	0	3

The above charges for dinners and tiffins are for the best of every thing that can be procured from the bazaar, including Pickles, Sauces, and Cheeses.

Gentlemen giving parties and wishing to have European luxuries on the table, such as Hams, Tongues, Tart fruits, Hermetically sealed fish, Meats, vegetables, &c. (a supply of which is always on hand) will be charged with the prime cost of the same in addition to the above charges for dinners, with exception of the house dinner, the charge for which includes every thing.

THE UNIVERSITY.

President.—George Norton, Esq.

GOVERNORS.

John Dent, Esq.
Norton and Macfie.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Ramaiah Chetty, Esq.
Colonel Sibbald.
Hyder Jung Bahadur.
B. Nicholson, Esq. M.D.
C. Sivaswamy Pillay, Esq.

J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.
Thomas Oakes, Esq.
James Cockburn, Esq.
Arunachalam Mudaliy, Esq.
John Orr, Esq.
K. Narasinga Row, Esq.
Secretary—Captain Pope.
Acting Secy.—C. Rogers, Esq.
Capt. P. Pope, 14th Regt. N. I., *Secy.*

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1st. That it is expedient that a Central Collegiate Institution or University should be established at Madras.

2d. The Madras University to consist of two principal departments, a College for the higher branches of literature, philosophy and science, and a High School for the cultivation of English literature and of the vernacular languages of India, and the elementary departments of philosophy and science.

3d. The governing body to be denominated the President and Governors.

4th. The College department to be placed under a Principal and Professors. The High School under a Head Master and Tutors.

5th. Members of all creeds and sects shall be admissible; consistently with which primary object, care shall be taken to avoid whatever may tend to violate or offend the religious feelings of any class.

6th. It shall form no part of the design of this Institution to inculcate doctrine of religious faith, or to supply books with any such view.

7th. No pupil shall be admissible in any department, but such as are able to read and write the English language intelligibly.

8th. Pupils shall pay according to such rates as may be hereafter established by the President and Governors.

9th. Should any sums be hereafter bestowed upon the Institution for the purpose of endowing scholarships in the High School or studentships in the College, the Students and Scholars appointed to them shall be admitted in such manner as may be determined by the President and Governors.

10th. The first President and Governors shall be appointed by the Governor in Council. There shall be 14 Governors, 7 of whom shall be natives or Indoes or Musselmen, besides the President. The appointment of the President and 6 of the Governors shall rest permanently with the Governor in Council.

11th. Vacancies shall be effected by any continued absence from the limits of Madras for the space of two years, or by departure for England or Surrey permanent residence, by any other mode of leaving, by resignation, addressed to the Secretary, or by removal under order of the Governor in Council.

12th. Every Donation to the amount of 5,000 Rupees shall, if and while resident within the limits of Madras, confer a life Governorship, and, if not resident in Madras shall have power to appoint a Governor who is so resident (subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council) to hold on the same terms as the other Governors. But in case of persons so becoming life Governors, the Governor in Council may appoint a Governor who is not a native, to one such life Governorship; and in case of the Appointee being a native, the remaining Governors may elect a native Governor in case such life Governor or his Appointee be not a native.

13th. The President and Governors shall frame general rules for conducting the ordinary affairs of the Institution, and they shall meet not less than once per month, for framing a quorum.

14th. All questions to be decided by vote the President shall have a casting vote.

15th. The first business to be done at all meetings when the President shall happen to be absent, shall be to appoint a Chairman who shall possess a casting vote.

16th. All rules and regulations to be made by the President and Governors shall be subject to confirmation, or alteration by the Governor in Council, on behalf of which they shall be considered thereafter as annulled.

17th. The Governor in Council shall have power to remove not only any President or Governor, but also all persons holding any office or appointment whatever in the Institution. The President and Governors shall have power to remove all persons holding any office or appointment under them in the Institution.

18th. In case the Governor in Council shall hereafter appoint any board of Public Instruction, the members thereof shall be visitors of this Institution, and shall have power to call for all papers and information. They shall also visit the Institution when directed by the Governor in Council.

19th. The President and Governors shall make one Annual Report to be furnished to the Government in Council, or to the board of Public Instruction, as the Governor in Council shall direct, which Report shall contain an account of receipts and disbursements, lists of members and subscribers, and a general statement of their proceedings and of the progress of the Institution.

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

DIRECTORS.

John Gordon,
A. F. Arbuthnot,
J. E. Key,
D. Pugh,
John Home,

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES, &c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1834.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

CAPITAL £500,000 IN 5,000 SHARES OF £100 EACH.

PATRONS.

Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B.
Colonel Sir Robert H. Cunliffe, Bart.

LONDON.

DIRECTORS.

Sir Henry Willock, K. C. B., *Chairman.*
John Stewart, Esq. M. C. S., *Deputy Chairman*
George Sir R. Armstrong, C.B.
John Bayntun, Esq.
Augustus Sotheby, Esq.
C. Dilkwood Bayley, Esq.
Eliz W. Cunliffe, Esq.
Richard Cuthbert, Esq.
William Kilburn, Esq.
Charles Otway Mayne, Esq.
John Rogers, Esq.
Robert Saunders, Esq.
James Duncan Thomson, Esq.
Captain Samuel Thornton, R.N.

ACTUARY.

Robert Hichens, Esq.
Crawford D. Kerr, Esq.
Thomas Goldsworthy, Esq.

BANKERS.

Bank of England—Messrs. Cocks, Biddulph and Co.

SOLICITOR.

William Henry Cotterell, Esq.

PHYSICIANS.

George Burrows, Esq. M.D.

SECRETARY.

David Jones, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH.

DIRECTORS.

John W. Alexander, Esq.
Alexander Heatlie, Esq.
George D. Ogilvy, Esq.
Charles B. Wilson, Esq.
William H. Smoult, Esq.

Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart, M. P., F. R. S.
Sir Ralph Rice.
Colonel Sir James Sutherland.

AUDITORS.

John Lowe, Esq.
William Cubbon, Esq.

PHYSICIANS.

Alexander Gordon, Esq. M.D.

TREASURERS.

Bank of Bengal.

SOLICITORS.

George Henderson, Esq.

AGENTS AND SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Hagelaw and Co.

MADRAS.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

James Lauder, Esq.
Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.
Zachary Macaulay, Esq.
Rev. Frederick Spring, M. A.
Henry Morgan Robertson, Esq.

SURGEON.

Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Hall, Edinburgh and Co.

BOMBAY.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Henry Fawcett, Esq.
William Howard, Esq.
Francis Madan, Esq.
William Mackie, Esq.
John Alexander Russell, Esq.

SURGEON.

William Mackie, Esq.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Leckie and Co.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c., and they trust they have been successful in framing such rules as combine, with some important modifications, the most judicious and satisfactory features both to the Public and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates, which being founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life, are as moderate as is consistent with perfect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small but certain excess of profit on the general results of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors who have advanced the Capital necessary for defraying the extraordinary expenses of establishment, and who have to bear the subsequent account of their Capital in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

BUNGALOW REGULATIONS.

Fort St. George, September 30, 1830.

The following revised Rules for the presentation of Travellers' Bungalows in the Provinces, are published for general information.

1st. Bungalows are placed under the charge of Collectors.—It is expected that All rules which may be established by them for the preservation and cleanliness of the buildings, shall be implicitly observed and confirmed to by travellers.

2d. No person is to remain in any bungalow more than 2 days; unless compelled to do so by sickness, and then he is not to exceed ten days unless he cannot be removed without danger.

3d. The first comer is entitled to the choice of rooms, but no individual is permitted to appropriate to himself more than one room when the others are in demand.

4th. European Soldiers and Sepoys are prohibited from occupying the bungalows, and will use the Sheds erected for their accommodation in the vicinity of the bungalows.

5th. The practice of defacing the walls by drawing or writing is strictly prohibited and travellers are held responsible that their servants do not in any manner dirty or damage the buildings and furniture.

6th. No horses or other cattle are on any account to be picketed within the walls or Hedge surrounding the bungalow.

7th. The person in charge at each bungalow is instructed to assist Travellers' servants in procuring supplies, &c. for ready money.

8th. A book is kept at each bungalow in which each traveller is requested to write his name with remarks if necessary on the conduct of the person in charge. The entertainment of the Invalid Sepoys or Peons attached to the public bungalows is expressly prohibited.

9th. The person in charge is ordered on pain of dismissal to report for eventual punishment to Government all deviations from these rules, either on the part of travellers, or their domestics and followers, and the master is held responsible for any misconduct of them.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Established on the 15*th July*, 1835.

PATRON.

His Excellency Lieut. Genl. The Most Hon. George, Marquis of Tweeddale.

VICE PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic. | Sir J. Norton, Kt.
Hon. J. Bird, Esq.

PRESIDENT.

H. Chamier, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Major General Sir E. K. Williams, K. C. B. | J. C. Morris, Esq.
The Ven. Archdeacon H. Harper. | J. Metcalfe, Esq.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Lieut.-Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.
Lieut. Col. H. Stokoe,
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Reverend F. Spring, M. A.
Lieut. F. J. Cotton,
A. F. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Colonel Moodaliy.
Capt. G. D. S. Best.
A. Arbuthnot, Esq.
N. B. Ackworth, Esq.
D. Pugh, Esq.
G. D. Drury, Esq.
E. Wright, Esq. M. D. } Secretaries.
Lieut. Geo. C. Mackenzie. }

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Baron C. F. Von Ludwig, Phil. & M. D. | John Lindley, Esq. Ph. D. F. R. S. L. & E. G. S.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

E. Wright, Esq. M. D. | C. Fisher, Esq.

25

REGULATIONS.

1. This Society shall be called the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras.

2. The objects of the Society shall be the promotion of Agriculture and Horticulture, in every Province within the Peninsula of India.

3. The Society shall consist of Honorary, *Extraordinary*, and Ordinary Members.

4. Honorary Members shall be persons eminent for their knowledge of, or for the encouragement they have given to, Agriculture or Horticulture.

5. Extraordinary members shall be chosen from the Ordinary members of the Society, or others, as an honorary distinction for important services rendered to the Society or to Agriculture Science among us, and shall be entitled to all its advantages without further payment or subscription.

6. The Committee of Management shall have the privilege of proposing Honorary Members (but any member may suggest to the Committee, the names of persons whom he would wish proposed). The names of Gentlemen so proposed shall be stated in the Circular Notice, issued to members, calling the meeting of the Society at which their election is to be taken into consideration.

7. Gentlemen of every nation shall be eligible as Ordinary members of the Society.

8. Candidates for admission as "Ordinary members" shall be proposed by two members, and their names communicated to the Secretary by whom they will be laid before the next monthly meeting of the general Committee, when a majority of votes will determine their election.

9. Ordinary members are to pay an admission fee of 16 Rupees and 7 Rupees subscription Quarterly, in advance, so long as they continue to reside in India; but may at any time compound for their donation and subscriptions by one payment of 300 Rupees.

10. Ordinary members, during temporary absence from India, will continue to have their names borne on the list as absent members, (unless they express a wish to the contrary) provided they have paid up, on demand, all arrears due to the Society.

11. Any Resident member allowing four quarterly bills to run into a 5th unpaid, the same having been duly demanded, shall cease to be a member of the Society, and his name shall be struck off the list. To guard against error or misapprehension, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to insert this Article to the notice of the member so in arrears previous to his name being removed from the list of the Society. An ex-member thus situated shall not be eligible for re-election, except upon payment of all arrears, in addition to the usual terms of admission, nor will he be eligible for re-admission at any future period, unless he has reserved to himself the privilege, by the payment of all debts due by him to the Society, within two years from the date of his name being received from the list.

12. If a member desire his name to be withdrawn without paying up his arrears, he shall be disqualified for re-admission at any future period.

13. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to bring these Articles to the notice of parties proposing an ex-member for re-election.

14. The management of the affairs of the Society shall be vested in the Presidents, or Presidency and general Committee, of management.

15. On the 2d Wednesday in December in each year a special general meeting of the Society will be held, for the election of Office-bearers, and the general Committee for the ensuing year.

16. The Office bearers shall consist of
1 President.
4 Vice Presidents.
1 Secretary.

17. The Secretary shall ex-officio be a Member of all Committees.

18. The general Committee shall consist of 12 members, exclusive of the Office-bearers, who are members ex-officio. 5, including the Secretary, to form a quorum for the transaction of business.

19. The general Committee shall have the power, in the event of lapses, of increasing their numbers by the election of any member of the Society to be a member of the Committee.

20. It shall be the duty of the general Committee to conduct the business of the Society, direct the appropriation of its Funds, and superintend the management of the Garden, subject to the confirmation of the Society.

21. The General Committee shall meet on the first Wednesday of every month for the transaction of business, on which occasions it will be the duty of the Secretary to attend.

22. Special meetings of the Committee, may at any time be convened, upon requisition to that effect, signed by three members of the Society, two of whom belong to the Committee; or by five members, none of whom belong to the Committee.

23. General meetings of the Society shall be held on the Second Wednesday of the months of January, April, July, and October, to consider and confirm the proceedings of the general Committee; to receive reports on the state of the Society generally, on the success and the state of the garden; and delegations the successful candidates in prize competitions and award medals; and finally, to decide on all other business that may come before it. Seven members, including the Secretary, shall form a quorum for the transaction of business. Printed notices, to the Presidency members, to be issued on the occasion of all general meetings of the Society. All meetings of the Society are for the future to be held at the garden, at 24 P. M., vide proceedings of meeting held 16th December 1840.

24. Special meetings may at any time be convened by a resolution of the general Committee.

25. It will be the duty of the Secretary to receive all communications addressed to the Society, and lay them before the Committee, that such as are deemed of sufficient importance may be selected for publication in the proceedings.

26. The proceedings shall be published, after they have been approved by the Quarterly general meeting of the Society, and distributed to members free of all charges, save that of postage.

27. Authors whose papers are published in the transactions shall be entitled to 20 copies of such contributions, should any more be required they must be paid for at prime cost.

28. The garden shall be under the management of the general Committee, but more immediately under the direction of the Secretary; through whom it will be the duty of members of the Committee, or of the Society, to convey all orders to the Superintendent of the garden, but it shall be competent to the Committee, to delegate this duty to one of their own members in case of need arising.

29. The objects of the garden are, 1st, to subject to the test of careful experiment all processes having for their purpose the improvement of Agriculture and Horticulture; 2dly, the introduction and propagation of new and useful Plants of all kinds; but more especially, those possessed of commercial value, which are likely to repay the cost of their introduction; to extend and improve the commercial resources of the country; and 3dly, the formation of an Orchard, of the most valuable fruit trees, of all countries, that can be made to thrive in this climate.

30. All produce of the garden, of a perishable nature—fruits—vegetables, &c. shall be sold for the benefit of the institution; to members first, and then to the community, willing to have their supplies from that source.

31. Ornamental and fruit trees, and shrubs, shall, so often as the stock in the garden will permit, be supplied to members on payment. Non-subscribers will be permitted to receive such plants from the garden, when there is a superfluity, and the Committee may direct the publication of lists of such superfluities from time to time in the newspapers.

32. The Secretary shall annually in January, prepare, for transmission to England and the Cape, lists of seeds of whatever sorts may be required, both for the garden and for members. Of the seed so procured a portion will be distributed to equal shares to all members desiring them, gratis; the remainder, after supplying the garden, shall be sold for the benefit, first to subscribers wishing a larger supply than their share might entitle them to, and secondly, any that may remain, to non-subscribers desirous of supplying themselves from the Society's stock.

33. Members receiving grocery Plants or seed from the Society must defray all expenses of package and conveyance.

34. Any motion having for its subject the alteration of existing laws, or the enactment of new ones, shall first be submitted to the general Committee, by whom it will be referred to the next general meeting, when, if two-thirds of the members present vote in its favour, it will be held carried. The purport of such motion to be stated in the printed circular calling the meeting at which it is to be considered.

SHIPPING ARRIVALS.

From England.

JANUARY.

JAN. 6. Ship John Lane, J. Brodie, from Portsmouth 13th Sept.

Passengers.—Mrs. Durnford, mrs. Onslow, capt. Durnford, Messrs. Dauxy, Gordon and Smith, cadets; miss Onslow and 1 female servant.

6. Brig Iris, W. J. Fisher, from Liverpool 23d Aug. and Cape of Good Hope 1st November.

12. Ship Lady Flora, R. Ford, from London 18th and Plymouth 2 d Sept.

Passengers.—Mesdames Inglis, Bullock, Dalrop, Powell, Curran, Kelly, Healy and R. Kelly; misses Supple, Fitzgerald, Healy and A. Healy; children, misses Inglis and Powell, 4 masters Powell, and master Pollock born at sea 27th December 1841; lieut col Herbert, c.b. madras army; W. A. D. Inglis, esq. m.c.s., major Pollock, 31 n.i. cape; W. W. Dunlop, 55th n.i.; assistant chaplain rev. Dr. W. P. Powell, madras establishment; lieut Dr. Donnelly, m.s. madras; lieut H. A. Orcott, 48th n.i.; asst surg R. Gamble, m.d. 8 Pr. L. Cavalry; lieut and adj. Jackson 52d regt; messrs Edwards and S. Wells, cadets, madras; messrs Jones, Keene, Shelley, J. Edwards, J. Kennedy, J. O'Driscoll, J. O'Donovan, J. Skaine, and T. McSwiney, servants; C. M'Intosh, L. Wills and child, J. Reid and infant born at sea 17th Oct 1841; Nowreen ayah, F. Kelly and Ancelio.

17. Ship Leguan, W. Brown, from Glasgow 17th September.

Passengers.—Linus Hardie, h.m. 63d regt; D. Austin, esq. surgeon; messrs. J. Ingleton, and T. H. Wilson.

FEBRUARY.

FEB. 25. Ship John Fleming, E. Rose, from London, Portsmouth 26th October and Cape 1st January.

Passengers.—For Madras, Mesdames Pinson and child, Hickeys and 3 children, and family; misses Ricketts and 2 missing Pinsons; capt Pinson, 40th n.i.; engs. Taylor, 18th do; messrs. Clarke, Jacob, Edwardes, Meyer, Smith, Taylor and Biggetts, cadets, madras est. assistant surgeon Penny; Dr. and mrs. Hines, Baron Schonberg, 2 Women servants, 3 native women and 1 man servant.—For Calcutta; Mesdames Buchan, Maplon and child; 1 native woman 1 native male and 1 female servant.

MARCH.

MAR. 17. Have to and communicated with the Roads—Barque Echo, N. Burtsal, from England, Downs 24th Nov. and Tristan da Cunha, 13th January.

Passengers.—Mrs. Burtsal, miss Currie, J. Barow, esq. and mr. C. Latham.

APRIL.

APR. 13. Ship William Leckerby, W. B. Brentnall, from Liverpool 17th Nov. and Mauritius 10th March.

Passenger.—F. M. Stein, esq.

22. Ship Mount Stuart Elphinstone, R. H. Stevens, from Portsmouth 16th December.

Passengers.—Lord Cochrane, Lieut. and mrs. Wynn, capt. and mrs. Lake and son, Rev. mr. and mrs. Irwin, Rev. mr. and mrs. Taylor and child, Rev. mr. and mrs. Wood, mr. Taylor, mrs. Capt. mr. Main, mr. Holmes, mrs. Simon; Dr. Kemp, messrs. Hurnet, Pelham, Lewis, Roberts, Reynolds, Thompson and 4 servants.

24. Ship Prince Albert, J. Bruton, from London, Gravesend 30th Nov. and Madeira 5th January.

Passengers.—Messrs. Prescott and Lardal, and 33 deck Passengers.

26. Ship Alexander, W. Ramsay, from Sunday 5th March.

27. Barque Catherine, A. Brown, from Portsmouth 16th December and Table Bay 16th March.

29. Barque Margaret Thompson, T. H. Purcell from London, Plymouth 28th December 1841.

Passengers.—For Calcutta; Mr. A. C. Macke.—For Madras; Mr. D. Towle, steerage, mrs. Palmer and 4 children, mrs. Cahill, mrs. McCormack & child, messrs. Lasher and Garby and 1 native.

MAY.

MAY 6. Barque Olive Branch, R. Thompson, from Liverpool 21st Dec. and Cape 26th April.

10. Barque Soobrow, J. P. Biala, from Mauritius 2d April and Pondicherry 16th May.

12. Ship Eliza, E. McCarty, from London, Portsmouth 1st Jan. and Cape of Good Hope 23d March.

Passengers.—For Madras—Mrs. O'Neill, misses Hughes and Plant; captain O'Neil; messrs Maguire, Nicoll, Wither, Robertson, Knowles, Dinsdale and Plant.—For Calcutta—Mesdames Money, Smith, Judge, and Hales 1, misses Mckenzie, Penrose, Dennison, and Hales; messrs Mabey, B. C. S. Judge, Hales, Stewart, Newmarch, Pollard, Nicholson, Turner, Hales, Junior and Pengelly;—servants,

mrs Logan, Knight, Lusk and Mary Morrison.

25. Barque Bengal Merchant, J. [illegible], from London, and Isle of Wight 8th February.

Passengers.—Messrs. Maxwell, Hor[illegible], Allen, Harper, Cunliffe, B[illegible], Atkinson, Hawkins, Anderson, F[illegible], [illegible] Pirie, Hinson, Addey, [illegible], Bryan, Swiney, Harkness, Macarthy, Shore, Sharpe, Keppland, [illegible] and Davidson.

JUNE.

June 3. Barque Conqueror, J. G. Duncan, from London 3rd February.

Passengers.—Mesdames C. [illegible], and D. O'Callaghan, misses [illegible], [illegible] and Colquhoun, [illegible] [illegible], H. O'Callaghan, J. Patterson, [illegible] Walker, J. Wright, H. Young, [illegible] [illegible] Ball, W. M. [illegible] Lowe, C. Platt, A. T. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Oakely, A. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Wight, J. Wilkinson, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Green, W. [illegible] [illegible] J. Sharpe, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Barque [illegible], [illegible], from [illegible] 27th October, [illegible] [illegible] November 1841, and Aden, [illegible] May 1842.

19. Ship City of Poonah, [illegible], from London, 13th March.

Passengers.—Mr and mrs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] McKellar, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Ship Atlas, J. [illegible], from London, Gravesend [illegible] February, Cape 4th [illegible]

Passengers.—[illegible] [illegible]

24. Ship Malacca, [illegible], from [illegible] [illegible]

Passengers.—[illegible] [illegible]

27. Ship Charlotte, J. Hawkins, from Downs 22d February and —— 12th March.

Passengers.—Miss Murray, [illegible] Gavin, 59 recruits of the Queen's [illegible]

JULY.

July 1st. Barque Regina, W. Pow[illegible], from Mauritius 6th June.

Passengers.—Mrs Poole and 63 Natives.

4. Barque Mary Bannatyne, [illegible] Pickens, from London, Downs 5th March.

Passengers.—Misses E. [illegible], E. Thompson, M. Carruthers, dr [illegible], [illegible] Stubbs, cadet [illegible], [illegible] Stevens, mrs Seymour, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], servants, [illegible]

[illegible] Barque Catherine, [illegible] Taylor, from London, Downs 25th March.

7. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], from Portsmouth [illegible] April and [illegible]

Passengers [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lloyd, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Dr M. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lloyd.—For Calcutta, [illegible] Campbell, capt [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

12. Ship Anna [illegible] [illegible], from London [illegible] March, Plymouth [illegible] April and Cape of Good Hope 9th June.

Passengers.—[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Ship [illegible], from London, [illegible]

Passengers.—[illegible] [illegible]

July 20. Barque Princess Royal, [illegible], from London, [illegible]

Passengers for Madras.—[illegible] [illegible]

for Calcutta, messrs Giles, Burges, Belmain and Thompson, Cadets.

AUGUST.

Aug. 7. Ship Hindostan, G. A. Redman, from London, [illegible] the Lizard [illegible] May, arrived at Madeira on the 10th.

Passengers for Madras.—Mesdames Buckle and Singleton, [illegible] Lane, captains Buckle, [illegible] and Singleton, [illegible] lieut [illegible] h. m. 57th messrs. R. Cahill, [illegible] Willis, G. Caston, A. [illegible] and C. Berwick, Cadets; [illegible] and 2 native Servants for Calcutta, [illegible] Fitzpatrick, revd. J. [illegible], C. [illegible], [illegible] messrs A [illegible], W. C. [illegible], [illegible], J. Coates, W. [illegible], G. [illegible], J. Gibbs, H. S. [illegible], and F. [illegible] Cadets; messrs. J. [illegible] and [illegible] Taylor, pilot service; [illegible] John [illegible] 1 European and [illegible] servant.

8. Barque Francis Smith, W. H. Edmonds, from London [illegible] April and Madeira 9th May.

Passengers.—Mesdames Edwards and Shepherd, miss Hazel, captains Peacock and Shepherd, lieut. Legge, Doctors Brown and Brooke, Messrs Faulkner, Mayne, Holland and Edington, 142 troops H. M. 25th regt. 14 women and 11 children.

8. Barque Mallard, J. H. Fawcett, from London 1st May.

Passengers.—Mrs Clarke, lieut. col. Anderson, major Clarke, capt Cam, ensign Fielding and Wallace asst. surg. [illegible], messrs T. [illegible], J. [illegible], J. Kirkpatrick, [illegible] Phillips and F. Buxton; 1 serjeant 185 soldiers 11 women and 8 children h. m. 84th regt.

9. Barque Princess Royal, J. Fenwick, from London, Gravesend 1st May.

Passengers.—Major and Mrs Franklyn, captain and Mrs Day, miss Day, capts. Shannon and West, Lieuts. Dawson, J. Monck, and W. Monck, asst. surg. English, with a detachment of the 48th regiment.

11. Ship Dauntless, R. S. Wakefield, from Gravesend 1st May.

Passengers.—captain and Mrs. Reid, 84th regt. lieuts. Eccleston and Hughes, assist. surg. A. B. Sparkes, ensign Snow and 189 troops.

11. Barque Orator, W. Tays, from London 13 April and Algoa Bay, 8th July.

12. Barque Favourite, J. Scaddan, from Newcastle 1st May.

14 Barque Ann, J. H. Throne, from London 1st May.

Passengers.—Mrs. Macbean and 2 children, Miss M. Newlove, lieut. col. Macbean, 84th regt. capt. Russel, lieut. Seymour, [illegible] Mentrick and Macbean, ensigns W. F. Macbean, 225 men, 27 women and 32 children h. m. 84th regt.

25. Barque Symmetry, T. D. Butler, from London 28th Mar. Havre de Grace 20th April, Mauritius 5th and Pondicherry 24th Aug.

29. Ship Marlborough, M. C. Close from London 16 June.

Passengers.—Mesdames Boulderson and child, Norman and child, Taylor and 2 children, Fraser, Sampson, Downes and Lovell, misses Johnstone, Reid and Fraser, major Dickenson, b. i. capt Newgel, T. J. Downes, M. C. Sampson, P. J. Gilmore, P. J. Moses, P. C. Jones, and R. MApthorpe, lieutenants Sale, [illegible], Scot, [illegible] ensign Cumming, 20th regt. Boulderson, esq. b. c. s. J. Miller, esq. Barrister; T. Kel, esq. b. c. s. W. [illegible] esq. b. c. s. G. Cleaveland, esq. messrs M. Nightingale, W. Partridge, J. Hawes, H. Bristow, J. Palmer, J. Carnegie, T. Sage and G. Foster, Cadets; master H. Norman, Dr Lovell [illegible] at Saugor, J. Broomhall, 2 [illegible] servants (one died at sea) and 6 ayahs.

30. Ship Hercules, J. Marquis, from London 17th May.

Passengers.—Mesdames Young and Holles, lieut col. Young, major Holles, lieuts Cockburn, Pinson, Banks, Wergo and Radyear, ens. Johnston and Bent; asst. surg. C. Burton and Swift; 253 men 31 women and 56 children det. h. m. 25 rt.

30. Ship Mermaid, from London, Gravesend 28th April.

Passengers.—Lieut. col. R. Wellington, capt. W. R. Kelly, lieuts. Dodge, Mitchell and Campbell, ensign Jones, asst. surg. Innes, 182 men, 17 women and 23 children h. m. 84th regt.

SEPTEMBER.

Sept. 1. Brig Minerva, R. Mills, from Cape of Good Hope, 10th July.

Passenger.—Colonel Butterworth.

24. Ship Northumberland, R. H. Warner, from London 17th May, Madeira 16th June and Mauritius 20th ult.

Passengers.—Mesdames Lyall and child, Moore and child, and Vine, misses [illegible] and Norton, [illegible] Lyall, esq. c. s. Moore, lieuts. Gould, Moore, and Keane, dr J. Rogers, dr McDonald, mr [illegible], messrs Sim, Schach, Arbuthnot, Robinson and Bramley, writers, messrs. Wynn, Pakenham, Sampson, Fraser, Cameron, Rose, Jowett, Staden, Cesteran and Clagett, cadets; and mr. Buddy.

24. Ship Madagascar, C. G. Weller, from London 5th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. White and child, misses Nicholls, Grant and Boulderson, T. Ogilvie, [illegible], messrs Burroughs and Keen, cadets; 2 female servants.—For Calcutta.—Mesdames Goodwyn and Saddam, messrs. [illegible], T. Mathews and G. [illegible] capts. Goodwyn and Oliton, lieuts. Briggs, Oldfield and

Weverb, hon. R. Drummond Saunton and — Cooke, wife and seven children, Kelly, Rogers, Pattison, McGregor, Galway, Nicols, Saunders, Newman, Hosack and Tattersall, officers and detachment of 97th regiment.

24. Ship Essex, W. H. Brewer, from London, Portsmouth 8th June.

Passengers.—Mr. Thomas, captain and mrs Gahan, misses Watkins, Rees, and Mr. Lean, captain Pope, engineers, Perry, Gerdon, Glenny, Rotheston, G. Hart, Routh, Dennerly and Logan.

Dec. 6. Ship Wellington, W. Kendrick, from London, sail Portsmouth 15th, Madeira 27th August and Cape of Good Hope 27th October.

Passengers.—Hon. major Lawrence, mrs. Beauchamp, mrs Dr. Macdonald, miss Traveller, mrs Adams and mrs. Halsted, misses Proctor and Ashton, R. Grant Esq. G. Beauchamp Esq. Drs Gleghorn and Patterson, messrs MacNeil, Spargus, Holmes, Lauder, Forcat, Dewar, Macdonald, Cunningham, Hall and Ashton, 9 children, 9 steerage passengers, and 7 natives.

Dec. 5. Steamer Indus, D. McKellar, from Suez 31st October, Aden 8th and Point de Galle 20th Nov.

Passengers.—Mesdames Pearon, Balders, Hathorn, Jackson & Franker, 2 misses Thomas and 3 misses Pearon, captains Balders, Ireland, Franks and Lopez; drs Egerton, Beame, Wetherell and Thompson, Neill, Morris, Jervis, and Templer, signor Marquis de Alfaro, messrs Irving, Burney, Burney, jr. Hathorn, Forrest, Pereira, Stuckey, Robinson, Bryan, McKeon, Arthur, Mercer, Dair, Jackson, Jackson junr. McGrath, Gordon, Hewit, Morgan, Fane, Kerr, Casberry, Thomas, Kerr, Cash and Fernandez; 3 Catholic Bishops and 11 Priests.

Dec. 10. ship Victory, William Bell, from London 20th May, and Cape of Good Hope 21st October.

Passengers.—7 officers, 1 lady, 129 privates, 10 seamen, and 10 children, H. M. 27th regt.

Dec. 11. Barque Mary Ann, F. Jacques, from London, Portsmouth 24th, Lands end 27th August, and Cape of Good Hope October 27th.

Passengers.—Capt. and mrs. Young and child, Dr. and mrs. Stewart, miss Nichols, col. Harris, major Endicott, H. M. 4th regt. Norton, H. M. 5th Hussars, A. Clements, H. M. 88th; J. F. Jennings, esq. mrs Dch. musicians, mr. Nichols, cadet, mr Leahy, mr. Wiles, 1 woman and 2 male servants, mr Parr, steerage passengers.

Dec. 12. Barque Caroline, A. C. Fleming, from Liverpool 12th July, Cork 13th and Point de Galle 3d November.

Passenger from Point de Galle.—Mr. Wm. Kelly.

Dec. 17. Barque Favorite, Geo. Cruickshank, London 12th, and Cork 22d June, Madeira 7th July, and Cape of Good Hope 1st October.

Passengers.—Mr. Wm. King, Hosmer, miss Herring, misses M. Roberts, and miss Jane Porter.

Dec. 20. Steam ship Hindostan, captain R. Moresby, R.N. from Southampton, 24th September, Gibraltar 1st, Saint Vincent 13th, and Alexandria 29th October, Saint Helena Bay 14th and Cape Town 19th Nov. Mauritius 4th, and Ceylon 17th December.

Passengers.—Col. and mrs. Sargent, J. Scott, Esq. M. C. S. revd. and mrs. J. H. Eberle, mrs. Lushington, lieut. col. Cook, capt. Biddle, mr. Campbell, mr. Biddle, mr. Brownlow, mrs Crawford, miss Crawford, miss Bowers, mr. and mrs. Shaw, mr. Pegus, Dr. and mrs. King, miss Procher, messrs Thompson and Emerson, mrs Towers, mrs Powell cadet, mr. Pearson, mr. Watson, mr. Kellsey, mr Dalrymple, mr Innes, mr Knott, mr Menzies, Capt. Stirling R. M. 13th dragoons, mr. Westcott, mr Eyhard cadet, mr. Lester, cadet, mr Brever, captain and mrs Templeton, mr Hamilton, cadet, mr Boyles, B. C. S. mr and mrs Fenner, miss Tuttle, captain and mrs. Ellis, captain Beaumont, mr Becket, captain and mrs Ramsay, captain Chesney, capt Caulfield, mr Erie, Dr. Rutherford, Hunt Tickle, captain Pinnington, capt Shutt, mr J. Read, cadet, mr Powell, mr. E. Pearson, mr. Richards, mr Cogleway, mr D. Ferrant and 5 children.

From different Ports.

JANUARY.

Jan. 2, 1852. Barque Charles Domergue, H. Crawford, from Cottiga 27th and Mapalpatam 30th Dec.

Passengers.—Majors sergeant 18th Royal Irish, lieut. W. C. Sergeant, cert mrs. Jamieson, 2 servants and 3 horses.

3. Barque Ines B. Reid, from Singapore 17th, Malacca 17th and Penang 20th Dec.

Passengers.—Lieut Godley, Madras army, F. Mills, esq. civil, 1 Steward, invalid sepoys, 1 Madras do. and 10 natives.

5. Barque Tweed, R. Lamont, from China, 21th nov. Singapore 4th and Penang 10th Dec.

Passengers.—Mr. and Mrs. W. Nesbet and family, 13 sepoys, 10 coolies and other natives.

6. H. M. Ship Endymion, capt. the hon. F. W. Grey, from Trincomallee, 4th March.

Passengers.—Major gen. Churchill, c. b.; 8 men of the 4d light dragoons, 1 of the 30th foot, 10 of the 57th foot, 1 of the sappers and miners, and one of the Bengal artillery.

8. Barque Sesostris, J. Row, from China 5th Feb. and Singapore.

9. Barque Sarah, F. W. Walker, from Cornaga, 29th Feb. and Pondicherry 8th March.

10. Barque Charles Dumargue, H. Crawford, from Coringa 29th and Vizagapatam 2d th Feb.

Passengers.—Mesdames Campbell and 3 children, Mrs. Dougal and 2 children, Mubleton and 2 children, Pyeston and child, dr. Moore, surgeon Bartley, 17th n. i. and 15 native servants.

11. Ship Scotia, J. Campbell, from Calcutta.—Sandheads 21st Feb.

Passengers.—Mesdames Tucker, Beaty, M'Gregor, Knox, Shaw, M'Donald and Ross, the rev. J. J. Tucker, W. J. Trotter, esqs. s. c. s. Scots Green, H. M. 3d buffs, and Gaynor, 1st eur. regt. P. M'Donald, esq. C. A. M'Cowan, esq. mr. Ross, 15 children and 12 servants.

12. Ship Norfolk, R. M'Gilloway, from Mauritius 30th January.

12. H. C. Transport Hahnemann, J. F. Norris from Calcutta, Sandheads 29th Feb.

14. Barque Amelia Thompson, W. Dawson, from New Zealand, 4th Dec. Manilla 27th Jan. Singapore 15th Feb. and Penang 1st March.

Passengers.—Apothecary Boyd, wife and 3 children, 1 East Indian lad and 3 natives.

17. Brig Buccaneer, P. Barker, from Columbo 6th March.

Passengers.—Lieut. J. Fraser and one servant.

18. Barque Inez, G. Hodson, from Ganjam, 28th Feb.

Passengers.—Mrs. M'Lean, mrs. Coots and 3 children, mrs. Pearson and child, capt. Smith, 27th regt. 15 native servants, 6 children and 13 lascars.

18. Barque Eliza Ann, J. Poulson, from Cochin, 27th Feb. and Trincomallee 10th inst.

Passengers.—Mrs. Poulson, major J. B. Barnett, 21 n. i.

18. Barque Aurora, W. J. S. Clark, from Bombay 16th and Mangalore, 20th Feb.

Passengers for Madras.—Major J. Cumberland, n. i. lieut. J. Smith, 13th n. i. lieut. G. C. Collyer, surgeon's mears. H. Smith, A. M. Bishop and G. Walker; for Calcutta, messrs. Brettman and R. Gallester.

22. French ship Paquebot des mers du Sud, P. Saliz, from Calcutta. Pilot 16th instant.

23. Ship Duke of Argyll, J. S. Webb, from Calcutta 27th Feb.

Passengers. Mesdames Nevett, Templar, Barr and Squires; misses Squires and Davies; major Squires, capts. Nevett and Templar, lieut. Barr, messrs. Morris and Lindsay and 13 lascars.

24. Barque Competitor, J. Pichard, from Port Louis 23d Feb. and Pondicherry 23d instant.

25. Barque Amelia, C. Freedom from Vizagapatam 9th and Pondicherry 22d instant.

Passengers.—Mrs. Church and 2 children, mrs. Collins and two children, mr. R. Ashworth and servant, 1 lascar, 3 women and two men servants.

APRIL.

1. Barque Lysander, W. Curtis, from Calcutta, Sandheads 18th March.

2. Barque Hanger, J. Proudfoot, from Calcutta 18th March.

2. Barque Majestic, J. J. Marjoram, from Moulmein, 19th March.

Passengers.—Capt C. M. Macleane, ensign E. J. Lawder, dr. Primrose, mr. Crawshaw and family sub-overseers mrs. Tucker, sub-conductor.

2. Steamer India, P. M. Stavers, from Suez 26th Feb., Aden 14th and Point de Galle 31st March.

4. Brig Eglantine, R. Heron, from Amherst, 17th Feb.

5. Barque Regina, J. B Farquharson, from Bombay 6th Cochin 16th and Aleppy 28th March.

Passengers.—The hon. Sir John Norton, lady Norton and family.

5. Ship Susan, T. H. Mullens from Mauritius 2d March.

5. Barque Lord Elphinstone, G. J. Simmons, from Calcutta, 7th March.

6. Ship Colombo, D. Mackellar, from Port Louis 8th and Galle 27th March.

6. Barque British Sovereign, J. Cox, from New South Wales 17th Feb.

Passengers.—Mr. and mrs. Garry and family.

6. Ship Exmouth, W. D. Cook, from Mauritius 8th March.

Passengers.—R. S. Bell, esq. M. S. Bell, esq. R. Ballen, esq. J. D. D'Armamond, esq. J. Taillandier, esq. 4 servants, 31 native steerage passengers for Calcutta, 17 do. for Madras.

7. Barque Intrepid, R. H. D. Towle, from Coringa 29th March and Pondicherry 6th April.

Passengers.—Mrs. Towle, E. F. Vanschoten, esqs. G. Grevin, esq. G. Sannas, esq. and 4 servants.

17. Barque Ayrshire, C. Barker, from Moulmein 26th March.

Passengers.—Mrs. Traill and 4 children, 624 rank and file of the 31st regt. light inf.

18. Barque Grenadier, L. Merrice, from Moulmein 30th March.

Passengers.—Mrs. Palmer, and 2 children; capts. Bonnard and Boisset, lieut. Mein, mr. Pascoe and 3 steerage passengers, 7 servants and 141 military details.

April 21—Brig Clarissa, R. Fotts from the Cape of Good Hope, 23d Jan. and Mauritius 23d March.

23d — Ship Baretto Junior, from Hong Kong 10th, and Singapore 26th March.

Passengers.—Captains Bedingfield, and Simpson; lieuts. Mercer, Pearse, Power and Mayne; assistant surgeon Bailey, mr. Cleeve midshipman, 4 native officers 19 bandsmen, 30 natives, 161 privates 12 public and 18 private followers of the 37th m. n. i. and Conductor J. Hall, ordnance department.

26. Ship Alexander, W. Ramsay, from Sydney 9th March.

29. brig Fatha, Captain J. D. Call, from Moulmein, 16th March.

MAY.

May 1. Barque Ranger J. Pemberton from Gisevolo.

2. Brig Sir Archibald Campbell, H. O. Stepney from Calcutta 26th March and Pondicherry 1st May.

3. Ship Inn, E. Weston, from Calcutta, Saugheads 2d April.

Passenger—Capt. Mayne, 54th N. I.

5 Barque Chanda, Kennedy, E. Sergent, from Vizagapatam 28th and Masulipatam 29th April.

Passengers—Mrs. Hamilton and three children, about 40 natives, 2 invalids, viz. Boyd, sub commissariat, Wood, boatbuilder Wilkie, 2 women and 1 native servant, 1 prague and 3 steerage 17th Regt N I.

7. Barque Highlander, B. Neal from Trincomalee 5th May.

8. Barque Augusta Fisher, J. S. Sparkes, from the Mauritius 16th April.

8. Barque Ganges, J. Goddess, from Mauritius 14th April.

9. Arab brig Mubarakee, Nyoda Syed, from Cochin 20th, Anjengo 24th and Quilon 30th April.

Passengers—Mrs. Lyon and 2 children, mrs Scott, major Grant and lady 1 european and 5 native servants.

9. French Corvette La Favorite, capt. M. Page, from Pondicherry 8th instant.

10. brig Mary Gray, J. Shephard, from Rangoon, 16th April.

10. Barque Seabrow, J. Eccles, from Mauritius 2d April and Pondicherry 10th May.

13. French barque Flavia, J. Bayne, from Pondicherry 3th May.

13. barque Sarah, W. F. Walker, from Vizagapatam 2d April.

Passengers—12 europeans, 13 women, and 22 children of the car. gur. vol. inf. and 3 native servants.

15. Steamer India, P. M. Stavers, from Calcutta, Saugheads 9th May.

Passengers—Mrs. F. Villiers, capt. Shaw, captain and mrs. Gumaney, O'Brophe, esq. and J. Geddes, esq.

16. barque Thomas & Joseph Crean, J. Lawrence, from Port Louis, 7th April and Trincomalee 14th May.

17. barque Stratfieldsay, J. G. Watson, from the Mauritius 27th April and Pondicherry 10th May.

18. Schr. Lady Lutchmey, Tindal, Aracany, from Penang 16th May.

Passengers—Capt. and mrs Jenkins, mrs Hamilton.

17. Barque Apollo, J. Bates, from Pondicherry 17th May.

Passengers—L. Debeick esq. mr and mrs Rathand and 1 servant.

18. Barque Castle, A. Castle, from Cuttack 12th and Singapore 30th March and Penang 15th April.

22. H. C. Transport Mahomed Shah, E. Occleshaw, from Hong Kong 10th and Singapore 27th March.

Passengers—Mrs Penny, mrs Kerr, and 2 children, lieut colonel Campbell, comg 37th N. I. lieuts W. F. Devereux, W. Bayly and W. S. Goldsmid, assist. surgeon Mac Pherson 2 m. d. 2 european sergeants, 1 subaltan, 2 jemadars, 3 havildars, 3 drummers, 143 rank & file, 3 sheerarg republic and 13 privates convicts, 2 discharged men of the 37th N. I., sick 1 havildar, 14 rank & file, 35th regt N. I. 5 lappers & miners, and 1 pilot invalid.

27. barque Planet, W. M. Thompson, from Mauritius, 1st instant.

28. barque Chance, J. Good, from Bombay 3d, and Alleppey 15th inst.

Passengers—Dr. Lutheswaite and servant Dr Carter and servant, messrs. R. D. Sebastien, R. F. Barry, and W. Tucker, merchants, 2 Armenian merchants and servant, 2 Parsees and 3 natives.

29. barque Ayrshire, C. Barker, from Vizagapatam 23d May, — Bengal, and 12th inst. W. J. Prebet, from Bengal 12th April.

30. barque Ives, G. R. Hewson, from Vizagapatam 8th and Coringa 17th inst.

JUNE.

June 11.—Brig Maulmain, 370 Pritchard, from China, left Macao, 29th April and Singapore 2d May.

Passengers—Mrs Little and 3 children, T. Little, esq. T. T. Gilman esq. 4 servants and 7 natives.

11. French barque Nouveau Tropique, O. Tevenard, from Bordeaux, 19th Jan. and Pondicherry 10th inst.

Passengers—G. DeColons, esq. Duclos, esq. monsieur Corbiluni and Son, and 5 natives.

12. Brig Arethusa, J. Clarke, from Calcutta 14th May.

Passengers.—Lieutenant and mrs. Cleghorn, and mr. O. Wenecr; 3 men, 4 women and 2 children.

13. Barque Clarissa, G. Andree, from Penang 5th May.

Passengers.—Mesdames Franck, Herriott and child and Darwood and child, 1 European Gunner, 2 time-expired Convicts, and 11 invalid sepoys.

13. Barque Ganges, S. C. Walker, from Singapore 1st May.

14. Barque Agnes, R. P. Davidson, from Sydney 14th April.

Passengers.—Mr. and mrs. Hagged, 1st. L. c.

15. Barque Amelia, C. Freedom, from Vizagapatam 28th April and Masulipatam 2d June.

15. Brig Vhetis, R. Quinton, from Singapore 18th May.

16. Ship Julia, T. W. Tingate, from Penang 27th April.

Passengers.—Mrs. Rodyke & child, mr Elgwood, and 48 natives.

20. Ship Buckinghamshire, D. McGregor, from Bombay 7th instant.

Passengers.—Capt. and mrs Powys, E. Reade, esq.

21. Brig Union, A. Springer, from Coringa 1st, Cuddalore 15th, and Pondicherry 21st instant.

Passengers.—Mrs. A. D'LaCombe, mr and mrs White, 2 masters White, rev. mr Calmels, 4 ayahs and 6 native servants.

22. Barque Intrepid, R. H. D. Towle, from Masulipatam 18th, Coringa 20th May and Vizagapatam 14th inst.

Passengers.—Mr. J. Vandracken, mr D. DeMello and family, Privates J. Langan and P. Vine.

24. Barque Barossa, J. Austin, from Bombay 12th instant.

Passengers.—31 soldiers h. m. 37th regiment, 2 soldiers h. m 94th, 2 women and 2 natives.—For Calcutta—Lieutenant Heatly 36th regt and 11 rank and file.

27. Barque Anne Mary, M. Rackham, from Bombay 16th June.

JULY.

July 1. Ship Fairlie, E. Garrett, from Calcutta, Sandheads 11th June.

Passengers.—Mesdames Hopper and children, Cumberlege and children, captain Cumberlege, D. Ross, esq. — Lushington, esq. A. Lyall, esq. — Walpole, esq. mr Townsend and 5 servants.

1. H. M. Sloop Siren, W. Smith, from Calcutta 12th, Sandheads 17th and Masulipatam 27th June.

2. Barque Clarissa, G. Andree, from Ennore.

2. Barque Mauritius, T. Long, from Mauritius 2th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Long and child and 65 natives.

4. Barque Science, J. Rowlands, from Mauritius.

5. American Ship Akbar, P. Dumeresq, from Macoa 27th May and Singapore 17th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Dumeresq, 3 children and 2 servants.

5. Brig Countess of Durham, A. McLaren from the Mauritius, 5th and Point de Galle 8th June and Pondicherry 4th July.

5. Barque Siam, A. Smith, from Singapore 18th June.

7. French Barque Southsook, P. Dutemple from Bombay 27th April and Pondicherry 6th July.

7. Barque Favorite W. F. Wilkins, from Coringa 20th June, Cuddalore 3d and Pondicherry 5th instant.

11. Barque President, H. Sims from Mauritius 17th June.

12. Barque Sarah, W. F. Walker, from Bimlipatam, 28th June and Pondicherry 5th instant.

Passengers.—Mrs. Adamson, J. Armitage, esq. and 2 servants.

13. Barque Himalaya, H. Burn, from Singapore, 8th June.

15. Brig Laurel, W. Wilkinson from Port Louis, 1st June.

16. Barque Lord Goderich, W. Mills, from Bombay 30th June.

Passengers.—Mr and mrs Montrion, mr and mrs Swan and 2 children, mr W. Weir and 2 native servants.

16. French Barque Le Grand Duquesne, from Bourbon, 3d May, Bombay 23d June and Pondicherey 15th instant.

20 Ship Atlas, J. Sexton, from Bimlipatam.

Passengers.—Lieut. and mrs Lawford and 2 children, mrs Pugh and 2 native servants.

July 22—French Barque Faunieur, E. M. Barjolin, from Pondicherry 21st instant.

22 French Barque La Suevier, P. Caillot from Pondicherry 21st July.

22 Barque Sophia Fraser, T. Williams, to Calcutta.

24 Barque Monarch, W. Q. Shepherd, from Pondicherry.

27 Barque Blanche, T. Silk, from Adelaide, 10th May.

28 Ship Nepaul, from Bombay 17th and Galle 24th July.

Passengers.—Mesdames Blogg & Atkinson, captains Blogg, Atkinson, Bell,

Dumas, Nambu Y and Escobar, lieuts Boucherolle and Reilly, L. W. Dykes, Esq.

28. Barque Agnes, E. Handley, from Bencoolen.

Passengers for Madras.—Mesdames Bracy and Meyers, children Healy and Meyers, misses Meyers, Emaroah, Bos[illegible] F Meyers, for Calcutta, miss Hope, capt Warwick, Prat. Price, Esqrs, inspector and Henry C. Bayer, esq, Cadet returning to the Company's service.

29. Barque Charles Demergue, T. Buckley from Coringa 20th June and Masulipatam 14th July.

Passengers.—Mrs and miss Grant and 2 servants, mrs Humphries and 2 children and 2 natives.

30. Barque Tessaroon, D. Tapley, from Moulmein, Amherst 14th June.

Passengers.—Capt. H. Marshall, Lieut. W. Bucknall, assist. surgeon E. Finch, 1 serjeant, 1 corporal, 1 drummer, 1 sepoy, 1 European and 2 children of the regt, 1 musician and 2 children of the regimental band, 1 native pensioner, 1 commissariat servant, master W. Bucknall, and 2 native deck passengers.

31. Barque Enterprize, R. H. D. Towle, from Vizagapatam 24th July.

Passengers.—Mrs. Towle, major Evans, 28 men of the veteran artillery company, 28 women, 36 children, 7 European followers, 1 assistant apothecary, 1 apprentice and 1 female servant.

AUGUST.

Aug. 1. Ship Argo, J. Sumner from Singapore 12th June and Penang 1st July.

Passengers.—Captain A. F. Kerr, 2[illegible] commanding troops; captain Hutchins, 107 madras troops, 18 private

Passengers.—Mr. T. M. Stevens

Passengers.—Major and mrs Bucknell, 84th regiment, Serjeant Gunn, 84th regiment, Mrs Lowry and 2 children, Mrs Carter, infantry and mr Mc Clarence.

A. Spranger, from Singapore 30th July and Penang 30th July.

Passengers.—Captain and mrs Sutherland, Lieutenant Lowrie [illegible] Bell, from Manilla 12th and Iloilo 25th July.

French Barque Le Bellerophon, A. Lemaire from Cochinchina 31st July.

2. Barque Retrieve, R. S. Reynolds, from Chusan 20th May, Nankin 1st June, Hong Kong 3d and Macao 9th June Singapore 18th & Acheenhead 27th July.

7. Barque Lord Elphinstone, H. Crawford, from Mauritius 17th July.

Passengers.—68 coolies, 7 women & 3 children.

8. Barque Inez, P. Hodson, from Vizagapatam 30th July and Coringa 2d instant.

Passengers.—Doctor and mrs Flockton and 1 servant.

9. Barque Mary Elizabeth, P. Thom, from Mauritius 16th July.

10. Barque Ganges, J. Goodson, from Coringa 2d inst.

14. Barque Caddee, J. Campbell, from Mauritius 28th July.

16. Barque Bangalore T. Smith from Mauritius 28th July.

Passengers.—Doctor Kay, Doctor Foley and J. Norton, esq.

16. Brig Columbine, W. Crisp, from Pondicherry 13th inst.

17. Barque Basoo, A. Stuart, from Bombay 7th instant.

18. Barque Arrakiby, G. Brown, from Rangoon 17th July.

21. Barque Norfolk, E. McGlidery from Mauritius 30th July.

Passengers.—172 Indian labourers for Calcutta.

21. Barque Emerald Isle, J. Scoales, from the Mauritius 13th Aug.

Passengers.—Mr. McMillan, and 2 deserters from h m 63d regiment.

22. Barque Charles Demergue, T. Buckley from Pondicherry 21st Aug.

24. French Barque Robert De Diable N. Hardy, from Coringa 16th Aug.

52. Barque Indian Queen, J. D. Shreeve from Calcutta, 12th July and Vizagapatam 16th August.

Passengers.—Le Comte De Kersangen messrs J. Johnson and J. Laskey, mr Ferrell, wife and 2 children, messrs Vezzanitty and Eagle, and 8 natives.

26. Barque Royal Adelaide, J. Sinclair, from Bombay 12th instant.

Passenger.—W. R. Longstaff, esq surgeon.

27. Barque Favorite, W. F. Wilkins from Pondicherry 26th Aug.

27. French Barque Les Antilles, H. Pastels from Pondicherry 25th inst.

29. Barque Bengal Merchant, J. Hemery, from Calcutta 4th August.

Passengers.—Mr. Van Ingen, and de Henderson, b m i

30. Barque Osceola, J. M. Lutz, from Bombay 19th August.

Passengers.—Colonel McNeile, capt Pindgate, Roches and Houghton, cast Rogers R. N. messrs Anderson and Leslie.

31. French Barque Le Afrique, C. Violet, from Pondicherry 30th august.

Passengers.—Two misses Linares, 1 male and 1 female servant.

SEPTEMBER.

1st. Barque Whitby, W. Lacey, from Moulmein, 1st August.

Passengers.—Mrs Trevor, and infant, capt S. S. Trevor, art capt C. D. C. O'Brien, h m 94th regt ensign W. Fraser, 94th regt a i dep asst comy, T. Corbet, 1 serjeant artly 1 woman and 4 children, 127 rank and file and public followers of the ordnance and commissariat depts and 33d and 44th regts N. I.

6. Barque Amelia Muilholland, J. Evans, from the Mauritius 10th Aug.

Brig Francisca W. Gaudart, from Ceylon 2d September.

7. Barque Intrepid R. H. D. Towle, from Coringa 4th and Masulipatam 5th Sept.

12. Barque Sarah, W F. Walker, from Vizagapatam 4th Sept.

Passengers.—Captain Gottreux and lady ser 11. Fox, lady and child asst surgeon Mooney, mr T. Slater, 1 European, 5 women and 9 children, serjeant vet, 5 and 9 native servants.

21. Barque Emma, M. S. White, from Coringa, 14th instant.

14. Ship London, J. S. Attwood, from Wellington in New Zealand 28 July and Sourabaya 18th Aug.

Passengers.—Mrs. Attwood and Dr. Ba[illegible]

H. C. Steamer Enterprize, T. M. [illegible]y, from Calcutta 13th instant.

Passengers.—Mesdames DeBirch, Farrell and Dicey; major DeBirch, A. Pa[illegible]rrell, and mr McClarence.

Barque Heroine, H. Nicholas, from Mauritius 24th August.

Barque Sarah, W. F. Walker from Pondicherry 16th inst.

Ship City of Poonah, G. S. Bu[illegible] Calcutta 7th instant.

Pas[illegible]—Mrs. Martin and family Fitzpatrick; colonel Ross, Capt. and mrs Sweeney, messrs. Fergusson, Fegan and E. Pogson.

Barque Colonel Burney, R. B. Dr[illegible] from Calcutta 6th instant.

Passengers.—Mr. F. Farley and servant, Janey Sexton.

Sloop Siren, W. Smith from Bombay 13th instant.

Passengers.—Lieutenant genl. the Honorable the Marquis of Tweedale Governor and Commander in Chief of Madras the Marchioness of Tweeddale, lord Arthur Hay Sinclair, Aide Camps and 3 Domestics, Rowen and mr. Burgess, Compositor J. Prichard from Singapore.

Passengers.—Mrs. Smith miss Taylor, mr Smith, 6 servants 1 child, 2 dogs and 1 servant female

French Barque La Rapide from Pondicherry 24th

OCTOBER.

Oct. 6. Arrived Brig Union, A. Spranger, from Coringa and Pondicherry 5th instant.

Passenger.—Mr B. De Fanso.

6th.—Arrived Barque Lord Elphinstone H. Crawford from Moulmein 3d and Amherst 7th Sept.

Passengers.—Mrs Carew misses Carew I. Carew capt Carew h m 63d mr Carew cadet Bittmore and Considine dr Pearse 159 men 11 women and 11 children h m 63d regt 9 native followers and 1 syce.

7. Barque Brenner, capt W. Gillem from Russorabila, Pushire 15th August, and Bombay 19th Sept.

Passengers.—Mrs Gillam and child capt Gillam 56th regt. capt Dickson and mr H. Richardson.

11. Barque Favorite, W F Wilkins from Vizagapatam 1st Instant.

Passengers—major and mrs Hewison, and family, masters Leonard, Hodson, Wylie and Burke, mr Joseph Myers and 18 natives.

12. Barque Abbotsford, J. McT. Davidson from Calcutta, 13th and Sandheads 19th September.

13. Barque Duchess of Kent, Charles Britain, from Calcutta 24th, and Sandheads 28th September.

Passengers, For Sydney.—Capt and mrs Gunton, dr Owen, and messrs DeCannot and White.

19. Barque Hindostan, A. Nicol, from Penang, 22nd September.

Passenger.—Capt Pepe, 28th regt.

20. Brig Arethusa J. Clark, from Calcutta 12th September.

Passengers.—Messrs H. E. Britton D. M. Fernandez and 24 natives.

22. Barque Mermaid, T. Hyde from Moulmein 11th, and Amherst 12th instant.

Passengers: Detachment of h m. 63d regiment.

23. Ship Dalhousie, R. S. Wake, field from Moulmein 12th, Tavoy 26th September and Margui 3d instant.

Passengers.—Captain Cunningham, Thorpe, Jackson, and Crewdson, h m. 63d regt 1 asst surgeon, mrs. R. J. Frith, and a detachment of h m 63d regiment.

26. Barque Sea Nymph, A. R. Dixon, from Gombay 25th Sept. Mangalore 5th, and Colombo 11th instant.

Passengers.—J. Cursyn esq. lieut A. Wellridge, M. Sampson esq. and 11 Parsees.

29. Barque Mary Clinnell, J. H. Millar from Negore 24th instant.

Passengers.—J. Baptiste and E. Gabriel.

27. Barque Anne, J. H. Thomas, from Mudkheir, Amherst 20th instant.

Passengers.—Head Quarters F m, 63rd regiment.

27. Brig Agnes Metcalfe, J. Pringle, from Calcutta 18th October.

31. Barque Favourite, W. F. Wilkins, sailed from [illegible] on the 19th October [illegible] Vizagapatam [illegible] [illegible] thrown on her beam ends and compelled to cut away her masts, [illegible] with [illegible] water in the hold, pumps choked, [illegible] damaged, and [illegible] after [illegible] reached [illegible] on the 30th October.

31. Barque British Queen, J. P. [illegible] from Calcutta [illegible] 20th, Vizagapatam 22d, and Coringa 23d [illegible].

Passengers.—Mr. [illegible] and servant.

[illegible] Brig Weller, T. G. Moore, [illegible] 19th Sept. and Penang [illegible].

[illegible] cargo [illegible] and [illegible] passengers [illegible].

NOVEMBER.

Nov. [illegible] Barque [illegible], W. D. Cook, from Mauritius [illegible] October.

Passengers.—Madame St. Hilaire and 2 [illegible], Madame Volpelier, Mademoiselle [illegible], mrs. Cook and 2 children, [illegible] 25th regt., [illegible] Princess of India.

8. Ship [illegible], Geo. Robson, from Calcutta [illegible] October, and Sandheads [illegible].

Passengers.—For Madras.—captain [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] mrs. [illegible] and 4 children, [illegible], [illegible] C. Barry, [illegible] and 3 native [illegible], lieut. [illegible] [illegible], and [illegible] [illegible] Stafford, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] Barque [illegible], [illegible], from Calcutta [illegible], Vizagapatam 20th [illegible] and Masulipatam 24th instant.

[illegible]

[illegible] Bombay [illegible].

[illegible] Passengers.—Mrs. [illegible], major [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Passengers.—Mrs. [illegible].

[illegible]

Bimlipatam 10th, Vizagapatam 11th and Coringa 16th instant.

Passengers.—Natives.

20. French Barque Laperouse, R. Caillet, from Vizagapatam 15th instant.

21. Ship Julia, L. W. [illegible], from Penang.

Passengers.—The right rev. the lord bishop of Calcutta, rev. J. H. Pratt, chaplain, dr. Gonton.

22. Barque Sarah, W. F. Walker, from Vizagapatam 9th, Coringa 13th, & Masulipatam 21st instant.

Passengers.—Mrs. Ward and child, E. Ward esq., W. Knox esq., major [illegible], 5 native servants, 7 [illegible], and 10 sepoys.

25. French Brig La Reinald, F. [illegible], from Pondicherry 24th instant.

DECEMBER.

Dec. 7. H. M. Sloop [illegible], R. N. Trowbridge esq., from Calcutta.

Passenger.—Capt. G. Lock, h. n.

8. Ship London, J. T. Allwood, from Madras 30th November and Amherst 1st December.

Passengers.—mrs. Allwood, mrs Williams and 4 children, mrs. Young and 2 children, mrs. K[illegible] and 1 child, lieut.-cols. Dens and Williams, asst.-surgeon Smith, conductor Reid, lieut. [illegible], apothecary King and family, and apothecary Martin & family, 7 European & native non-commissioned rank & file, 12 public followers, 21 private followers, 3 [illegible] from [illegible]. Sloop Britomart [illegible] I deceased.

10. Brig Cuthbert Young, J. H. Henderson, from Calcutta 28th Nov.

11. Ship Essex, W. H. Brand, from Calcutta and Sandheads.

Passengers.—[illegible] col. Stevens, mrs. Stevens, mrs. Walker, mrs. Home, lieut. col. [illegible], capt. Atkinson, capt. [illegible], Walker, mr. Mackintosh [illegible].

16. Brig Sir William Wallace, Henry Lovell, from Mauritius [illegible] November.

Passengers.—mr. Hart, mr. Robinson [illegible] for Madras and Calcutta.

16. Barque Kestrel, R. N. Ramsay, from Madras [illegible] Singapore [illegible] November, Malacca 1st instant.

Passengers.—[illegible] and [illegible].

[illegible] Brig Sumner, [illegible] MacMullen, from Calcutta [illegible] December.

Passengers.—messrs. J. and A. J. [illegible].

20. Barque Lotus, [illegible] R. H. D. Teale, from [illegible], Bimlipatam 13th Coringa 15th and Masulipatam 17th.

Passenger.—Captain Freedman and [illegible].

STEAMERS AT BOMBAY WITH THE OVERLAND MAILS.

JANUARY.

Jan. 15.—H. C. Steamer Victoria, lieut. G. S. Kempthorne, commander, from Suez 22th Dec. and Aden 4th January.

Passengers.—For Bombay:—mrs. Boone, mrs. Holland, mrs. Rosbuck, mrs. Watson, miss [illegible], misses Boone, miss [illegible], revd. G. Cook; captain R. Cogan, i. n.; captain Walshe, 22 queen's royals; captain Roebuck, queen's service; [illegible] and Evans 2d [illegible] cavalry; [illegible] Douglas and McDougal, the artillery; T. R. Milne, esq. m. d., assistant surgeon; messrs. H. Aitchison, A. Babington, Duncan, and Sutherland, engineers; mr. Hill, of Cairo; mr. Knight; and master Walshe.—From Aden: captain J. Hobson, 1st-european regt.; mrs. Hobson, and master Hobson. Left at Aden, mrs. Cruker, G. Samuels, esq., and [illegible].

For Calcutta.—M. Gladstone, esq. b. c. s. and G. Cheap, esq. do.

For Madras.—Lieut. [illegible] and Abit, and mr. Alsop [illegible].

For Ceylon.—W. Thompson, and Chalmers, Esq.

For [illegible]—mrs. Thornton, and J. Thornton, esq.

FEBRUARY.

February [illegible]—H. C. Steamer Cleopatra, [illegible] C. P. Webb, from Suez 2d January.

Passengers.—For Bombay, [illegible] and mrs. Ravenscroft, miss Crawford, [illegible] Flower, mr. and mrs. [illegible] and [illegible], mr. Newnham, Mr. [illegible], [illegible] Foster, [illegible] Gilbert, [illegible] S. W. Prowse, 28th N. I., [illegible], cadet J. D. [illegible], assist. surgeon Carter.—From Aden: captain J. G. Moule, 10th regt. n. i.—For Madras, Sir J. Norton and family, [illegible] and mrs. [illegible] and 1 european servant, [illegible], [illegible], messrs. Sutherland, Watkins, [illegible], captain [illegible], messrs. Taylor and Gibb, lieut. Colvin, [illegible], [illegible], cavalry.—For Calcutta: [illegible] and mrs. Graham [illegible], Christie, 4th cavalry; [illegible] Gilbert, Gibbs, Gribble, [illegible] [illegible].

MARCH.

March 1.—H. C. Steamer Berenice, commander [illegible] Young, from Suez [illegible] February.

Passengers.—For Bombay:—[illegible] lieut. col. Harvey, [illegible], Jervis's [illegible]

honourable captain Byron; major Gesswelyn; capt. [illegible]stone, left at Aden; mr. and mrs. Glasgow, mr. and mrs. Montgomery, mr. and mrs. Bourgignon, mrs. [illegible], two miss Sandys, & [illegible], messrs. Boston, Duff, [illegible], Vaughan, Romer, Haughton, Fedeman; messrs. Irving and Jenkins.

From Aden.—Mr. P. Remer; lieuts. Barker and G. MacKenzie, i. n.; mrs. Young; Pestonjee Muncherjee, Nusserwanjee [illegible] and Rustomjee [illegible].

APRIL.

April 9. H. C. Steamer Victoria, lieut. G. S. Kempthorne, from Suez 22d and Aden 3d March.

Passengers.—For Bombay, The Rev. mr. and mrs. Reynolds, capt. and mrs. Eyre, miss [illegible], mr. and mrs. Williams [illegible] [illegible], lieut. Miles, 2d european regt., The revd. G. Allen, Church missionary, [illegible], Esq., messrs. Rennie, [illegible], [illegible], Warden, [illegible] Gibbs [illegible], Dr. Black [illegible] lieut. [illegible], h. m. 17th regt. left at Aden.

For [illegible]—lieut. col. Wallace, C. P. [illegible], esq., messrs. Thacker and [illegible].

For Madras.—Major and mrs. Armstrong, [illegible], capt. and mrs. [illegible], mrs. Best, miss Moore, [illegible] supreme court.

For Ceylon, messrs. Rigg, G. R. Rigg, [illegible] and Moore.

For [illegible].—Mrs. Horrock and [illegible].

For China.—[illegible] Rosalie, esq., secy. to Sir H. Pottinger.

MAY.

May 18.—H. C. Steamer Cleopatra, lieut. [illegible], from Suez [illegible] April.

Passengers.—Capt. and mrs. Towya; mrs. Sheriff; mrs. [illegible]; capt. Merritt, h. m's. 3d dragoons; capt. Kennedy; capt. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; asst. surg. D. Stewart, [illegible] regt.; messrs. [illegible], Ferguson, [illegible], [illegible], Binning, and [illegible]; capt. Lewen [illegible], [illegible], and mr. [illegible].—From Aden:—major Hallam, [illegible]; mrs. [illegible] Turner [illegible].

JUNE.

June [illegible] H. C. Steamer Berenice, [illegible], from Suez [illegible] and Aden 1st June.

Passengers.—Sir [illegible] Arthur, bart.; lady Arthur, [illegible], miss Arthur, [illegible] secretary, captain the Hon'ble C. [illegible], Aide-de-Camp;

NOVEMBER.

NOVEMBER 14. H. C. steamer Elphinstone, lieut Boudderson from Suez.

Passengers.—mr Huber; mr Hartreste; capt Lucas, captain and mrs Stewart, H.M. 86th foot; mr and mrs Parr, and one servant; mr and mrs Crofts, and three native servants to Aden; miss Anderson; miss Stewart; mrs Elliot; mr and mrs Laurence; mr and mrs Lorkie; mrs Lyons, child, an one european servant; mrs. Andrews and one native servant; miss S. Burke; mrs Bonney; assistant surgeon Reed; mrs Sullivan; miss Thatcher; miss Pestonjeay; miss Weernie; J. Stinson, esq; capt Campbell; mr Kemball; mr C. Miller; mr J. Miller; mr Bahrer, capt Pleck; lieut Kendall, bombay engineers; capt Broadfoot, 13th n.i; lieut Gainford, bombay artillery; lieut Kennedy, bombay engineers; mr Grier, mr E Francis; mr G. Francis; mr R. Armstrong; lieut Forest; mr Liddell, bengal cs; major Drummond, c.b. bengal a.c.; mr Meteson; mr Insley, c. 2d Class mr Willis, deputy assistant commissary; mr Elliott, ordnance department; mr Grover; and mr J. Shannon, gardener, bombay agri-horticultural society.

DECEMBER.

DEC. 13.—H. C. Steamer Atalanta, lieut. J. W. Young, from Suez 22 from Aden 30th Nov.

Passengers for Bombay.—Mr and mrs Domville; mr and mrs Harry Gordon; mrs Scott Adams; mrs Ramsay and child; mrs Hollingsworth; miss Warden; mrs Flyter; D. C. Bell esq, superintending surgeon; Robert Burn esq, Dr. Aitkin, Hector Pope, esq A. F. Sayers, esq Marc De Kirwan, esq W. Henderson, esq lieut. Henry Creed, artillery.

For Lahore.—M. Le general Comte Ventura; M. Astville Lafon, a.d.c.

For Pondicherry.—M. Perrottet.

For Ceylon.—James Elphinstone Dalrymple, esq; mr and mrs J. R. Jolly, miss Greetree; Frederick Luck, esq.

For Arungabad.—Mrs col Bagnold.

For Hydrabad.—Captain J. R. Wilson, Nizam's Army.

For Goruckpore.—Mr. Edward A. Reade.

For Agra.—Edward J. Booth esq Patterson Saunders, esq.

Calcutta.—Dwarkanauth Tagore, esq Alex. Rogers esq S. G. Newcomen, G. E. Newcomen, esq G. Thomson, esq Chundermohun Chatterjee, esq mr and mrs Dennis Campbell, Gustabus Cruzee, esq Dr and mrs Keir & De H. Larment esq mrs. Goodeve Stewart Forbes, esq. B. civil service lieut. C. H. Wake 31th regt b.n lieut R. G. Morgan, 13th lieut A. Gillespie, esq h.m 24 Queen's Mat. Heare, esq h.m 13th hussars.

Invalid Passengers Bombay.—Mr. R. Colgrean.

Calcutta.—Mr. A. Mills 1 european female servant, 4 of 5 male servants.

SHIPPING DEPARTURES.

To England.

JANUARY.

JAN. 25. Barque Wellington, W. G. Kenrick, to London.

Passengers.—Messrs. and Murray, Mandeville, Ward, Jas. Morton, Oliphant and Kenrick; misses Williams and Mandeville, major Ward; surgeon R. Bignant, captain Given; lieutenant J. G. Napleton and W. C. Gaging; honble the hon W. Arbuthnot; mr. M. Dunbill, merchant, and Hon and family.—Children misses and s. Mandeville, Murray, E. M. and C. E. Peppin; E. Ward, F. and A. Oliphant and Morton; masters J. and H. Mandeville, Thomas Murray, Ward, A. D. Beghie, G. A. Beghie, M. H. Beghie, W. M. Beghie, F. Oliphant, H. Oliphant, 2 misses Hill, C. and J. J. McDonald, S. M. Melton, J. F. Sussein and 2 masters Given; —servants—mr O. Brien, Simon Kirk, Gallerian Armenian, mrs Johnson, mrs Bryan and W. Thomas.

FEBRUARY.

FEB. 3. Barque Wild Irish Girl W. Graham, to London.

Passengers.—Mr and mrs Horsington and 3 children; mrs dr. Jackson and 3 children; mrs Cullean, servant; and 1 native.

5. Ship True Briton, C. C. Conslit, to London.

Passengers.—Lady Burdett, mrs Campbell, Fraser, Logan, Street, Haly and Strickland; A. D. Campbell, esq; major general T. Murrell; revd. Street; captain Snodgrass; lieutenant, Trenter.—children, masters John, Morris P. Morris, W. Morris F. Morris, J. Morris, A. Logan, W. Strickland, Hutchinson, Fraser, Haly and Burdett, misses E. Morris, E. Morris, P. Logan, E. Logan, H. J. Freere, Burdett, Haly and Burdett, 60 men 8 women and 13 children invalids.

7. Barque Elizabeth Moore, W. Mossop, to Liverpool.

Passenger.—Mr F. A. Neal.

10. Barque Mary Ann, G. S. Tapson, to London.

Passengers.—Mesdames Morgan and 6 children, Giles and 3 children, Blackman and 4 children, Fortescue and Deane, doctors Morgan, Rowan, [illegible] [illegible] J. Blackman, mr Hayman, masters Snow and Youngsmith, [illegible] children, 2 masters Knox, misses Davis and Leslie, master O'Brien, mrs Lettange and 3 children.

17. Ship John Lee, J. Bruce, to the Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape.—Lieuts Fetch, 8th, & Donaldson 5th regt n i. —For London. Mesdames Hobson, Evans, Hayes, Reece, Cameron, Snow, Robertson esq and O'Brien, major general Jackson, J. Freemantle, 62d lieut col Wright, capt Cameron, 5 to 40 regt L. Keeper, E. H. Rossell, esq, quarter master O'Brien, h m 60th and J. B. Shaw, esq, children, 2 misses Noble, 2 misses Hayes, miss Reece, miss O'Brien and 2 misses Snow, 2 masters Noble, masters Wilford O'Brien and Shaw, and 8 native servants.

25. Barque Orpheus, W. Digby, to London.

26. Barque Sarah Scott, W. [illegible], to London.

Passengers.—Mrs [illegible], misses [illegible] and Richardson, captain [illegible], master Cotton and C. [illegible] attendant.

MARCH.

March 4.—Ship Wellesley, G. Rowbotham, to Cape and London.

Passengers from Calcutta to Cape.—Mesdames Palmer and Twynam, Rev. mr Palmer. From Calcutta to London:—col Hubbard, [illegible] major and mrs Spencer, [illegible] [illegible] Reece, [illegible], capt Wilson, mr and mrs Doll and family, mrs Magee and child, lieut [illegible] Pinson, [illegible] dragoons, mrs Powell, captain and mrs Talbot, [illegible], [illegible] and miss Price, and [illegible] invalids.

17. Ship Scotia, J. Campbell, to London.

Passengers from Calcutta to London.—Mesdames Tucker, Berry, Macgregor and infant, Knox, Shaw, and infant, McDonald, Hunt, Elliot, J. J. Tucker, W. J. Tucker, esq, [illegible] [illegible] Berry, [illegible] 34 Buffs, lieut Garrett, [illegible] [illegible] P. McDonald, esq, and G. A. McDonald, esq, children masters J. [illegible], [illegible], McGregor, [illegible] [illegible] W. D. Shaw, [illegible] and W. [illegible] McDonald, misses [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Litchfield and [illegible] [illegible].

From Madras:—Mesdames C. A. Elphinstone and Durand, capt and 2 master Scott, G. Strutt esq and family.

MAY.

May 4.—Barque Scindian, J. Rae, to London.

Passengers.—Mesdames Bell and children, Wilson and child, Gavin and children, McEwen and Hughes, 2 misses Bagot, capt Wilson, lieut Greenway, 40th n. i. lieut. Townsend, [illegible] Wilson, W. A. Hughes, esq D. Moore, [illegible] J. Abercrombie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] servants, 1 european and 1 native servant.

JUNE.

June 21. Ship Prince Albert, J. Reston, to London.

Passengers.—Mesdames Lake, Roberts, Graham and 4 children, Mesdames Lambton, A. McLean, esq capt Lake, engineers, ensigns Lombard, Goldsmith, Patterson and Wood, 4 servants, [illegible] 2 [illegible] in charge of military stores, sergeant [illegible], Wilson, Messrs J. Leon and G. Joseph, 4 natives.

JULY.

July 9. Brig Iris, W. J. Fisher, to Liverpool.

Passenger.—Mr. F. Wright.

[illegible] Ship Fairlie, E. Garrett, to the Cape and London.

Passengers.—Mesdames Ogilvie and family, Crutchley and family, Hepburn and family, lieut Wellington and [illegible] C. M. Ogilvie, esq A. Lyall, esq G. Wellington esq capt Cumberlege and 2 masters Rennie.

AUGUST.

Aug. 4. Brig Venus, S. Quinton, to London.

[illegible] Ship Atlas, J. Sexton, to London.

Passengers.—Mesdames Campbell, McGregor, Hammond, [illegible], [illegible] Bayley, major Campbell, captain [illegible], [illegible] Hammond, lieut Smith and [illegible] McGregor and 4 native servants.

[illegible] Barque Anna Robertson, J. [illegible], to the Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape.—Mesdames Shirreff and Beaty, capt Cramer, Shirreff and 6 native servants. For England.—Mesdames Grant, Douglas, Humphreys, Trail, Chapman and Studdy, misses Eden, Douglas and [illegible], lieut col. Boyd, capt. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 9th, lieut. R. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Atkinson, [illegible] [illegible] J. Humbley, esq [illegible] esq, and [illegible] Grant, G. Douglas, S. J. Trail, R. A. Trail, H. E. Trail, S. T. Humphreys, F. C. Humphreys and R. A. Cooke, masters Douglas,

Douglas, D. H. Trail, F. C. Humphreys and A. H. E. Studdy. 3 european and 2 native servants.

SEPTEMBER.

Sept 15. Barque Bengal Merchant, H. Hemery, to Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape.—mrs Fleckton, lieut. col. Kerr, and assist. surg Fleckton, Madras army; misses McQueston and Whitechurch, J. Adam, steerage passenger and one native servant.—For London, mrs Thomson and 4 children, mrs. Wallace, rev. J. J. Bosom, capt. Clutterbuck, 28th n. i lieut. Barnes 22d regt. n. i, lieut. Wallace 34th n. i, A. Brooking, esq., H. Henderson from Calcutta and an european female.

17. Ship Samarang, D. Robertson, to London.

Passengers.—Mesdames Short, Campbell, Dickson, Pulman, Peters, Humphrey's, Briggs and Sewell, miss Ford Eaketers esq. [illegible] rev mr Humphreys lieut Dowring h. m 34 Buffs, and Dalgety bengal army, ensign Fraser M. Lae esq. Steerage Passengers, mr C. D. Davis and serjeant Philips, 5 male and 3 female servants.

19. Sailed French Brig Le Mirabeau F. Gence, to Pondicherry and Nantes.

Passenger.—Mon Riquette.

NOVEMBER.

Nov. 11. Ship Metcalfe, J. Errington to Liverpool.

16. Sailed Ship Hindostan, G. F. Redman, to Cape and London.

Passengers.—For the Cape, mrs Trotter and 4 children, T. C. Trotter esq, C. Ravenshaw esq, b c s, 2 european and 5 native servants. For London. Mesdames Stafford, Macdonald and 3 children, Reeves and 3 children, and Young and 2 children, capt Way, h m 39th regt and Rowe, ensign Playfair, 52d b n i, W. Patterson esq, b c s, E. Stafford, esq W. C. Davis esq, and mr W. Davis esq. 2 european and 4 native servants.

17. brig Columbine, W. Crisp, to London.

DECEMBER.

17. Ship Essex, W. H. Brewer, to London.

Passengers.—Mrs. colonel Stevens, miss Horne, miss Stevens, miss Gillespie, mrs Barns, mrs LeMessurier, mrs Smith, Hanna, lieutenant colonel Pattinson, captains Adams and Gillespie, Drs. LeMessurier and Hanna, ensign Salter, surgeon Jackson, Messrs Mackie, Lottrell and Hall, captain Vary, masters Smith, Hood and Pope.

To different Ports.

JANUARY.

Jan. 2. Barque Juverna, R. Grundy, to Penang, Malacca, Singapore and China.

Passengers.—Two messrs Williamson, and 23 native convicts.

4. H. C. Steamer Enterprize, C. H. Berthon, esq. to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Capt. Smith engineers; Hon. H. B. Devereux; Dr. Bowen; R. Wilford, esq; miss Smith; mr and mrs Richardson.

5. Barque Defiance, R. W. Evall, to Coringa.

Passengers.—C. W. Eaton, esq and 1 servant.

12. Barque Harriett, A. Beach, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Captain Tinley, lieut C. T. Hamilton, ens. J. H. Archer, ass. surg. Pratt, 2 non-commissioned officers, 167 rank and file, 7 women and 6 children.

13. brig Fyeen Bourn, J. H. Miller, to Rangoon and Moulmein.

13. H. M. S. Fame, P. J. Blake, to Trincomallee and England.

16. Steamer India, to Suez.

Passengers from Calcutta to Madras.—Mesdames Parker and child, Blyth and 3 children; E. F. Elliot, esq captain Porter and mr Kelly:—From Calcutta to Ceylon:—Miss Llewellyn, messrs Bouchier and Llewellyn;—From Calcutta to Suez: mesdames Parker, Lamb, Dent and Lake; the hon Sir E. Ryan, messrs Parker, Lamb, Dent, Lake, Donaldson, Walker, McFarlane, Leach, Jenkinson, Whyte, Freeman, Small, Smith and Brown; bishop Carr, the rev messrs Dunn, Cajetan and Carlisle; mrs Vayse and Cox; dr Bond; captains Lloyd, I. N. Hill and Fraser; lieutenants Moore and Mann; Saint and Babu Dwarkanath Tagore:—From Madras to Suez: the honble E. Conyn; colonel Adams, messrs T. L. Blane, P. H. Davidson and C. T. Kaye, m c s, captains Fletcher and Anson, r n and captain P. J. Nedham, 50th m n i.

18. barque Majestic, J. J. Marjoram to Mauritius.

Passengers.—H. Ware, esq and 1 servant, ensigns Stewart and Nicholl, 8 store lascars, 1 chuckler and 1 Bengallee.

22. Ship Exmouth, W. D. Cook, to the Mauritius.

Passengers.—Mrs Cook and 2 children, mrs Dawson and 3 children, miss Bextel, 101 Chinamen, 2 Hindoos and 6 convicts.

25. brig Buccaneer, F. Barker, to Trincomallee.

Passengers.—Dr. D. Austin, J. Ingleton, esq and 3 natives.

30. French Barque Southbrook, P. Dutempie, to Pondicherry.

Passengers.—G. Dar [illegible], esq. [illegible] Young, esq mr P. Justa.

FEBRUARY.

Feb. 3 Charles Dumergue, H. Crawford, to the northern ports.

4. Barque Resolution, [illegible] White, to Penang and Singapore.

4. Brig Union, P. Hudson, to Malabar Coast and Bombay.

5. Barque Syallow, R. Macplaster, from Bombay 23rd Dec. Cannanore 4th, Cochin 5th and Colombo 15th Jan.

Passengers from Cochin.—Mrs Rodgers, mr Robertson, ensign Crisp and 6 servants.

6. Barque Cleaveland, W. Mosley, to the Malabar Coast.

17. Barque Amelia, C. Dixby, to the northern Ports.

Passengers.—mrs Cheape, H. Cheape, esq. mr J. Alltyar, [illegible] J. Y. Fry and serjeant Allsop.

22. H. M. Ship Cameleon, H. D. Chads, c. b. to Calcutta.

Passengers.—The Right Hon. Lord Ellenborough and Suite, [illegible] Secy. capts. Colville and Herries, aide-de-camp, mesrs. Drummond [illegible]

MARCH.

March 1. Barque Indian Queen, D. Screeve, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—mrs Jamieson, [illegible] esq. H. F. Priest, esq. [illegible] Jamieson and G. Majoribanks.

5. H. C. Transport Princess of [illegible] A. Amsend, to Singapore.

Passengers.—Asst. Surgn. Dundas, asst. apothecary DeCruze, 2 second dressers, 1 european [illegible] officer and 1 [illegible] for [illegible] Quartermasters, 282 Followers for 9th regt. [illegible] company of [illegible] artillery and 2 for the [illegible] department.

9. H. C. Transport [illegible] Barker, to Moulmein.

Passengers.—Major [illegible], asst. apothecary [illegible] 1 East Indian writer, 1 native commissioned officer, 30 native rank and file, 9 private followers, 1 [illegible] servants.

10. H. C. Transport [illegible] rey, J. Bickham to China.

Passengers.—Lieut. col. [illegible] captains Sutrell and Apthorp, [illegible] Surgeon and quarter master [illegible] lieut. and adjt. Carr, lieuts. [illegible] Sloan, ensign Travers, [illegible] [illegible] native [illegible] commissioned officers, [illegible] 26th regt. [illegible] public and [illegible] private followers.

[illegible] H. C. Transport Duke of Bedford, E. L. Boyd, to China.

Passengers.—Capt. [illegible], lieut. Shaw, [illegible] Keith, asst. surg. Mackintosh, 1 medical apprentice, 3 native commissioned officers 136 rank and file 2nd regt. [illegible] 28 public and 35 private followers.

[illegible] 11. H. C. Transport Urgent, H. T. Marsault, to China.

Passengers.—Capt. [illegible], lieut. [illegible], ensign Tuach, asst. surg. Hawes, 1 medical apprentice, 4 native commissioned officers 204 rank and file 24 [illegible] 24 public and 16 private followers.

[illegible] H. C. Transport Surat Merchant, [illegible] Mackey, to Singapore.

Passengers.—Asst. Surg. Ogilvie, 2d apothecary Williams, asst. apothecary Wilson and Flynn, 2 native commissioned officers, 220 public and 2 private followers.

30. American Ship Chile, S. H. Davis, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—D. S. Kendal, esq and 1 servants.

[illegible] Ship Madeira, W. A. Myles, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Messrs. Thomas and Augustine, 1 european seaman and [illegible] servants.

21. Barque Actress, W. J. [illegible] Clark, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Messrs Bothman and [illegible] Gallway.

23. Barque Charles Dumergue, H. [illegible] to the Northern Ports.

Passengers.—Mesdames Dunlop and Prince; capt Dunlop, Dr. Innes, P. B. Simpson.

27. Barque Sarah, W. F. Walker, to the Northern Ports.

Passengers.—Misses Young and [illegible] A [illegible] mesrs O'Brien and 7 children [illegible] and 1 [illegible] woman [illegible] and [illegible] servants.

APRIL.

April 1. Barque Cleopatra, R. Eury, to Penang Singapore and China.

Passengers for Penang.—Three european gunners, 1 woman and [illegible] For Singapore sixteen native convicts.

12. Steamer India, F. M. Stavers, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Burney, Cummins, [illegible] Home, misses Gordon, [illegible] W. McGregor, [illegible] Greig, [illegible] Engineer [illegible] [illegible] Evans [illegible] [illegible] Ogilvie, Gordon, [illegible] Wetherburn, Annesly, [illegible] Goff, Floyd, [illegible] [illegible] Shaw, [illegible]

Goggee and Mcdonald, 6 missionaries, 1 Pomar and 1 male servant.

13. H. C. Transport Livingston, W. Bickerby, to China.

Passengers.—captain Ottley, lieut. Harrison, asst. surg. Fenerion, asst. apothecary Oathers, 1 native commissioned officer, 123 native commissioned rank and file of the D company of gun lascars, 45 public and 9 private followers.

13. H. C. Transport Lysander, W. Carrie, to China.

Passengers.—capt. Barn, surgeon Leal, lieuts Hicks and Wade, 1 medical apprentice 2 native commissioned officers 122 native non commissioned rank and file of the C company of gun lascars, 5 do of 21 regt n. i. 63 public and 14 private followers.

14. Ship Exmouth, W. D. Cook, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—R. B. Bell, esq. M. S. [illegible] esq. H. Bullen, esq. J. Armanoch esq. [illegible] esq. mr F. Vander, 4 [illegible] and 91 steerage passengers.

16. Barque Inez, G. S. Hudson, to the Northern Ports.

Passengers.—Mrs Beaver and child, mrs Hudson and [illegible], captain B. Beaver, 5th regt n. i.

21. Ship Susan, T. H. Mullens, to Rangoon.

Passengers.—Mrs Stenler, assistant surgeon [illegible] and Young, and 6 servants.

[illegible] Barque Hanger, J. Proudfoot, to Cochin.

Passengers.—Mrs Proudfoot and miss Scully.

MAY.

May 3. Mountstuart Elphinstone, T. D. Stubs, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mesdames Wily, Jones and Wood, lord Cochrane, lieut Wily, [illegible] rev mr Wooden Kemp, [illegible] Palmer Reynolds and Jenkins.

12. Barque Intrepid, R. H. H. Tode, to the Northern Ports.

Passengers for Masulipatam.—Mesdames Poole and Mayle, [illegible] Webb, at [illegible] and [illegible] J. R. Sargent.

14. Barque British Sovereign, [illegible] to Singapore and China.

Passenger.—mr Gough.

[illegible] Steamer India, F. M. Stavers, to Ceylon and Suez.

Passengers for Ceylon.—captain and [illegible] For Suez.—mrs [illegible] W. Jackson, esq. [illegible] Shaw, esq. B. [illegible] Sutton, esq. W. Greenway, [illegible] Arthur, and E. Ferdon, esq [illegible] Allard, [illegible] Waring, Monsieurs, E. [illegible] Green, R. Johnson, esq. [illegible] Homes, esq. and [illegible] Carey, esq.

25. Barque Margaret, J. B. Thursby, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—messrs A. C. Marks, [illegible] and French; steerage mr and mrs Gurney, mr and mrs Palmer and 4 children and Joseph Miller.

22. Barque Charles Dumergue, A. Springer to the Northern Ports.

Passengers.—mrs and miss O'Neil, C. Stinealt, esq. Monsieur Raymeaux, master Raymeaux and bombardier Wilkes.

22. Barque Augusta Jessie, J. S. Sparkes, to Maulmain.

Passengers.—Conductor Craig and family, sub-conductor Wood and family, asst apothecary Butterfield, 2 second dressers, 3 [illegible], and 45 lascars, and 30 [illegible]-men.

23. Ship Eliza, B. McCarthy, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mesdames Money, Judge and Kaler; messrs. money, Judge, Kaler, Newmarch, Steward, Faithful, Nicholson, Turner, Jaint and Peggy.

25. Barque Apollon, J. Seise, to the Mauritius.

Passengers.—Messrs C. Blunt and E. Deberck, [illegible] Wallman.

31. Barque Champs, J. Codg to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Dr. Lolasworth and servant, Dr. [illegible] and servant, messrs H. D. Surgeon, R. F. [illegible] and W. Thacker, [illegible]; 2 armenians 2 parsees and 3 [illegible]

JUNE.

June 5. Barque Sarah, W. F. Walker, to the Northern Ports.

Passengers.—Doctor Macpherson, lieutenants Glass, [illegible] 4th n. i. and Crisp, 37th grenadiers, ensign [illegible] 22 n. i.

8. Barque Bengal Merchant, J. [illegible], to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mrs Bridget Butler and a child; messrs Maxwell, Brown, Alley, Sharpe, Kempland, Swiney, Fowle, Anderson, Hinton and Curtis.

15. Ship Conqueror, J. E. Duggan, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mrs. D. O'Callaghan, misses Brice and Coleman, rev. J. Sharpe, messrs D. O'Callaghan, C. Harland, R. H. Collier, A. Moffat, G. A. Black, E. N. Perkins, T. Wright, J. Williamson, H. Francis, R. Wardle, R. Smith, G. Mainwaring, A. Glass, J. Oliver and W. C. Ralston; master O'Callaghan, mrs File and J. Moore.

21. Barque Highlander, A. Nicol, to Maulmain.

Passengers.—Mrs. McLeod and child; capt. McLeod, 10 seapoys 34 store lascars and 6 natives.

24. Brig Union, A. Springer, to Cochin.

Passengers.—Mrs. A. De La Combe and 3 children; mrs. Wharn, miss White and 2 children, mrs. Webster, mrs. Colonel [illegible] and 3 natives.

22. Ship City of Poonah, J. D. Dowden, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mr. and mrs. Beeson and 2 children; mrs. Parry and 2 children, mrs. Atkinson, Rev. E. Vaughan, Hospity Talbot, Smith, Mackenzie, Dixon, Collins, Bernard, Blowfield, Cave, Ridgeway, Mrs. Tatum, Roger, Miller, Sandilands, Sage and Randall.

26. French Barque Recreau, Capt. C. Thepenier, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—J. Duchel, and wife, Tardieu and child.

28. Barque Abeshaw, J. M. Dowsing, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Lieut [illegible], and Lieut and adjutant [illegible], 1 gentleman and captain Pope.

JULY.

Vessels 1. Ship Tetuswell, J. Mclaren, Penang and Madras.

2. Ship Malacca, R. B. Stevens, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mesdames Hutton, Haviland and Morton, mrs. Hogg and 2 children, C. Marston and E. Hogg, esqrs. C. Ackland and W. Shorter, esqrs. and dr. Whitcombe, Lieut. Hutton, Woodcock, Morton, Dalton, Stokes, Walton, Markham, Dalton, Bruce, Stone, Welch and Stevens.

7. Barque Charlotte, Bazalgette, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Miss Marrian, [illegible] Carter and Bridgman.

21. Ship Sarawag, D. Robertson, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mesdames Chamberlain, Warner and J. Campbell, Lieut. Forbes and Warner, major [illegible], Campbell, Lake, Ashe, Campbell, Kennon, C. [illegible], T. Pidgeon, C. Cockerell, H. Mackenzie, Blakeburn and Roberts, mrs O'Brien and servant.

22. Barque Regina, W. Poole, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Lt. J. G. Brown, 1 native officer and 1 native soldier.

AUGUST.

Aug. 3. Steamer Delta, P. Hill, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Lieutenant colonel Anderson, lieut and regimental adjutant Dewes, artillery, lieutenant Griffiths, Reid, Mellerson and Simpson, cadets; messrs Lacey, Hickens and Simpson.

Ship Akbar, P. Duncan, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mrs. Dumaresq, 2 children and 1 native servant.

Ship Princess Royal, J. Pennell, to Mauritius.

Passengers.—Mesdames Franklin, Dax, Dick, major Franklin, [illegible] and W. Moore, captain Nicholson and [illegible], lieutenant [illegible], 12 Native officers, 1 serjeant major, 12 Native sergeants and five 24 pounder gunners.

August 11. Barque Lord Eldonstock, Cleveland, to Madras.

Passengers.—Major H. B. Clarke, Lieut. [illegible], 1 native officer, 2 Europeans and 6 private soldiers, R. N. Pearce and [illegible] private soldiers, R. N.

Barque Dunbritton, R. S. Wilson, to Bombay.

Passengers.—Capt Stead, Benjamin Lieut and Hutter, ensign Scott, [illegible] Pace, [illegible] private soldiers, 2 [illegible] and 1 native followers, 6 [illegible] 94 regt 2 public followers.

Ship [illegible], G. J. Burnett, to Bombay and Calcutta.

Passengers.—From England mesdames Bagshaw and Jasper, H. C. Bagshaw, Cleary, H. Cole, [illegible] Hooper and [illegible], pilot service, 2 [illegible] and 1 native servant, major [illegible] Pennefather and native servant, from Madras mrs. Atwood, major [illegible] Dyer, Aikman, and [illegible] Aikman, and [illegible] Thompson.

Barque Himalaya, H. Ruffle, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mrs. Gordon, misses Pereira, Husband and E. Husband, col Benson 53d n. i., capt Houson, 12th n. i., lieut. Gordon 74th d. t., messrs. Clarke, Doren, Baske, Steele and May, Cadets; 1 ayah and 3 native male servants.

SEPTEMBER.

Sept. 2. Ship Rieumborough, M. C. Close, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mrs. Soulbersse and child, mrs Frazer, mrs. [illegible] and child, mrs Sampson, mrs [illegible] Reed, Johnstone and Frazer, mr. Underson, [illegible], major Dickinson, Cadets Margate, Sampson, Gilmore, Jones and Aplorce and lieutenant Sells, 56 n. i, mr M. Wylie, barrister; capt Moore, [illegible], lieutenant Elliot bengal artillery, messrs J. K. Kaw and J. Haynes, messrs M. Nightingale, J. Haynes, T. Carnegie, H. Sage and S. Foster, cadets; mr. J. Cleaveland and mr. H. Norman, 2 European servants, 6 ayahs and John Kemp Osler.

4. Barque Favorite, J. Scaddan, to Moulmein.

Passengers.—Mrs Scaddan and family, 1 sub conductor and his wife, 1 commissariat officer, 1 havildar, 3 coolies and 6 natives.

4. Brig Said Ahmet Keller Rally, E. H. Daniel to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Lieuts J. R. Pattison, and R. B. Galt, 2 m. 30th regt mr J. H. Roberts and mr R. H. Dawson.

6. Barque Mermaid, J. Ryle, to Moulmein.

Passengers.—Lieut col Wellington, capt Kelly, lieuts Bridge, Mitchell and Campbell, ensign Jones, 183 european non-commissioned rank and file, 12 women and 24 children and 8 private followers of h m 84th regt public followers commissariat department assistant surg Dry, mrs in medical charge, assistant apothecary Reeves and science followers medical department.

10. French Barque L. Afrique, C. Vinel to Calcutta.

Passengers.—2 misses Linares, 1 male and 1 female servant.

11. Barque Poetly, P. Reed to Penang and Singapore.

Passengers.—Mrs Weer, master G. Weer, assist surg 2 asst apothecaries 23 convicts and 19 natives.

15. Barque Granges, J. Goodson, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Louis Mercer, Beckwith, Campbell and 3 native servants.

17. Steamer Indus, D. McKellar to Calcutta and Suez.

Passengers from Madras for England.—Mrs. Norman, G. Graham, esq Bengal civil service, Henry J. Curtis, esq Bengal civil service, Fox Pond de Gallie, Esq. H. Smyth, esq T. A. Hamilton, esq Madras army.

21. H. M. Steamer Hindostan, J. [illegible] to Calcutta.

25. Barque Goodall, Campbell to Calcutta.

Ship Tiger, W. H. Brewer, to [illegible].

Passengers.—Mrs. Gordon, misses Pereira, Husband and E. Husband, col Benson 53d n. i., capt Houson, 12th n. i., lieut. Gordon 74th d. t., messrs. Clarke, Doren, Baske, Steele and May, Cadets; 1 ayah and 3 native male servants.

OCTOBER.

Oct. 1. barque Catherine S. P. Hall, to Mauritius.

Ship Maadagascar, C. G. Weller, to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mesdames Goodwin and Siddons, misses Matheson and G. Matheson, miss Lattey, capt. Goodwin and lieuts. Siddons, Oldfield and Western bengal engineers;—Hon'ble Robt. Drummond, and messrs. Swinton and Tucker b. c. s., capt. Alston 68th b. i., dr. Kelly asst. surg mr. Phillpotts, cadets engineers mr. Megregor, cadets messrs Gowan, Stubbs, Sanders, Newman, Lattey and Dickens cadets, and a detachment of h. e. i. company's recruits.

1. Ship Bucephalus, W. Bell, to Calcutta.

Passengers for England.—Mesdames col Salmon, col Heatsay and child, and Quarterly; misses Robertson, C. Robertson, Chadwick and Low, col Salmon 26th n i, Budd and Brownlow, 3d cavalry, lieut Robertson 10th n i, messrs Purvis, Walker, Salmon, Byers, Mosely, Maxwell, Busk and Low, cadets engineers Mr. Jackson, pilot service, 5 female and 1 male servant From Madras, mrs Debude and capt Alcock.

Ship Northumberland, E.R. Warner to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mesdames Lyall and child, Menzies and Child, dr McDonald, capt Keane messrs Bramly Scotch, Pakenham, Simpson, Skinner and Rose.

1 Barque Intrepid, R. H. D. Towle, to the Northern Ports.

Passengers.—Mesdames Porter and child, Cotton and 3 children, J Shuttone and child, miss Lakes, R Porter esq Revd mr H. Johnston, E. Linares esq capts Gottreaux and Colton 4 warrant officers 7 gun lascars 1 woman and child, 5 females and 3 male servants.

2. Ship Seringapatam W. F. Hopkins to Calcutta.

Passengers.—Mesdames Calnett, maj genl Sir Robert Dick, K. C. B. major Calnett 17th n i, capts Dupuis and Bates messrs Farmer Miller Rodgers, Bridges, Messenger, Smith and Thompson cadets, mr Andersen, merchant.

4. Barque Saint Vincent, J. Young, to the Straits and China.

5. Ship Ocean Queen, C. L. Van Zuidam to Batavia.

5. French barque M. Rapide, J. Moyan to Pondicherry and Bourdeaux.

15. Barque Emma, M. S. White to Penang and China.

Passengers.—Mrs White, mrs Crosthwaite and capt Stephenson.

15. Barque Whitby, W. Lacy to Maulmain.

Passengers.—Lieuts More, Goad, and Howard, assist surg Tait, assist apothecary Miller, 1 second dresser, 61 european artillery men, 19 women and 19 children, 90 native artillery rank and file, 11 do. of the 33d and 44th regts n i.

16. Barque Lord Elphinstone, H. Crawford to Coringa.

17. Barque Duchess of Kent, J. Miller to Sydney.

Passengers from Bengal.—Captain Gunt and lady, dr Owen, messrs De Caundt and White, and 2 servants. From Madras.—Dr Baikie, lieuts Mackenzie and Richmond, mr Mackenzie, 4 children and 2 servants.

20. Barque Inez, P. Hodson, to the Malabar Coast and Bombay.

Passengers.—Miss Taynton, rev G. Whitehouse, ensign Knox, G. Pugh, esq F. Buddy esq mr Shamier, 2 children, 1 warrant officer, 2 ayahs, and 6 lascars.

NOVEMBER.

Nov. 2 barque Stalkartt, A. R. Dixson to Calcutta.

Passengers from Bombay.—P. Wildridge esq. captain Chreza. M. Saporjee esq and 11 Parsees; from Madras, 3 Parsee servants.

4 ship Neptune, W. J. Ferris, to Malabar Coast and Bombay.

Passenger for Tellicherry.—Miss Taynton.

10 barque Princess Royal, J. Fenwick to China.

10. American ship Franklin, J. Goodhue to Calcutta.

Passengers.—F. Field esq. messrs W. C. Rogers and R. Richards.

11. ship Repulse, T. Marquis, to Bombay.

Passengers.—captain and mrs Freshfield.

11. Barque Symmetry, F. D. Butler to China.

15. Barque Anne, J. H. Thorne, to Bombay.

Passengers for Mangalore—Dr and mrs Lovell, m s.—For Bombay—J. G. Hedly esq. mr. Mr. Read, late chief officer of the General Kyd.

16th Barque Gilbert Henderson, J. Tweedie to Calutta.

Passengers—major and mrs Huntly, C. W. Fagan esq. b. c. s. Vet, surgeon G. Johnston, mr. Denis mr. S. D'Havilland Cadet, ensign Beaumont, and 2 Parsees.

24th ship General Kyd E. Onslow, to China.

Passengers.—J. T. Gilman esq. and mr Philips.

25th French Barque Lapérouse, E. Cabtet, to Pondicherry.

Passenger.—mr A. Negrea.

26th Barque Sachon, E. Mirouin to Pondicherry and Mauritius.

DECEMBER.

Dec 2 Ship Dauntless, R. S. Wakefield to Calcutta.

5 Steamer India, D. McKellan to Calcutta.

Passengers—Lady C. Balders, Mesdames Hathorn and Franks, capts Balders, Ireland, Franks and Jones, Dr Egerton, Rennie and Wethered, lieut Gorle and Jervis, messrs Jenkins Irving Kaloorp Borrelli Shackey, Brown, McEwin, Aubin, Macky, Jackson, Jackson, Jupiter, Tel[illegible] Gordon, Herod Morgan, Fang, Stoker, Carberry, Kerr, Grubb and Fernandez; a catholic bishop and 2 priests.

9. Barque Favorite, W. F. Wilkins, to Coringa.

9. H. M. Sloop Clio, N. N. Trobridge esq. to Bombay.

12. Ship Julia, T. W. Tingate to Ceylon and bombay.

Passengers.—Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Suite, Lord Bishop of Madras, mrs Spencer, Miss Spencer, Mr Spencer and revd. Mr Moran.

17. Brig Waterloo, S. C. More to Singapore.

Passengers.—ensign Shortland, and 4 native convicts.

STEAMERS FROM BOMBAY WITH THE OVERLAND MAILS.

JANUARY.

Jan 1 H. C. Steamer Cleopatra, Capt F. P. Webb, for Suez with the Overland Mail of 32,925 covers.

Passengers.—Mr and mrs Wm. Bensley Anderson of Tellicherry; lieutenant colonel Charles G. Alves and lady, Madras army; mrs Edward Davis; F. M. Davidson, esq; major general Sir John Fitzgerald, k. c. b.; captain W. Biddle, 25th regt m n i.; mrs Skinner and 3 children; mrs Stewart, T. Caldwell, esq.; captain and mrs Stuart; major T. B. Jervis, Bombay engineers; lieut J. A. Gaultorpe, Madras artillery; mrs colonel Farrell and 2 children; J. W. Coley esq; mrs colonel Reynolds and infant son; and mrs Hetherington; W. mrs Montgomerie and 4 children; W. W. Ker, esq; John Waterhouse esq

B. Bell, esq.; captain Kelly, h. m.'s 6th regiment; major Boscawen, do. do.; doctor Mackintosh; John Skinner, esq. & P. Grenough, esq.; captain Stewart; lieutenant A[illegible] 8th Bombay n i; lieutenant W. C. Wolfe, h m 2d regt; doctor Barrett, Bengal veterinary establishment; rev John Martin Rowe; lieutenant colonel F. J. Pares; captain Mascarenhas; captain L. Maughan, 12th Bombay n i; brevet captain E. W. Cartwright, 23d Bombay n i; captain Hannay, 1st grenadier n i; mrs Ward; captain H. P. Lawrence; lieutenant C. K. Wakelock, 17th n i; lieutenant F. P. Lynch, 16th n i; lieutenant James Ryavy, 18th Madras n i; mrs Elliot and 1 child; J. Clarkson, esq; mr Fernandez; mr C. Pereira; and mr F. Collin; 1 European and 1 native servant.

FEBRUARY.

February 1.—H. C. Steamer Berenice, lieut J. S. Young, for Suez with the overland of mail 34,502 covers.

Passengers.—Mrs Davidson and child; mr. and mrs Orton; mr Richard [illegible]; T. W. Goodwin, esq, m c s; brigadier J. J. and mrs Trewman; major and mrs Dirk, and child; mrs General Yates, and daughter; captain A. Reynolds, Gardners, H. S. Waters, C. Barlow, P. Penny, R. Wood, and Wardlaw, Hughes, Fraser, Ross, S. B. Brooks, J. W. Hicks, Clarke, H. Eyre, and E. [illegible]; mrs Langford; mrs Mountain and 2 children; mr and mrs Thornton, and child; M. P. Edgeworth, esq; mrs Yalowin and 2 children; the rev Robert Ewing; [illegible] Ross, G. Bland, esq; R. Watkins, esq; [illegible] Lenox, G. Grabbe, [illegible] lieut col J. E. Farrel; major [illegible]; messrs J. M. Colley, and [illegible]; col McPherson; John Vaughan, esq; mr B. Branch; mr Thomas H. White, mr H. S. McC[illegible], mr J. MacDonald, J. B. Hill, [illegible] A. L. Johnstone, [illegible] W. [illegible], mr [illegible] Guthrie; 4 european servants and 2 native do.

MARCH.

Mar 1. H. C. Steamer Victoria, Captain Ormsby, for Suez with overland of mail 31,131 covers.

Passengers.—[illegible] major Outram, mr Martin and child; mrs Stewart; [illegible] mrs Peter, and 3 children; [illegible] and 3 children; mrs [illegible] 2 children; mrs Young, [illegible] mrs Courtney, and 2 [illegible] Stark, and 2 children; [illegible] and child; J. [illegible] Young, [illegible] Shillan, G. S. King, [illegible] W. Bell, esq; [illegible] capt Fair; H. Gordon, esq; J. C. Stewart, esq; J. J[illegible], esq; A. Drysdale, esq; M[illegible] Barrett, and child; G. Pollexfen, esq; J. Brown, esq; J. Rogers, esq; [illegible]ford; R. Jones, mr Finlay; Mr Barrett, major Forbes; E. B[illegible] esqs. [illegible] Spilsbury; A. Patterson, [illegible] Lawrence, and 1 child; F. [illegible] esq; Ignacio De Silva; 7 european [illegible] 2 native servants.

APRIL.

April 1. H. C. Steamer Cleopatra, Capt. F. P. Webb for Suez with overland mail of 35,308.

Passengers.—Mrs. Montgomery, [illegible] lieut col Melson; mrs [illegible] and child; mr and mrs. H. [illegible]; capt. and mrs. Ord and 2 children; mrs Richards; mrs. Colonel [illegible] and 3 children; major R. C. [illegible], m. army; mrs Carpenter [illegible]; capt. and mrs. Claude Robe[illegible] m. n. i.; lieut. col. Ogilvie [illegible]; miss Borden and child; miss [illegible]; J. Llewelyn, esq; captain and [illegible] Wansel, h. m. 40th lancers; [illegible] Young, m. army; captain [illegible] bengal cavalry; mr. S. B[illegible] major H. Taylor, 20 [illegible] mr Gouger; colonel Fitz, [illegible] regt; [illegible] Goodall; captain Larkins [illegible] Rees; E. Blundell, C. Campbell, H. Dallas, A. Macintosh, and [illegible]gomery, esquires; major [illegible] captain Owen, 1st lancers, [illegible] and Allen; mr J. Cottrell; [illegible] March, and child; capt. [illegible] Fred. Nicolson, [illegible] Bouverie, [illegible] european and 2 native servants. [illegible] Joaquim Manoel de Mello [illegible] For Calcutta.—[illegible] Ally and Jamsetjee [illegible]

MAY.

May 3 H. C. Steamer B[illegible] Lieut J. S. Young, Suez with Overland Mail of 34,802 covers.

Passengers—Major Go[illegible] mrs Brooks; lieut col J. S[illegible] Madras army; Mesdames [illegible] Warburton, F. E. Elliott, [illegible] Coghlan, Milne, and Carse[illegible] child; revd. A. Goode; messrs [illegible] Heyworth, Geo. Heyworth, [illegible] Henry Pearce, Professor [illegible] capt H. B. Wilson, [illegible] army; capt Ralph Edward [illegible] ensign Croker h m's 6th foot; [illegible] Bombay medical estab[illegible] W. Hart, 2d grenadier regt; [illegible] esq W. E. Blackall, esq; [illegible] Brewster, esq; [illegible] E. H. [illegible] bombay n i; capt Stretton, [illegible]

foot, H. Collins, esq lieut Headley, 2d bombay european regiment.

2d class Passengers—Mr Caitano Asculate, mr F. Vichi. From Aden: Ens. R. J. Goodwin, 16th bombay n.i.

To Aden—Mrs Young, ayah: Jose Venhas, and Pestonjee Muncherjee, 2d class passenger.

25. H. C. Steamer Victoria captain Ormsby, for Suez with the Overland Mail of 27,653 Covers.

Passengers.—J. W. Woortcock, esq. Bombay c. c. and lady; mrs. Thackwell; L. Matheson, esq. L. Hebert, esq; a child of Gregor Grant, esq. mrs. colonel Melvill, and 2 children; M. R. Sykes, esq; G. Beamish, esq. miss Bainbridge and child mrs. Schoolt mr Schoolt lieutenant B. H. Coulbe, 1st Bombay L. c. (Lancers); D. Miller esq. J. N. Rose, esq. Bombay c. s. F. T. Price, esq. G. Burgess, esq. & T. H. Talbot, esq.

To Aden.—Ally Vully, 2d class passenger.

JUNE

June 18.—H. C. Steamer Cleopatra, lieut. P. F. Webb, for Suez with the Overland Mail of 38,466 covers.

Passengers.—J. Matheson, esq. of China, capt. S. Owen, mr S. F. Hays, J. C. Crawford, esq lieut. G. Denny, r. n. John Hood, esq. W. Ettgairn esq. lieut. Murdock capt R. Dowse r. n. Miss H. Milly, 1 european servant.

JULY

July 20. H. C. Steamer Semiramis lieut. C. Hewison for Suez with the Overland Mail of 40,639 covers.

Passengers.—G. W. Gavin esq. capt. J. S. Leeson, Bombay Horse artillery C. H. Bainbridge, esq. mrs. Bainbridge L. Dent, esq. and Don Senecaldo mer. Mar. For Aden mr Hospital Steward, R. Benford and family H. M's 17th r.

AUGUST.

August. 20 H. C. Steamer Victoria, lieut. J. S. Grieve, to Suez with the Overland Mail of 45,08[illegible] covers.

Passengers.—Major General Farquharson, Bombay Army, mr Ergan. mr Pridham, lieut. P. L. Fagan 1st, Bombay l. c. (Lancers.) J. M. Menge, esq. J. Meadam esq. Physician General Bombay Army, G. H. Mackay esq. lieut E. S. Blake Bombay artillery, lieut. G. P. Kennett, do W. Wright esq. Warner Yarnham, esq. lieut. Cookson, G. R. Earpt esq. W. F. Roome, esq. To Aden 2 Arabs' 2d class passengers.

OCTOBER.

October 1.—H. C. steamer Cleopatra, lieut. Bouldreson, for Suez with the Overland Mail of 41,044 covers.

Passengers.—Mrs col. Sopptt and child, mrs G. L. Elliott; J. Howison esq. surgeon Bombay establishment; revd mr and mrs Jackson, and 2 children; mrs Hazlewood and daughter; mrs Geo. Coles and 3 children, & child of mr Scott; lieut W. Williams, 5 m's 54th regt; lieut Burgoyne, 54th regt n.i.; mrs J. M. Shortt, mrs Stevens and 3 children; The honble H. Cole, R. N.; E. Davies esq. barrister at the law; the revd. & mrs Stevenson, and 2 children; Mrs Thacker, lieutenant and mr T. Pusan, 15th bombay n.i.; lieut enant D. Leckie, 22nd n.i.; major general T. Morgan, bombay army; P. Scott, esq bombay c. s.; major J. Melbourne, 5th n.i.; lieut Michie Wyllie; A. Robinson esq; G. L. Elliott, esq Bombay C. S.; G. Cole, esq bombay c. s.; sergn L. Pelly; major Manuel Cruz d'Araiya; captain W. Thatcher; rags Fullerton; 5 europeans and 1 native servants.

To Aden—Lieut. H. Bell engineer.

NOVEMBER.

Nov. 1. H. C. Steamer Atalanta, L. Young, for Suez with the Overland Mail.

Passengers.—A. Mackenzie, esq. Edmund Smith esq. and lady; mr Sorrenson; His Excellency Sir. Lionel Lyon and lady late Governor of C. & J. H. Pullway, esq. c. s.; major general and mrs Wyllie, Bombay army; mrs Willis; master Swanson; mr Smith; land; major C. Burton, Madras army; lieut and mrs Forbes, 23d Bombay n.i. and child; A. Street, esq.; captain G. Mayne; mrs Stewart; assistant surgeon E. G. Balfour, Madras Establishment; J. Smith, esq. assistant surgeon Commissariat; Bombay medical establishment; R. C. Clarke, Esq. capt Woodwell Bombay european regiment 23 cases, mallame Serizy; mons. S. Lefevre, mr C. Mesny, 2 European, and 3 native servants.

To Aden—Gunpat Limbajee, Dasanna Bommajee and 1 native servant.

DECEMBER.

Dec. 1. H. C. Steamer Victoria, lieutenant J. S. Grieves, for Suez with the Overland Mail of 46,314.

Passengers.—Major Butcher, 48th bengal native infantry; mrs E. Butcher and 3 children; doctor Roe, madras army; mrs Roe, and child; mrs Reader and 2 children; mr and mrs Brooke, and child; D. R. Smith, esq; William Black, esq; lieutenant Wright, 9th Bombay n.i.; ensign Moyle, 19th do; John Voux, esq; assistant surgeon Wallace; L. Thomson, esq; lieutenant W. S. Simpson, 48th n.i.; L. Willet Plowden, esq; lieutenant colonel and mrs Douglas, h. m's 29th foot; W. Delafo, esq; lieutenant Pollock, 3d Madras cavalry, lieutenant R. W. Horne, 8th B. n.i.—2d class—mr D. Boyings.

To Aden.—Captain and mrs Grant engineers; major Jacob, artillery; five ayah of mrs Grant's; and 5 natives; 2nd class.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

Marriages, Births, and Deaths 1841-42.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1841.

28. at Secunderabad, Church, Secunderabad, by the rev. G. U. Evans, a.m. the rev. George Hudson Moore, a.m. Missionary Bishop's College Calcutta, to Margaret Helen, second daughter of major G. Fraser late of the 1st regiment of the Nizam's cavalry, and granddaughter of the late Hon. Lyne Stephen, a commissioner of the Nizam's dominions, and late Governor of the Nizam's army.

JANUARY 1842.

1. at Coddapaur, by the rev. J. Rae, George Hallow Pope, of the 34 regt. to Mary Anderson, eldest daughter of the rev. Robert Carver, at Penang.

15. at Trichinopoly, by the rev. J. Pope, capt. Henry Wells Dyer, Commissary assistant general, to Charlotte Sarah, daughter of the late R. Fawcett, esq. of Beverstone of Scot, and eldest daughter of Archibald Fisher esq. M.D. surgeon of the Madras establishment.

18. at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. F. Spring, A. M., Theophilus Williams, esq. to Julia, fourth daughter of W. Marriott esq. of Taunton, somersetshire.

19. at Secunderabad, by the rev. Thomas Boulderson, a.m. Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham Dyer, of the 39 regt. to Elizabeth Ann, eldest daughter of the late W. W. Quinton, esq. of the Hazlett Alexander.

19. at Cuddalore, by the rev. John Goldingham, A.M. Tertius Furzeman Dyer, esq. third son of the late Thomas Dyer, Colonel of the royal regt. of Pondicherry to Sophia Helen A. C. C. Twenge, second daughter of the late Colonel Twenge.

31. at St Mary's Church, by the rev. G. W. Mallon, a.m. mr Mary Stephens, to miss Charlotte Brooks.

FEBRUARY.

3. at Vizagapatam mr William Sloan, of the Gilah court of Jaghirdar country, to miss Jane Eames.

16. at Trichinopoly, by the rev. H. Deane, James G. Cockburn esq. 8th regt. second son of the late Sir George Cockburn, of the royal artillery, Dragon Guards, to Jane, daughter of F. A. Twemlow, esq. madras civil service.

16. at Belgaum, by the rev. Charles Jackson, d.d. chaplain Thomas Parnell, 37th n.i. to Caroline Thomson Parnell, 37th n.i. eldest daughter of major general Sutherland, and granddaughter of the late Sir Thomas Parnell, bart. of Rathleague, Queens county, Ireland.

18. at Madras, by the rev. Thomas Brotherton, Augustus Wm. Hayes, 1st regt. Bengal Fusiliers, to Frances Elizabeth Reynolds, daughter of the late E. H. Vanlick esq.

MARCH.

26. at the Cathedral, by the rev. the archdeacon, a. j. Spencer esq. of the 1st regt. second son of John Cotton esq. of Bryanston square, to Caroline Eliza, eldest daughter of the late Sir Thomas Spencer Wells, of the supreme court, Calcutta.

27. at Wallajahbad, by the rev. F. C. Thomas, l. c. Neville Legard, Leslie Hall Drummond, 1 n.i. to Harriette C. Conway, youngest daughter of the late brigadier Conway, c. b. of the Madras army.

APRIL.

12. at Ootacamund, by the rev. H. W. Stuart, a. m. r. n. Warren esq. Madras civil service, only daughter of F. Lascelles esq. Madras civil service.

Lieut. Ootacamund, by the rev. H. W. Stuart, a. m. r. Clerk esq. 48th light infantry to Margaret Isabella, second daughter of Colonel Tulloch, c. b. commissary general of the Madras army.

27. at the Cathedral by the rev. F. Spring, M. A. Charles George Theobald, of the society for propagating the gospel in foreign parts, to Eliza third daughter of the late John Shaw, registrar of the supreme court Madras.

MAY.

14. at Ootacamund, the rev. H. W. Stuart.

19. Phillips, esq. madras civil service, to Caroline Charlotte, third daughter of Colonel Tulloch, c. b. commissary genl. of the madras army.

19. at Cuddalore, by the rev. J. Knox, a. Lieutenant Duncan Tulloch, 3d european light infantry, to Emma Maria Celle, third daughter of the late Joseph Le Fouineau esq. of pondicherry.

23. at secundrabad, by the rev. G. H. Browne, a.m. lieut W. T. Williams 3d foot, eldest son of Thomas Williams esq. of Seward lodge Dorsetshire, to Catherine Winter the fifth daughter of lieut colonel John Wilson, of the above mentioned regiment.

JUNE.

1. at St Andrew's Church, madras, by the rev. ar Bowie, senior minister, Donald Mac Kenzie, esq to miss Mary Jane, daughter of major Weiman, late [illegible] 36th regiment.

2d. at St George's Cathedral, by the ven. the archdeacon, R. R. Cotton esq. of the civil service, third son of John Cotton esq. a director of the east India company, to Jessie Catharine, fourth and youngest daughter of the late W. Mackenzie esq. of Strathgarve, Rossshire, N. B.

JULY.

14. at the Cathedral, by the ven the archdeacon, lieut H. Mac. 49th n. the Earl of Mertin, youngest daughter of the late Edward Thompson, esq. of Dover.

15. at Mysore, by the rev. Thompson Pulsne, wesleyan missionary; the rev. John Garratt, of the bangalore wesleyan missionary, to miss Austin, daughter of James Austin esq.

AUGUST.

15. at St George's Cathedral, by the rev. F. Spring, major White 16th regt. to Harry eldest surviving daughter of Hugh [illegible] of Headfort, co. of Meath, Ireland.

16. at Madras, by the rev. W. E. E. Cornwall, m.a. of this establishment.

20. at Waltair, by the rev. V. C. Legrand,

ant to George Simpson, 22d regt m n i, to Emily Grace, youngest daughter of the late James Perdon, esq of Exeter.

SEPTEMBER.

3, at St Andrew's Church, by the rev Dr Bowie, senior assistant, Andrew Barrie esq to Charlotte Agnes, 2nd Co to Martha, fourth daughter of the the D. Carruthers esq of Lochmaben, Dumfrieshire, Scotland.

7, at Secunderabad, capt. J. C. Heath, 5th regt foot, to Anne Emma, eldest daughter of Lieut colonel Dent, 16th regt n a i.

15, at Chinsurah, by the rev F. Lugard, East Lancashire Regt, 17th regt foot, to Sarah Audrey, youngest daughter of the late captain Alexander royal navy, of Plymouth, Devon.

21, at Bangalore, by rev Charles Jackson, c s i, Hugh Charles Herries, 2nd lieut and aide-de-camp to major gen. De la Motte, to Eva, youngest daughter of major gen Mary Data Motte, c.b. commanding southern division, bombay army.

OCTOBER.

4, at Trichinopoly, by the rev T. Deane, George Maunsell esq, late 96th regt, son of the late Richard and lady Catherine Maunsell, Kilmurray, Ireland, to Isabella Elizabeth, second daughter of the late brigadier T. n a Cottingham, c.b. madras army.

19, at St George's Cathedral, by the rev. F. Spence, m a, Thomas Carpendale, esq lieut in the 9th regt, second son of the late Thomas Carpendale, esq of Hartlington Hall, Yorkshire, to Harriet Isabella, eldest daughter of the late captain Evered, h m 62nd regt.

31, at St Mary's Church, Fort St George, by the rev W. Mellon, a m, Basil Lester T. Cassels, lieut 57th regt, son of the late rev M. Cassels, Rector of Seaton, Axminster, Devonshire, England to Jane, eldest daughter of Captain and paymaster Barlow, of the same regt.

11, at Bhaugur, by the rev Charles Jackson, l l b, George S. Peebles esq, Madras army, eldest son of the late captain Samuel G. Peebles, r n, of Lasswade, Edinburgh, to the second daughter of southampton to Mary Robertson, eldest daughter of major Dermoge, madras army.

NOVEMBER.

4, at the Scotch Church, by the rev mr Bowie, Samuel Sexton esq, quarter master of h m 4th or King's own, regiment of foot to miss Harriot Miller.

7, at Bangalore, by the rev W. W. Lutyens, m a, lieut A.K. Clarke, Kennedy's 46 regt, to Harriet, youngest daughter of the late assistant Surgeon A. F. Ewart, madras establishment.

18, at Vepery Church, by the rev dr Powell, mr Henry James Goldner, only son of the late James Gardner esq, of Pondicherry, to miss Helen Matilda Wade.

24, at Bangalore, by the rev. W. W. Lutyens, m a, lieut and adjutant F. S. Gubbins 52nd regt, n i, to Elizabeth Anne, eldest daughter of the late assistant surgeon Archibald Ewart, madras establishment.

DECEMBER.

5, at Bangalore, M. E. Zohrab junior, in the service of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, to Ameelee daughter of James Hayes, esq. merchant.

17, at Madras, at the armenian church by the rev mr Joules, Mr Alexander, F. Macdonell esq to Mary, the third daughter of the late S. Johnson, esq.

14, at the Cathedral, by the rev W. Nicolls, a m, Marmaduke Thompson, esq to the hon'ble mrs Eyre, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Mr Justice Eyre, of St Ives, Huntingdonshire.

1, at Connemara, by the rev E. W. Stubbs, captain George Hardyman Miles, 31st 111 to Emma, youngest daughter of the late Samuel Jones, esq.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER, 1841.

10, at Madras, the lady of capt. sir C W. Gordart, bart a son.

16, at Cuddapah, the lady of major L. R. Bettes of a daughter.

18, at Masulipatam, the lady of assistant surg Hewlett, 46th, not of a son.

14, at Cannanore, the lady of R. V. Cassilly, esq of a daughter.

16, at the residence of lieutenant Col Scott, the lady of captain W. C. MacLeod, fourth assistant to the commissioner in the Travancore Provinces, of a son.

18, the lady of T. Monro Lade, esq, of a son.

19, the lady of lieutenant col. Leggett, commanding 46th regt n i, of a son.

20, at Ootacamund, the lady of Capt. Flora, the lady of major Stanley Hollocks, of the 8th regt madras cavalry, of a son.

26, at Kamptee, the lady of Capt R. V. Pitcher, 6th regt light cav. of a daughter.

29, at Bangalore, the lady of surgeon W. Taylor, of a daughter.

29, at the Horse Yard Cantonment, Cuttack, the lady of Brevet Troop Sergeant Major Kenny, of a daughter.

JANUARY, 1842.

2, at Ellapank, the lady of J. W. Braund, esq, of a daughter.

3, at Vizianagrum, the lady of lieut R. Leopold, artillery, of a son.

7, at the residence of J. T. Saillie, esq, madras, the lady of lieutenant Henry L. Nicholson, 30th regiment, of a daughter.

8, at Cannanore, the lady of lieut Bethune, 6th regt n i, of a daughter.

9, at Chingleput, the lady of T. Pycroft, esq, assistant collector, of a son.

9, at Bellary, the lady of captain J. Blackwell, 47th regt n i, of a son.

14, the lady of lieut colonel Alexander, of a daughter.

17, at Cannanore, the lady of the rev W. H. Cunningham, chaplain, of a son.

17, at Vizianagrum, the lady of C. Powell, esq, of a son.

18, at Bangalore, the lady of C. Lennox, 16th lancers, of a son.

21, at Dharwar, the lady of A. N. Shaw, esq, assistant collector and magistrate, of a son.

27, at Bangalore, the lady of Lieut. R. Dobbs, 9th regt n i, mysore commissioner, of a daughter.

30, at Ootacamund, mrs doctor Wight, of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

1, at Vizianagrum, the lady of surgeon Thomson, of a son.

2, at Madura, the lady of G. C. Mowbray, esq, 13th regt n i, of a daughter.

9, at Vizagapatam, the wife of the rev E. Porter, missionary of a daughter.

6, at Mangalore, the lady of C. W. Reade, esq, madras civil service, of a daughter.

7, at Rayapettah, the wife of the rev T. Hassell, of a son.

8, at St Thomas's Mount, the lady of W. H. Thompson, esq, assistant surgeon artillery of a daughter.

12, at Wallajie, the lady of lieutenant Church, of the 17th m n i, of a son.

14, at St Thome, the wife of the rev C. E. Macleod of a daughter.

17, at Bangalore, the lady of J. H. Craig, esq civil service, of a daughter.

19, at Bangalore, the lady of captain J. Shepherd 24 eur light infantry, of a son.

12, at Bellary, the lady of John Bullidy, esq civil service, of a daughter.

22, at Vizianagrum, the lady of major G. Hutton, commanding the 22nd n i, of a daughter.

22, at Coonoor, Neilgherries, the wife of mr W. Norris of a son.

25, at Bangalore, the lady of capt E. W. Kemmerley, of the 23d F L, of a daughter.

25, at Seringe, the wife of mr James Purcell, of a daughter.

MARCH.

1, at Malacca, the lady of lieut. C. E. Searle, 29th n i, of a daughter.

2, at Bellary, the lady of captain H. W. Wood, 43rd regt n i, of a daughter.

3, at Madras, mrs Elizabeth J. Hoole, of a son.

3, at Nuyoor, the wife of the rev A. E. Carnmeron of a daughter.

4, at Nellore, the lady of Lt. D. Daniel, esq, of a son.

4, the lady of B. Cardoza, esq of a daughter.

10, at Bellary, the lady of W. Fisher, esq, civil service, of a daughter.

14, at Royapooram, the lady of B. Gahan, esq, of a son.

13, at Bellary, the lady of J. C. Litton, esq, 5th regt n i, of a daughter.

17, at Madras, the lady of R. Bradshaw, esq, 19th regt n i, of a daughter.

20, at Bangalore, the lady of captain Blachford, of the 15th or King's Hussars, of a son.

20, at Bangalore, the lady of captain Stewart 2nd regt n i, of a son.

21, at Jamkhed, the lady of captain H. Hancock, 09th regiment of a son.

27, at Nungumbaum, the lady of H. D. Cooke, esq, of a son.

APRIL.

2, at Bangalore, the lady of Capt A. J. Greenlaw, 46th regt n i, of a son.

3, at Palamcottah, the lady of assistant surgeon Hamilton, of a son.

5, at Bangalore, the lady of captain B. Anthony, 2nd n i, of a daughter.

7, at Bangalore, the lady of major P. Swinton, 22nd eur light i, of a daughter.

9, the lady of the rev A. B. Symonds, ... master bishop Corrie's grammar school, of a son.

10, at Shotapore, the lady of Sr. Cauthorne, 1st l c, of a daughter.

11, at Sea, the lady of captain ... Lake, of a son.

15, at Mootapain, the lady of lieut Williams, 35th regt n i, of a son.

16, at Berhampur, the lady of capt H. Hicks, 25th regt n i, of a son.

18, at Ootacamund, the lady of ... Dundas, 43rd regt, of a daughter.

19, at Tavoy, the lady of captain W. ... son, 14th regt n i, of a daughter.

20, on the Sherravoy hills, the lady of W. A. Neave, esq c s, of a son.

24, at Shotapore, the lady of W. Fra... champ, esq, asst surg, of a son.

25, the lady of captain Smith, of the ... engineers, of a daughter.

26, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieut col J. Hill, of the 1st madras ... son.

30, mrs Blandford, wife of ... conductor Blandford, of a son.

27, at Dharwar, the lady of C. S. ... nor, esq first assistant to the collector of Dharwar, of a daughter.

29, at Royapooram, mrs Lascelles, of a daughter.

MAY.

1, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieut ... lonching Cocke, esq 32nd regt n i, of a daughter.

3, at Mangalore, the lady of ... captain W. B. MacCarthy, of the ... of a son.

1, at St Thomas's Mount, the lady of the rev W. H. Hutchinson, of a son.

2, at Madras, the lady of ... esq of the civil service, of a son.

6, at Fort St George, the lady of ... Shortreed, of a son.

8, at Vellacherry, the lady of C. A. ... his, esq civil service, of a daughter.

12, at Madras, the lady of ... esq, assistant surgeon, of a son.

15, at Madras, the lady of lieut ... Sparks, adjutant of the ... of a daughter.

22, at Mysore, in Coorg, the lady of major E. Armstrong, 34th light ... daughter.

22, at Cuddapah, the lady of ... Macdougall, 17th regt n i, of a son.

24, at Purneah, the lady of ... Cooke, latter brothers, of a daughter.

26, at Madras, the wife of mr J. ... bottom, of a daughter.

29, at Vepery, the wife of mr G. ... Sergeant, of a son.

30, the lady of J. C. Morris, the ... surgeon of a son.

31, the lady of D. P. Arbuthnot, esq, of a daughter.

JUNE.

3, at Bangalore, the lady of capt Dumont, 23d light infantry, of a daughter.

5, the lady of E. ... esq, of a son.

6, at the Observatory, the lady of capt A. C. Anderson, in charge of the ... regiment of a son.

6, at Mangalore, the lady of captain ... Trevor, 41st n i, of a daughter.

9, at Palamcottah, the wife of the rev ... Thomas, of a daughter.

9, at Ootacamund, the lady of lieut ... Hamilton, 43rd n i, of a daughter.

10, at Bangalore, the lady of surg ... daughter.

7, in camp near Sinder River, Dugalow, lieutenant J. [illegible] Frese, 32d n i.

7, in camp near Sinder River Dugalow, ensign W. F. Canmbertain, 39th n i.

8, in Europe, lieut. H. S. Coole, 37th grenadiers.

8, at Trichinopoly, Caroline Ellen Osgood, youngest daughter of John Wallsock, esq. 5th light cavalry.

9, at Secunderabad, lieutenant colonel A. Ross, [illegible]

11, at Madras, lieut. A. W. [illegible] 8th n i.

12, at Mangalore, capt. A. H. Smith, 39th n i.

12, at Kamptee, major general R. [illegible] C.B., [illegible]

14, at Tanjore, Elizabeth, daughter of the late major C. Hall, 19th n i. and wife of lieut. John Johnston, commandant the service of h. h. the Rajah of Tanjore, aged 28 years.

18, at Bellary, Isabella Sarah, youngest child of captain Greene, 5th light cavalry, aged 17 months.

20, at [illegible], Ommaney Rhodes, the infant daughter of John Ratliff, esq. [illegible] aged 3 months and 1 day.

21, at Bellary, captain G. Ellis, 5th light cavalry.

22, at [illegible], John Cassell, esq. [illegible] aged 38 years.

23, at the presidency, capt. J. Stoddard, [illegible] 9th regiment.

24, at Mallese, ensign H. J. S. Edwards, doing duty 4th n i.

24, at [illegible], lieutenant and brevet captain J. Spong, h m. 63d regiment.

25, at Masulipatam, P. [illegible], collector and magistrate of that district.

31, at Saugapore, Captain J. F. Leslie, [illegible]

JUNE.

3, at Kamptee, Anne Sophia, infant daughter of the late major general R. Home, c.b.

10, at the general hospital Madras, lieut. R. J. C. Smith, 40th n i.

11, at [illegible] lieut. and brevet captain F. W. [illegible] 29th n i.

13, at [illegible] Eliza, the wife of major general E. West.

21, at [illegible], lieut T. Davies, 32d n i.

27, at Vellore, the wife of lieut col [illegible] A. Cooke, 38th n i.

29, at [illegible], major general C. Farran, [illegible] aged 71 years.

JULY.

8, at Madras surgeon G. Hopkins, m. d., [illegible]

9, at [illegible], lieut. [illegible] W. Whitehale, [illegible]

11, at [illegible], Charlotte, wife of [illegible] E. W. [illegible]

20, at [illegible], Rose Ellen, the only child of [illegible] E. R. [illegible], aged 2 years and 11 months.

21, at [illegible], lieutenant colonel J. Dreyer, [illegible] n i.

22, at Pondicherry, the rev. T. A. [illegible], [illegible] apostolic [illegible]

22, at Mallese, assistant surgeon [illegible] Ma[illegible]

30, at [illegible], ensign D. Daniel, 48th n i.

31, at [illegible], [illegible] Watts, [illegible]

29, at Kotagherry, the wife of ensign W. R. Pascoe, 12th n i.

AUGUST.

2, at the Presidency, W. H. C. Mason, esq. acting dep. secy. to govt. in the revenue and judicial departments, aged 28 years.

3, at Madras, R. M. Cole, esq. merchant, aged 32 years.

4, at Secunderabad, Charlotte Elizabeth, youngest daughter of lieut col. J. Bell, 1st n i. regiment, aged one year and 8 months.

8, at Kamptee, William Hill, the infant son of major and mrs. Hyslop, artillery, aged 8 months and 9 days.

11, at Berhampore, lieut. G. Glascott, 40th n i.

16, at the village of Tabor, lieut. E. Adamson, 35th n i.

18th, At the general hospital, R. H. Neville, esq. asst. surgeon, h m. 57th regt.

24, at his house, on the Poonamallee road, Joseph Barrow, esq. of the firm of J. Barrow and Co., aged 40 years.

24, at Sholapore, lieut col R. James, 1st light cavalry.

29, at Palaveram, the infant son of captain Haynes, 28th n i. aged 1 year and 3 months.

30, at Secunderabad, lieut [illegible] F. H. Jourdan, 1st n v. regt.

SEPTEMBER.

1, at St. Thomé, Henry Longdon, second son of the rev. H. Garver, aged 1 year and 2 months.

2, at [illegible], the lady of lieut. and adjt. Yates, 8th n i.

12, at Shikapore, Sophia Margaret, the wife of Dr. Colquhoun, 1st Lt. Cav.

17, at Bellary, William Burdon, youngest son of captain T. P. Hay, 3d L. I.

23, at the presidency, captain C. Buchanan, [illegible] regiment, aged 48 years.

25, at Fort St. George, unposted infantry Cadet W. Blenkin.

27, at Bangalore, Alexander Grey, the infant son of lieutenant Lavender, 48th n i. aged 3 months and 25 days.

OCTOBER.

1, in Europe, colonel and lieut. genl. Sir J. Sinclair, bart. of the artillery.

10, at [illegible], Henry Robert, son of captain E. C. Brever, 13th n i. aged 1 year and 10 months.

19, at [illegible], James Hume, infant son of lieut. P. A. [illegible], of the 8th regiment n i.

25, at Madras, lieutenant Archibald [illegible] Cockburne of the 50th regt. native n i. aged 29 years.

31, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain William Fitz Maurice, 15th regiment n i.

30, at [illegible], Geraldine Elizabeth, eldest daughter of T. White, esq. civil surgeon at that station, aged 4 years and 8 months.

NOVEMBER.

11, at Madras, the infant son of T. C. Lewin, esq. aged 2 months.

15, at the residence of lieut col. McNeill, T. W. Mitchell, esq. lieut 30th n i.

18, at Vizagapatam, lieut. [illegible] O'Brien, of the 1st native veteran battalion and [illegible] commandant [illegible]

23, in Camp, [illegible] Louisa, the wife of captain S. W. [illegible], 23d l. i.

24, at [illegible], mr. Stewart Forbes, of the firm of Forbes and Co., [illegible] aged 42 years.

Administrations to Estates during 1841-42.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Anketell, Lieut. Oliver Charles, 37th M. N. I.	1st Aug. 1842	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Barrow Esq. Joseph	14th Sept.	Mrs. M. C. Barrow.
Bayfield, Esq. G. T., Asst. Surg.	2d Aug.	Messrs. S. J. and W. Bayfield, Executors; G. Harding, Esq. Surgeon, Attorney.
Bernard, Major W. B., H. M. 39th Regt.	1st Feb.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Bilderbeck, Mr. E.	1st Sept.	do.
Boyd, Esq. J. Asst. Surgeon	3d Oct.	do.
Cole, Mr. R. C.	20th Aug.	Mrs. M. A. Cole, Executrix; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Attorneys.
Cuddy, Esq. James, 1st Member Medical Board	8th Jan.	J. B. Key, W. H. L. D. Cuddy, and J. Scott, Esquires.
Davidson, Esq. R., Sub. Col.	4th Jan.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
DeBeauregard, Mr. J. F. C.	1st Dec.	do.
Duff, Capt. D., 37th N. I.	22d do. 1841	J. Scott, Esq.
Edwardes, Esq. H. J. B. 4th N. I.	3d Oct. 1842	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Elliott, Lieut. E., 27th N. I.	2d Mar.	do.
Farran Major General Charles	22d July	Mr. J. Crookshank, and T. Kistnasawmy Moodelliar, Executors; Messrs. Smith, Clark, and Co. Attorneys.
Fast, Lieut. R. F. G. Engineers	1st Aug.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Fitzgerald, Major J., H. M. 39th Regt.	2d Mar.	do.
Glascott, Lieut. G. 40th N. I.	14th Oct. 1842	Major C. Wilford, 40th N. I. Executor; Messrs. Parry & Co., Attorneys.
Gordon, Capt. Wm. 6th N. I.	17th Mar.	J. Scott, Esq. Executor; Messrs Binny & Co. Attorneys
Grant Esq. Patrick	29th July	Mrs A. L. Grant, Executrix; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Attorneys.
Hackett, Major General J. 51st N. I.	10th June	Mrs. M. Hackett.
Hake Lieut. W., 37th N. I.	1st Aug.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Harrington, Captain W. D., 3d Light Cavalry	23d Dec. 41	Mrs. M. E. Harrington, Executrix; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Attorneys.
Hay, Lieut. James, 3d Lt. Infy	1st Dec.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Hichens, Esq., Robert	1st Feb.	W. Knox, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Attorneys.
Hilton, Capt. John H. M. 4th Regt.	4th Jan.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Innes, Esq., John	2d Mar.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Inverarity, Lieut. James, Engrs.	2d do.	do.
Isacke, Lieut. Col. W., 37th N. I.	17th do.	Lieut. W. Isacke, 51st N. I., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Attorneys.
Johnson, Lieut. P. H., 52d N. I.	1st Nov.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Jones, Rev. E. J.	5th do.	Mrs. C. E. Jones, Executrix; Messrs. Binny and Co., Attorneys.
Kemp, Esq. Charles, Comr. Ship "*Clarine*."	14th July	R. Gibbs, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Parry and Co., Attorneys.
Lee, Captain H. C. E. V. B. ..	5th Apr.	G. Wellington, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Giffiths and Co., Attorneys.
Lee, Mr. N.	2d do.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Lumb, Mrs. E.	1st Dec.	do.
Macleod, Mrs. S. Johannah	11th Apr. 1842	Messrs. Daniel Le Moine and John Gerard Waldeck, Executors; Messrs. Griffiths and Co. Attorneys.
Malcolm, Major General Sir J. K. C. B. and K. L. S.	13th Jan.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Mason, Esq. W. H. G.	1st Sept.	do.
M. Kercell, Esq. Fulton	22d do.	Donald Smith, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Attorneys.
Millingen, Capt. H., 2d N. V. B.	2nd May	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Neeve, Captain John Rentier, 37th N. I.	1st Feb.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
O'Connell Captain G.	23d May	Miss F. O'Connell, Executrix; Messrs. Vinay, Cardozo and Co. Attorneys.
Oliver, Colonel W. C. 41st N. I.	1st Sept.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Paine, Mr. E. H.	25th June	Mrs. E. S. Paine, Executrix; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Attorneys.
Paundamungalum Canamanoor Vencatachella Iyengar	29th Oct.	Paundamungalum Ramasawmy Iyengar, Executor; J. B. Boyson, Esq. Attorney.
Plowden, Major F., 20th N. I. ...	2d June	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Prendergast, Lieut. J. A., Arty.	1st Nov.	do.
Ramadacharlah Dasickacharloo Brahmin, ...	29th Aug.	Vencata Vardacharloo, Executor; Aundala Ummal, Executrix.
Rick, Esq. John, Surgeon.	1st July	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Ross, Lt. Col. A., Engineers.	1st Aug.	do.
Scott, Esq. James	25th May	J. B. Key, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co. Attorneys.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Scott, Mrs. Hannah	2d June	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Simpson, Lieut. James, 17th N. I.	4th Jan.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Stone, Cornet R., 1st L. C.	3d Oct.	do.
Temassfield, Mr. Asst. Apothy. Daniel	12th Apr.	Mr. Ed. Price.
Terovullakany, Ranglah Chetyar	18th Aug.	Cannevumbankom Appasawmy Raujs and Conjepooram Veerabadra Moodelly.
Timins, Lieut. J. K. B. Arty. ..	1st July	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Vardon, Capt. H. J. Country Sea Service	2d June	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Vichoor Trepatty Chitty, *alias* Vitchoor Tercopatty Chetty Hindoo	5th July	Vitchoor Coopa Chitty.
Wahab, Major General James.	1st July	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Walker, Ensign H 93 E. I. I	1st Sept.	do.
Waller, Ensign Samuel, 1st M. B. Regt.	2d Apr.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Warded, Lieut. C. P., Indian Navy	2d Apr.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
White, Captain M., 18th N. I.	1st Nov.	do.
Willis, Captain E., 28th N. I. ..	20th Oct.	Captain M. Macphett H. M. 57th Regt. Mrs. S. Willis.
Willy Esq. R. B.	1st Nov.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Wilson, Colonel Walter	27th Apr.	The Ven. Rev. R. Haldane, D. D. Rev. G. Bolst. D. D. and Mr. J. Bain, Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Attorneys.
Woodiagherry Sengeedeevarayum, Doctor Sawmy Naick ..	8th Apr.	Moorthee Ummall.
Wright, Lieut. Col. Jno.	6th Aug.	Jno. Home, James, Wright, G. Wellington, G. A. Reynolds and R. W. Norfor, Esquires.
Wynter, Capt. Dan., 11th N. I.	26th May	Major P. Hamond, Artillery, Capt. G. Hamond, 51st N. I. and Mrs. F. A. Wynter.
Yesoodah Boys, Hindoo	6th June	Umbadutteo Pandiah.

EUROPEANS, AMERICANS, AND EAST INDIANS, RESIDING AT MADRAS, NOT IN THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S COVENANTED SERVICE.

NAMES.	PROFESSION OR TRADE.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Abraham, Joachim	Minister of the Armenian Church	Armenian Street
Abrew, George	Jeweller	Parcherry
Acworth, N. B.	Registrar, Supreme Court	Adyar
Adamson, Thomas	Manager at Messrs. Franc[illegible] and Co.	Vepery
Ainslie, James	Partner in the Firm of Barry and Co	Nungumbaukum
Allsop, Thomas	Merchant	Egmore
Alvares, John	Clerk at the Government Office	Royapettah
Amalric, Jules	Partner in the Firm of Ar[illegible]die and Co.	Armenian Street
Anderson, John	Missionary, Church of Scotland	Erabaloor Chitty st
Anderson, John	Employed at Mr. R. Taylor's Stables	Narsingapooram
Anderson, P	Clerk, Commissary General's Office	Chintadrapettah
Andrews, E	Clerk at Messrs. Ashton, Richardson & Co's	Royapettah
Andrews, J	Clerk, Government Office	do
Arathoon, John	Merchant	Mount Road
Arathoon, Sahour Peter	do	do
Arbuthnot, A. F	Partner in the Firm of Arbuthnot & Co.	Nungumbaukum
Arbuthnot, George	do do do	do
Atkinson, E	Proprietor of the Carnatic Tannery	Mount Road
Astley, Andrew	Coach Maker	do
Baillie, James Thos	Attorney	Kilpauk
Balfour, Benjamin	Nurse	do.
Bantleman, F. M	Schoolmaster	Black Town
Bantleman, J. P	Librarian at the College	do
Barrie, Andrew	Partner in the Firm of Bro[illegible] and Co.	Kilpauk
Bast, M. J	Examiner at the Acct. Genl.'s Office	Black Town
Beetle, C	Auditor, Mil. Auditor Genl.'s Office	Vepery
Beetle, J. P	Assistant do. do.	do
Berry, John	Auditor do. do.	Black Town
Binny, Charles	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co's	Royapooram
Binny, M	Clerk Commy. General's Office	do
Battles, Henry	Clerk at Messrs. Ashton, Richardson and Co.'s	Narsingapooram
Blacker, Henry	Clerk, Agra Bank	do
Bodger, B	Watch Maker	Mount Road
Boswell, A	Partner in the Firm of Boswell and Co.	Second Line Beach
Boyle B	Writer at the Revenue Board Office	Black Town
Boyle, J. G	do. do. do	Narsingapooram
Boyton, William C	Clerk at Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co's	Popham's Broadway
Braidwood, J. A. M	Missionary, Church of Scotland	Royapooram
Brance, C. J	Asst. at Messrs. Oochterlony and Co.'s	Black Town
Branson, H. W	Employed at Messrs. Griffiths and Co's.	Vepery
Branson, J. W	Attorney	Kilpauk
Brase Thomas	Clerk, Asst.'s Supreme Court Office	Black Town
Brettanor, Thomas	Assistant in the Government Office	Pursewaukum
Brown, A. B	Clerk, Mil. Auditor-Genl.'s Office	Egmore
Brown, J	Clerk, Commissary General's Office	Black Town
Brown, W	Indexer, Revenue Board Office	Narsingapooram
Brunton, J. W	Clerk, Commissary General's Office	Royapooram
Boydon, T. B	Partner in the Firm of Bruce and Co	Vepery
Buchan, H	Clerk, Government Bank	do
Burghall, Joseph	Stable Keeper	Mount Road
Burn, W. Gladstone	Nurse	Pantheon Road
Burns, W. N	Clerk in the Comy. General's Office	Black Town
Burnside, James	None	Egmore
Burr, F	Editor of the Spectator	St. Thomé
Calder, George	None	Narsingapooram
Calder, R. R	Draftsman, Chief Engineer's Office	New Town
Carnegie, A	Examiner, Revenue Board Office	Black Town
Campbell, R. O	Assistant at Messrs. Binny and Co's	do
Campbell, Rd. P	Examiner at the Acct. Genl.'s Office	Mount Road
Castres, Benjamin	Partner in the Firm of Viney and Co	Egmore
Cary, Robert	Clerk at Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co.	Black Town
Carrapett, M	Examiner at the Mily. Board Office	Parcherry
Chesters, Peter	Partner in the Firm of Messrs. Gahan, Eaton and Co.	Pantheon Road, Black Town
Cassim, Peter James	Trader	

233

NAMES.	PROFESSION OR TRADE.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Chaix, J. B	Merchant	Black Town
Channer, T. A	Partner in the Firm of Morrison and Co.	Vepery
Clamp, H	Auditor, Mily. Auditor Genl's Office	New Town
Clamp, Richard	Clerk, Military Fund Office	Vepery
Clark, Stevens	Partner in the Firm of Smith, Clark & Co.	Black Town
Clark, T. O. W	Employed at Messrs Franck and Co's	Chintadrapettah
Clarke, Thomas G	Manager in the Government Office	Black Town.
Claudius, G	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co's	do
Claudius, Percy	Clerk in the Comy. General's Office	do
Clending, Robert	do do do	Vepery
Colliers, Gerard Henry	Examiner at the Acct. Genl's Office	Black Town
Combes, S. C	Auditor, Mily. Auditor Genls Office	do
Combes, W	Examiner at the Government Office	Maravaram
Connor, Jeremiah	Editor of the Circulator	Royapooram
Connor, John	Clerk, Surfaqy Bank	Vepery
Cooper, Leonard	Attorney	Beach
Corner, Chas. Sedgeley	Clerk at the Government Bank	Vepery
Cornish, James	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	John Pereira
Coul, J	Draftsman, Assessment Office	Vepery
Court, J. H	Book Keeper Comy. Gen.'s Office	Black Town
Cuthing, S	Clerk at the Military Aud. Genl.'s Office	do
Cox, James	None	Pursewaukum
Crampton, Henry	Attorney	Mount Road
Crampton, J	Assistant in the Government Office	Vepery
Crampton, J. T	Attorney	do
Crookshank, John	Collector of Assessment	Pursewaukum
Cropley, J. F	Proprietor of the Union Press	Armenian Street
Crown, Thomas	Shoe Maker	Chintadrapettah
Crowther, Jonathan	Wesleyan Minister	Anderson Street
Cruickshanks, W	Schoolmaster Male Orphan Asylum	Black Town
Crisp, G. S	None	do
Cuffee, [illegible]	Clerk at the Account Genl.'s Office	do
Cullin, Edward	Assistant in the Government Office	Royapooram
Daily, Peter	Clerk in the Comy. Genl.'s Office	Black Town
Dalgarins, Robert F	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Vepery
Dallas, A	Merchant	Black Town
Dacke, Thomas	Sector, Supreme Court	Adyar
Dance, Charles Henry	Clerk at Messrs. Ashton, Richardson & Co's	Vepery
Daniel, R	Head Master, Parochial School	do
Dashwood, Thomas	Clerk Town Major's Office	Black Town
DeAzavhy, F	Manager at the Sudder Adalet Court	do
DeCastellais, Alexander	None	Royapettah
DeCastellias, George	Saddler and Harness Maker	do
DeCastellias, Peter	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road
DeCosta, Peter	Proprietor Minerva Press	Poonamallee Road.
DePyres, John	None	Royapooram.
DeMeuj, John	Head Writer, Journal	do.
Dent, T	Examr. in the Military Aud. Genl's Office	Pursewaukum.
Deres, F	Supt. of St. Mary's Burial Ground	Black Town.
Descampes, Jean	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road.
Dessent, Edward	Undertaker	Black Town.
Devens, John	Do.	do.
DeSilva, Anthony	Clerk, Military Board Office	Royapettah.
DeSilva, Charles	Manager at the Gl. Mr. General's Office	Luz.
D'Souza, R	Record keeper in the Commissary do.	Black Town.
D'Vas, Joseph	Head Clerk in the Stationers Office	do.
D'Vas, John	Manager in the Collector's Office	do.
Dighton, J. T	Coach Maker	Mount Road.
Doll, H	Clerk, Commissary General's Office	Black Town.
Don Antonio Tristan Texeira	Roman Catholic Bishop	St. Thomé.
Dunphy, J	Draftsman and Writer Government Lithographic Press	Black Town.
Dunhill, Charles R	Asstr. in the Mily. Audr. General's Office	Vepery.
Dunhill, Colin E. R	Partner in the Firm of Dunhill and Co	Kilpauk.
Dunhill, Mark	Do.	do
Dunhill, Thomas	Wine Merchant	Somboodoss Street
Durham, T. K	Asstr. Mily. Audr. General's Office	Black Town.
Durnford, H. G	None	Mount Road.
Eastmure, J	Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer Repairer	do
Eaton, C. W	Partner in the Firm of Gahan, Eaton and Co.	Mount Road
		Nungumbaukum

NAMES.	PROFESSION OR TRADE.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Elijah, Arathoon	Vicar of the Armenian Church	Armenian Street
Elliott, William	Accountant, Club	Mount Road.
Ellis, C.	Accountant at the Acct. General's Office.	Black Town
Ellis, J. U.	Partner in the Firm of Parry and Co.	Adyar
Faulkner, William	Manager, Mily. Male Asylum	Egmore
Fennelly, John D. M.	Roman Catholic Bishop	Armenian Street
Fitzgerald, James	Manager in the Supg. Eng.'s Office	Egmore
Fitzsimons, Charles H.	Clerk in the Adjt. Genl.'s Office	Royapooram
Fletcher, George	do at Messrs. G. Gordon and Co.'s	Black Town
Fletcher, John	do Government Bank	Vepery
Fonseca, George	Clerk, Government Office	Black Town
Fonseca, John	Asst. Secy. Church Missy. Society	do
Fonseca, Simon	Portrait Painter	do
Fonseca, Thomas	Examiner at the Government Office	do
Forbes, John	None	Poonamallee Road
Fox, Henry	Clerk at the Town Major's Office	Fort
Franck, George William	do in the Comy. General's Office	Royapooram
Franck, Robert, Senior.	Partner in the Firm of Franck and Co.	Mount Road
Franck, Robert, Junior.	do do	do.
French, Henry A.	Manager, Civil Auditor's Office	Black Town
French, Thomas	Asst. Government Office	do
Fullerton, J. Y.	Commissioner, Petty Court	Nungumbaukum
Gabell, John	Head Printer, Spectator Press	Black Town
Gantz, John	None	Perambore [way
Gantz, James	Employed in the Collector's Office	Popham's Broad
Gantz, J. W.	Artist	Perambore
Geddes, John James	Agent, Agra Bank	North Beach
Gelia, Donald	Writer at the Revenue Board Office	Black Town
Gibson, Isaac	Examiner, Revenue Board Office	John Pereira
Gill, Edward	Clerk at the Government House	Mount Road
Gill, John	Employed at Messrs. Franck and Co.	Narsingapooram
Gilles, Augustus	Engineer at Messrs. G. Gordon and Co.	Black Town
Giles, Edward	Shopkeeper	Poonamallee Road
Gomes, Daniel	Manager, Military Board Office	Royapettah
Gomes, William	Clerk in the Adjutant General's Office	John Pereiras
Gumpertz, C.	Examiner in the Marumut Department, Revenue Board Office	Black Town
Good, John Mills	Assn. in the Mily. Audt. General's Office.	Vepery
Good, William T.	do do do	do
Goodall, Charles	Employed at Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s.	Royapooram
Goodman, Charles	Clerk at Messrs. Barlow and Co's	New Town
Goodair, Joseph	Merchant	Mount Road
Gueiden, Joseph	Partner in the Firm of Parry and Co.	Adyar
Gordon, Edmund	Printer	Black Town
Gordon, John	Partner in the Firm of Geo. Gordon and Co.	Kilpauk
Gordon, William	Examiner in the Acct. Gen.'s Office	Choolay
Gore, William	Clerk in the Comy. Genl.'s Office	Black Town
Grant, Cyrus	Cabinet Maker	Perambore
Grant, William	Hotel Keeper	Esplanade
Gray, Joseph Hen. A.M.	Missionary, C. M. S.	Poonamallee Road
Green, James Godfrey.	Merchant	Black Town
Green, John	Auditor in the Mil. Auditor General's Office	Royapooram
Gregory, Jesse	Jeweller and Silver Smith	Mount Road
Griffin, R. D.	Wesleyan Missionary	Royapettah
Gulchard, Charles	None	Kilpauk
Gay, M. S.	Clerk in the Adjt. General's Office	Black Town
Hall, James	Partner in the Firm of Hall and Phillips	Kilpauk
Hall, Joseph	Superintendent *Athenæum* Press	John Pereira
Hansard, William	Clerk, Comy. General's Office	Black Town
Harley, Edward	Sehool Master	Vepery
Harper, George	Clerk at the Military Board Office	Black Town
Harris, J.	Draftsman, Qr. Mr. General's Office	do.
Harrison, A. T.	Book Keeper, Gun Carriage Manufactory	Black Town
Hart, R. C.	Accountant, Acct. General's Office	do
Hartley, J.	Depy. Manager, Mily. Board Office	do
Hayfield, W. B.	Merchant	Mount Road
Herridge, William	Livery Stable Keeper	Narsingapooram
Hilder, Henry	Partner in the Firm of Forbes and Co.	Poonamallee Road
Hill, Thomas	Surveyor	Purswaukum

234

NAMES.	PROFESSION OR TRADE.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Hodson, G. R.	Partner in the Firm of Stephenson & Co.	Persewaukum
Hogg, James Richard.	Bookseller	Vepery
Hogg, Wm. Arthur.	do.	do.
Home, Alex. Joseph.	Accountant, Accountant General's Office.	Black Town
Home, John.	Partner in the Firm of Griffiths and Co.	Mount Road
Hopff, C. B.	Clerk, Commissary General's Office	Royapooram
Howtinson, Robert.	Manager, Adjutant General's Office	Vepery
Hudson, Thomas.	Examiner, Sadr and Foujdary Udalut Court	Mowbray Road
Hunt, F. R.	Asst. American Mission Press	Chintadrepettah
Huntley, W. T.	Clerk at Messrs. Stephenson and Co.	John Perarra
Hutchings, S.	American Missionary	Royapooram
Ignatio, A.	Draftsman, Qr. Master General's Office	New Town
Ignatio, C.	Head Draftsman in the Deputy Surveyor General's Department	do.
Irwin, A. L. A. M.	Principal of the Diocesan Institution	Royapettah
Ivatts, John William.	Clerk at Messrs. Parry, and Co.'s	Black Town
Ives, R. P.	Deputy Manager, and Examiner, Adjutant General's Office	Vepery.
Jacob, Thomas.	Book-keeper, at Mr. Waddell's Office	Black Town
James, Montine.	Examiner at the Military Board Office	Near the Old Police Offices
James, William.	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town
Jans, J.	Book-keeper at Messrs. Barlow and Co.'s	New Town
Jansen, W. J.	Clerk in the Adjutant General's Office	Fort
Jauncey, J. S.	Attorney	Egmore
Jean, Christian.	Head Writer, Male Assylum Press	John Pereiras
Jenkins, S. G. L.	Attorney	Vepery
Jeremiah, C. G.	do.	Purswaukum
Jervis, Edward.	Draftsman, Chief Engineer's Dept.	John Pereiras
Jervis, William.	Engraver	Narsingapooram
Johannes, A. J.	Merchant	Sydapet
Johannes, Paul Stephen.	Clerk in the Comy. Genl's Office	Black Town
Johnson, Ben.	None	do.
Johnson, J.	Assistant Auditor, Military Auditor General's Office	Black Town
Johnson, V. D.	Dept. Head Acct. and Depy. Manager Mint Master's Office	Black Town
Johnson, William.	Examines at the Sudr Adawlut Court	Vepery
Johnston, Chas. A.	Actuary and Accountant, Government Bank	Royapooram
Johnston, George E.	Clerk at Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	Ormonger Street
Johnston, Robert.	Missionary, Church of Scotland	Erabaulao Chitty Street.
Jones, R.	Clerk at the Military Board Office	Black Town
Jordan, J.	Draftsman, Surg. Engineer's Office	John Pereiras
Kelly, Peter Luke.	Merchant	Persewaukum
Kelly, William A.	Writer at Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s.	do.
Kennet, Charles.	Examiner at the Sub Treasurer's Office	Black Town
Kenrick, J.	Clerk at Messrs. Franck and Co.'s.	Vepery
Key, John Binny.	Partner in the Firm of Binny and Co.	Nungumbaukum
Kickwick, J.	None	Royapettah
King, James A.	Second Master, Vepery Grammar School	Vepery
Lacey, Benjamin.	Sub-Editor of the Athenæum	Royapooram
Lafond, Benjamin.	Clerk to the General, Prize Committees Office	Chintadrapettah
Lafond, G. J.	Clerk at the Police Office	do.
Lambert, John.	Examiner, Revenue Board Office	Black Town
Lemoreaultore, A.	Accountant at the Accountant General's Office	do.
Langford, Morgon.	Clerk at Messrs Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	do.
Langley, R. A.	Proprietor and Editor of the United Service Gazette	Mowbray Road
Lawrence, Francis.	Editor of the Fort St. Geo. Gazette Press	Pantheon Road
Lawrence, Josiah R.	Employed at the Infantry Retiring Fund Office	do.
Lazaro, Eugene.	Clerk, Accountant General's Office	Purchery.
Lazaro, Martin.	Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.
Ledsham, T. Edward.	Messrs. Lowe and Co.'s	do.
Le Fleur, T.	Auditor in the Military Auditor General's Office	Narsingapooram

NAMES,	PROFESSION OR TRADE.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Leitch, Alexander	Missionary, L. M. S.	Vepery
Lellang, John	Examiner at the Government Office	Pareherry
Liddell, William	Surgeon and Coroner	Egmore
Lloyd, Thomas	Examiner, Accts. General's Office	Chintadrapettah
Lobo, F. M.	Roman Catholic Priest	St. Thomas
Lowe, A.	Partner in the Firm of G. Gordon and Co.	1 Nest Attorneys 3 Bridge do.
Luttrell, G.	Employed at Messrs. Griffiths and Co's.	
Luza Adolphus	Malabar Translator at the Sudder Adawlut Court	Perswaukum
Luza, E. S.	Examiner at the Accountant General's Office	Black Town
Luza, Manuel	None	Perswaukum
MacFarlane, N.	Clerk at the Comp. Genl.'s Office	Vepery
MacKenzie, Duncan	Partner in the Firm of Hall, Balbridge and Co.	Nungumbaukum
Madder, John	Coach Maker	Egmore
Maddox, William	Employed at Mint	Vepery
Maltby, Edward	Accountant in the Military Auditor General's Office	Royapooram
Mascall, George	Assistant European Surveyor in the Mazanad Department	Black Town
Marsden, Edmund	Superintendent of the Asylum Press	Egmore
Marshall, James	Record Keeper, Government Office	Kilpauk
Marston, Daniel	Clerk, Gr. Master Generals's Office	Black Town
Martin, N. T.	Clerk, at the Gr. Mr. General's Office	Parchery
Maskell, John	Clerk, Master Attendant's Office	Black Town
Mayers, George	Draftsman Chief Engineer's Office	do
Mayers, John	Clerk at Messrs. Griffiths and Co.	Vepery
McDowell, M.	Partner in the Firm of M. Dowell & Co.	Royapooram
McGhie, J.	Book-keeper Military Board Office	Black Town
McKerrell, A. J.	Manager to Messrs. Binny and Co's.	do
McKeogh, J.	Tutor, High School	Egmore
M'Phersan, T.	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co's	Black Town
Martin, J.	Partner in the Firm of Sam and Co.	Luz
Martin, Wm.	Clerk, Comp. General's Office	Black Town
Meppen, Frederick D.	None	do
Meppen, John F.	Agent	Armenian Street
Meppen, R. W.	Superintendent of Cochrane's Canal	Black Town
Mercier, Hugh	Valet	Mount Road
Miller, L.	Partner in the Firm of Miller and Son	Egmore
Miller, W.	do do do	Esplanade
Mills, C. W.	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road
Michelle, James	Clerk of the Crown	do
Mitchell, Richard	Schoolmaster	Royapooram
Mitchell, Richard Jun.	Assist. in the Mily. Audtr. Genl.'s Office	do
Monteiro, A.	Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office	Parchery
Monteiro, S.	Clerk, Mily. Audtr. Genl.'s Office	Black Town
Morris, C. H. R.	Head Master, Vepery Grammar School	Poonamallee Road
Morrison, A.	Partner in the Firm of Morrison and Co.	Beach
Murray, J.	Judge, Mily. Audt. Genl.'s Office	Black Town
Murray, Henry	Clerk, Comp. Genl.'s Office	Royapooram
Murray, Thomas	Supt. Agency Dept., Accountant General's Office	Black Town do
Mulroy, William	Accountant in the Comp. Genl.'s Office	Vepery
Nailer, C. W.	Agent	Black Town
Nash, J.	Clerk of the General Post Office	do
Newington, R.	Examiner in the Revenue Board Office	Perswaukum
Newland, G.	Proprietor and Editor of the Evening Mail	Vepery
Nicol, P.	Clerk at Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge & Co.'s	do
Norris, R. W. Turner	Partner in the Firm of Griffiths and Co.	Mount Road
Norton, George	Cabinet Maker	Vepery
Oakes, T. A.	Police Magistrate	Pareherry
O'Connell, F.	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.	Luz
Oliver, William	None	Royapooram
Orme, Frederick	Deputy Clerk of the Crown	Mount Road
Orton, George	None	
Orton, Pyres	Chief Keeper and Indoor, Comp. General's Office	Nandanpoorum St. Thome
Osborne, Frederick	Barrister	Perswaukum
Outhwaite, Henry	Barrister	Egmore
Parker, J.	Barrister	John Pereira's
Paul, Charles	Clerk at Stanton, E. Giles and Co's	New Town
Paul, E. G.	do at Madden's Livery Stables	Black Town
Paul, Thomas	Interpreter	do
Pereira, F. X.	Merchant	

235

NAMES,	PROFESSION OR TRADE.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Pereira, F. X., Junior	Clerk at Messrs. Stephenson and Co's.	Black Town
Pereira, R. L.	Supt. of the Black Town Schools and Examiner, Government Office	Popham's Broadway
Pereyra, C. M.	Agent, Spectator Press	Black Town
Pennings, D. R.	Examiner in the Government Office	St. Thome
Perreau, E.	Watch Maker	Black Town
Pharoah, J. S.	Bookseller	Kilpauk
Philips, John Felix	Partner in the Firm of Vinay and Co.	Purswawkum
Philipps, P. J.	Partner in the Firm of Hall & Philipps	Beach
Pichlow, John	Manager, Advocate General's Office	Black Town
Plumbe, M. G.	Assist. in the Revenue Board Office	Vepery
Porter, William	Missionary, L. M. S.	Perambore
Powell, E. S. A.	Head Master, High School	Madras University
Prentice, J.	Clerk at Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	Black Town
Preston, C. G.	Clerk at Messrs. Ashton, Richardson & Co.	Luz
Price, Edward	Head Accountant and Manager in the Mint Master's Office	Black Town
Price, J. E.	Clerk, Medical Board Office	do
Pugh, David	Partner in the Firm of Parry and Co.	Adyar
Ramsbottom, J.	Clerk to the Govt. Agent at Chepauk	John Pereiras
Ray, William	Manager, Town Major Office	do
Renaux, Etienne S.	Partner in the Firm of Bruce and Co.	Vepery
Rencontre, Francis	Manager to the Board of Revenue	Tondiarpets
Rencontre, T.	Manager, Stationary Office	do
Reynolds, G. A.	Partner in the Firm of Griffiths and Co.	St. Thome
Richardson, G. G. E.	Partner in the Firm of Ashton, Richardson and Co.	Mount Road
Richardson, Herbert T.	do do do	da
Richardson, Jas. F. S.	do do do	do
Richardson, John	do do do	do
Richardson, W. S.	Assistant Government Office	do
Rigg, John	Clerk at the Government Office	Vepery
Ritchie, Alexander	Second Master of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	Semboodoss-street
Ritchie, John A.	Clerk, Revenue Board Office	John Pereira's
Ritchie, Thomas	do do	do
Roberts, Joseph	Examiner, Revenue Board Office	do
Robertson, P. G.	Undertaker Pruanber	Purswawkum
Robinson,	Clerk at the Government Bank	Black Town
Rodrigues, E. A.	Clerk at the Military Board Office	do
Rodrigues, P.	Draftsman, Dep. Surveyor Genl's Dept.	Vepery
Rodrigues, Thomas	Sudr. Foujdary Adawlut Court	Royapettah
Rose, William H.	Clerk, Commander in Chief's Office	do
Ross, David	Attorney	do
Ross, Francis	Clerk, Adjutant General's Office	New Town
Ross, Hugh	Draftsman and Writer at Chief Engineer's Office	Parchery
Ross, John	Clerk at the Adjutant General's Office	New Town
Rowlandson, H. W.	do do	John Pereira's
Sam, Andrew Seth	Attorney	Nungumbaukum
Sam, Forster S. th	Partner in the Firm of Sam and Co.	Luz
Sam, Seth	do do	do
Sam, V. Seth	None	St. Thome
Sator, G. M.	Farmer in the Firm of Sam and Co.	Egmore
Sayer, H.	Clerk, Town Major's Office	do
Seadle, William Barker	None	Mount Road
Seaven, E. Wood	Soda Water Manufacturer	do
Scott, Thomas	Head Acct. Commissary General's Office	Royapooram
Scott, W.	Clerk at the Sudr Adawlut Court	St. Thome
Shirlich, C.	Designer	Black Town
Shaw, Edward F.	Clerk at the Government Bank	Vepery
Shaw, W. F.	Harness Maker	Mount Road
Simpson, A. M.	Cabinet Maker	do
Simpson, J.	Partner in the Firm of Forbes and Co.	Poonamallee Road
Sinclair, John	Clerk in the Military Audr. General's Office	Black Town
Stacey, Philip	Draftsman, Chief Engineer's Office	Chintadrapettah
Smith, John	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road
Smith, W.	Missionary, L. M. S.	Royapooram
Smyth, T. S.	Auditor, Military Auditor General's Office	Black Town
Smith, Henry	Barrister	Royapettah
Speers, R.	Partner in the Firm of Smith, Clark & Co.	Armenian Street
Spencer, Alfred S.	Examiner in the Government Office	Black Town
Starkenburgh, J. C.	Auditor at the Military Auditor General's Office	do
Starkenburgh, W. F.	Clerk at Messrs. Franck and Co.'s	Vepery
Stephenson, John	Clerk at the Adjutant Genl's Office	do
Stephenson, Robert	Partner in the Firm of Stephenson and Co.	Black Town
Sugg, G. M. A.	Clerk at Messrs. Cox and Co.'s	Perambore
		Black Town

NAMES.	PROFESSION OR TRADE.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Stracey, Edward	Clerk of Messrs. G. Gordon and Co.	Parcherry
Stracey, Robert	Assistant in the Government Office	Black Town
Stallard,	Assistant the Athenæum Library	Popham's Broadway
Swayne, H.	Clerk at Messrs. Fenwick and Co.'s	Coilsadapettah
Symonds, A. R.	Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	Armenian Street
Taylor, Richard	Livery Stable Keeper	Mount Road
Taylor, R. J.	Boudoir Keeper at Messrs. Ashton, Richardson and Co.'s	Purseewaukum
Taylor, T.	Clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office	Black Town
Taylor, William	Missionary S. P. G. F. P.	Purseewaukum
Taylor, William	Sadr of the Mofussil Choultry	Monegar Choultry
Thurston, M. A.	Clerk of the Peace and acting Police Magistrate	Kilpauk
Toad, Charles, M.	Clerk in the Crown	Pulambore
Thomson, F. A.	Clerk, Medical Board Office	Black Town
Thomson, Jacob	Clerk, in the Family Payment Office	do
Thomson, James	Partner in the Firm of Lise and Co.	Kilpauk
Thomson, J.	Schoolmaster, Military Male Asylum	Egmore
Thurgar, R. W. P.	Superintendent Church Mission Press	Vepery
Thurgar, C.	Sub-treasurer and Editor of the Athenæum	Pantheon Road
Tucker, A. S. P.	Episcopal Minister	Popham's Broadway
Tulloh, F.	Clerk in the Accountant General's Office	Parcherry
Turner, Arthur John	Clerk in the Commissary General's Office	Black Town
Turner, Reuben	Printer Asylum Mission Press	do
Vanner,	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	St. Thome
Vibart,	Bookkeeper at Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s	Royapooram
Vincent,	Watch Maker at Messrs. G. Gordon & Co.'s	Popham's Broadry
Walker, William	Merchant	Pantheon Road
Wallace, R. B.	Manager, Military Fund Office	Black Town
Walsh,	Head Assistant at Messrs. Leal, Bainbridge and Co.'s	Vepery
Walter, J. F.	Purchaser	Mount Road
Walter, Edward	Clerk in the Government Office	New Town
Walter, F.	Stable Keeper	Mount Road
White, A.	Clerk at Messrs. Ashton, Richardson and Co.	Purseewaukum
White, Charles	Book-keeper at Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co.'s	Parcherry
Watkins, George R.	Assistant Asst. Judge's Office	do
Watkins, John	Auctioneer	Black Town
Wheeler, E. P.	Partner in the Firm of E. Wheeler and Co.	Vepery
Wells, G. G.	Tutor, High School	Pantheon Road
Wells, Andrew	Manager of the Family Payment Office	Vepery
Wilson, James	Upper Boulder	Mount Road
Wilson, Walter	Head Clerk, Sadr Foujdary Adawlut Court	St. Thome
Wilson, James	do. do. do.	do
Wilson, J. H.	Attorney	Royapettah
Wilson, J. W.	Bailiff, Record Keeper, Sadr Foujdary Adawlut Court	St. Thome
Williams, Gould	Clerk, Military Board Office	Egmore
Williams, W. A.	Druggist	Vepery
Williamson, P.	Partner in the Firm of Boswell and Co.	do
Wilson, Robt.	Head Keeper	Egmore side
Wilson,	Foreman Male Asylum Press	Mount Road
Wilson, M.	Secretary to Mr. Master's Office	do
Wilson, J.	Accountant in the Government Office	Purseewaukum
Wilson, James M.	Book-keeper at Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s	Vepery
Wilson, J. A.	Examiner at the Government Office	do
Wilson, Thomas	Partner in the Firm of J. Barrow and Co.	Marlean Street
Winslow, W.	American Missionary	Chintadrapettah
Wilson, George	Tailor	Black Town
Wilson, J.	Clerk at Messrs. Barrow and Co.'s	do
Wilson, J. H.	Surveyor	do
Yule, Henry	Clerk in the Quarter General's Office	Beach
Yule, Captain	Fort Captain do do	Black Town
Yule, J. W.	Book-keeper at Messrs. Stephenson and Co.'s	Parcherry
Zechariah, Abraham	Organist	Purseewaukum
Zechariah, Philip	Pianoforte Maker	Nungumpoorum
Zechariah, Isaac	Organist	Purseewaukum
Zechariah, Hosea	do	do
Ambrose, Thomas	do	do

PART IV.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

Honorable Company's Charter; Acts of the Legislative Council; Gardener's Calendar.

192 413

HONORABLE COMPANY'S CHARTER.

AND TERTIO AND QUARTO.

GULIELMI IV. REGIS. CAP. LXXXV.

An Act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company, and for the better Government of His Majesty's Indian Territories, till the Thirtieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and fifty-four.

[28th *August* 1833.]

53 G. 3. c 155.

Whereas by an Act passed in the Fifty-third Year of the Reign of His Majesty King *George* the Third, intituled *An Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further Term the possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive privileges; for establishing further regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to and from the places within the limits of the said Company's Charter*, the possession and Government of the *British* Territories in *India*, were continued to the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies* for a term therein mentioned: And whereas the said Company are entitled to or claim the Lordships and Islands of *St. Helena* and *Bombay* under grants from the Crown and other property to a large amount in value, and also certain rights and privileges not affected by the determination of the term granted by the said recited Act; And whereas the said Company have conceded that all their rights and interests to or in the said Territories, and all their territorial and commercial, real and personal assets and property whatsoever, shall, subject to the debts and liabilities now affecting the same, be placed at the disposal of Parliament, in consideration of certain provisions hereinafter mentioned, and have also consented that their right to trade for their own profit, in common with other His Majesty's subjects, be suspended during such time as the Government of the said Territories shall be confided to them: And whereas it is expedient that the said Territories now under the Government of the said Company be continued under such Government, but in trust for the Crown of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, and discharged of all claims of the said Company to any Profit therefrom or to their own use, except the dividend herein after secured to them, and that the property of the said Company be continued in their possession and at their disposal, in trust for the Crown, for the service of the said Government, and other purposes in this Act mentioned: Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that from and after the Twenty-second day of *April* One thousand eight hundred and thirty four, the Territorial acquisitions and Revenues mentioned or referred to in the said act of the Fifty-third year of His late Majesty King *George* the Third, together with the Port and Island of *Bombay*, and all other Territories now in the possession and under the Government of the said Company, except the Island of *St. Helena*, shall remain and continue under such Government until the Thirtieth day of *April* One thousand eight hundred and fifty four; and that all the same and hereditaments, revenues, rents, and profits of the said Company, and all the stocks, merchandize, chattels, monies, debts, and real and personal estate whatsoever, except the said Island of *St. Helena*, and the stores and property thereon hereinafter mentioned, subject to the debts and liabilities now affecting the same respectively, and the benefits of all contracts, covenants, and engagements, and all rights to fines, penalties and forfeitures, and other emoluments whatsoever, which the said Company shall be seised or possessed of or entitled to on the said Twenty second day of *April* One thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, shall remain and be vested in, and be held, received, and exercised respectively, according to the nature and quality, estate and interest of and in the same respectively, by the said Company, in trust for his Majesty, his heirs and successors, for the service of the Government of *India*, discharged of all claims of the said

The British Territories in India to remain under the Government of the Company till 30th April 1854.

Real and personal property of the Company to be held in trust for the Crown, for the Service of India.

All privileges, powers, &c. granted by 53 G. 3, c. 155, for the term thereby limited; and all enactments not repugnant to this Act;

Company to any profit or advantage therefrom to their own use, except the dividend on their capital stock, secured to them as hereinafter is mentioned, subject to such powers and authorities for the superintendence, direction, and control over the acts, operations, and concerns of the said Company as have been already made, or provided by any Act or Acts of Parliament in that behalf, or are made or provided by this Act.

II. And be it enacted, that all and singular the privileges, franchises, abilities, capacities, powers, authorities, whether Military or Civil, rights, remedies, methods of suit, penalties, forfeitures, disabilities, provisions, matters, and things whatsoever, granted to or continued to the said United Company by the said Act of the Fifty-third year of King George the Third, for and during the term limited by the said Act, and all other the enactments, provisions, matters, and things contained in the said Act or in any other Act or Acts whatsoever, which are limited or may be construed to be limited, to continue for or during the term granted to the said Company by the said Act of the Fifty third year of King George the Third, so far as the same or any of them are in force, and not repealed by or repugnant to the enactments hereinafter contained, and all powers of alienation and disposition, rights, franchises, and immunities, which the said United Company now have, shall continue and be in force, and may be exercised and enjoyed, as against all persons whomsoever, subject to the same incidence, direction, and restrictions herein before mentioned, until the Thirtieth day of *April* One thousand eight hundred and fifty-four.

as also all rights and immunities of the Company to be in force until April 1854, subject to control.

From 22d April 1834, China and Tea Trade of Company to cease.

III. Provided Always, and be it enacted, that from and after the said twenty-second day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, the exclusive right of trading with the dominions of the Emperor of *China*, and of trading in tea contained to the said Company by the said Act of the Fifty-third year of King George the Third shall cease.

Company to close their Commercial Business, and to sell their property not retained for Government.

IV. And be it enacted, that the said Company shall, with all convenient speed after the said twenty-second day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, close their commercial business, and make sale of all their merchandize, stores, and effects at such time or times, and in such manner, by such persons, and at such place or places abroad, distinguished in their account books as commercial sales, as to all their warehouses, buildings, tenements, hereditaments, and property whatsoever which may not be retained for the purposes of the Government of the said Territories, and get in all debts due to them on account of their commercial branch of their affairs, and reduce their commercial establishments as the same shall become unnecessary, and discontinue the same, abstain from all commercial business which shall not be incident to the closing of their actual concerns, and to the execution into effect of the property herein before directed to be sold, or which shall still be carried on for the purposes of the said Government.

Company not prevented selling goods the property of other persons.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the said Company from selling at the sales aforesaid their own goods and merchandize by this Act directed or authorized to be made, such goods and merchandize the property of other persons as they may now lawfully sell at their public sales.

Board of Control to superintend the sale of the property, the reduction of the Commercial establishments, payment of Commercial claims, &c.

VI. And be it enacted, that the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of *India* shall have full power to superintend, direct, and control the sale of the said merchandize, stores, and effects, and generally all the business hereby or by this Act directed or authorized to be transacted before the said Company shall cease to trade, and also from time to time until the said property shall be converted into money, and the affairs of the said Commercial establishment shall be completed and closed respectively, and to control the allowances and payments to be made upon the said Company contracted with the commercial and other officers, and generally to superintend and control all acts and operations whatsoever of the said Company whereby the value of the property of the said Company may be affected; and the said Board shall have power to point such officers as shall be necessary to attend upon the said Board during the winding up of the commercial business of the said Company; and that the charge of such salaries or allowances as Her Majesty shall, by any warrant or warrants under his sign manual, countersigned by the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being, direct to be paid to such officers, shall be discharged by the said Company as herein after mentioned, in addition to the ordinary charges of the said Board.

Board to appoint Officers to attend them during the winding up of the Commercial business.

This Company may consider claims of Commercial Officers reduced, and under the control

VII. And be it enacted that it shall be lawful for the said Company to take into consideration the claims of any persons now or heretofore employed by or under the said Company, or the widows or families of any such persons, whose interest may be affected by the discontinuance of the said Company's trade, or who may from the nature of their retirement, and, under the control of the said Board, to grant such compensations, superannuations, or allowances (the charge thereof to be defrayed by the said Company as hereinafter mentioned) as shall appear reasonable: Provided always, that no such compensations, superannuations, or allowances shall be granted until the expiration of two calendar months after particulars of the compensation, superannuations, or allowance proposed to be so granted, shall have been laid before both Houses of Parliament.

Board to grant compensations.

VIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that within the first fourteen sitting days after the first meeting of Parliament in every year, there be laid before both houses of Parliament the particulars of all compensations, superannuations, and allowances so granted, and of the salaries and allowances directed to be paid to such Officers as may be appointed by the said Board as aforesaid during the preceding year.

The particulars thereof to be laid before Parliament every year.

Company's debts and liabilities charged on India.

IX. And be it enacted, that from and after the said Twenty-second day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, all the Bond debts of the said Company in *Great Britain*, and all the Territorial debts of the said Company in *India*, and all other debt which shall on that day be owing by the said Company, and all sums of money, costs, charges, and expenses which after the said Twenty-second day of *April*, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, may become payable by the said Company in respect of or by reason of any covenants, contracts, or liabilities then existing, and all debts, expences, and liabilities whatever which after the same day shall be lawfully contracted and incurred on account of the Government of the said Territories, and all payments by this Act directed to be made, shall be charged and chargeable upon the revenues of the said Territories, and that neither any stock nor effects which the said Company may hereafter have to their own use, nor the dividend by this Act secured to them, nor the Directors or proprietors of the said Company, shall be liable to or chargeable with any of the said debts, payments, or liabilities.

While India is under Government of the Company, their property to continue subject to execution.

X. Provided always, and be it enacted, that so long as the possession and government of the said Territories shall be continued to the said Company, all persons and bodies politic shall and may have and take the same suits, remedies, and proceedings, legal and equitable, against the said Company, in respect of such debts and liabilities as aforesaid, and the property vested in the said Company in trust as aforesaid, shall be subject and liable to the same judgments and executions, in the same manner and form respectively, as if the said property were hereby continued to the said Company to their own use.

A Dividend of 10£.10s. per cent. per annum to be paid on Company's Stock by half yearly payments in Great Britain.

XI. And be it enacted, that out of the revenues of the said Territories there shall be paid, from and retained by the said Company, to their own use, a yearly dividend, after the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum on the present amount of their capital stock: the said dividend to be payable in *Great Britain*, by equal half yearly payments, on the sixth day of *January* and the 6th day of *July* in every year: the first half-yearly payment to be made on the sixth day of *July* one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four.

Dividend to be subject to redemption by Parliament after Apr. 1874, on payment of 200£. for 100£. Stock. Notice of redemption.

XII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that the said dividend shall be subject to redemption by Parliament upon and at any time after the thirtieth day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, on payment to the Company of two hundred pounds sterling for every One hundred pounds of the said Capital Stock, together with a proportionate part of the same dividend, if the redemption shall take place on any other day than one of the said half yearly days of payment: provided also, that twelve months notice in writing, signified by the Speaker of the House of Commons, by the order of the house, shall be given to the said Company of the intention of Parliament to redeem the said dividend.

If Company deprived of the government of India they may demand redemption of the thirty dead.

XIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that if on or at any time after the said thirtieth day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and forty four, the said Company shall by the expiration of the term hereby granted cease to retain, or shall by the authority of Parliament be deprived of the possession and government of the said Territories, it shall be lawful for the said Company, within one year thereafter to demand the redemption of the said dividend, and provision shall be made for redeeming the said dividend, after the rate aforesaid, within three years after such demand.

Company to pay to Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt 3,000,000£.

XIV. And be it enacted, that there shall be paid by the said Company into the Bank of *England*, to the account of the Commissioners for the reduction of the National Debt, such sums of money as shall in the whole amount to the sum of Two Millions Sterling, with compound interest after the rate of Three Pounds Ten Shillings per Centum per Annum, computed half yearly from the said Twenty-second day of

to be placed to account of Security Fund of the Company.

April one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, or so much of the said sums as shall from time to time remain unpaid, and the Cashiers of the said Bank shall receive all such sums of money, and place the same to a separate account with the said Commissioners, to be intituled "the account of the Security Fund of the *India* Company," and that

Monies and Dividends to be laid out in Securities, and Dividends placed to same account, until the whole amounts to 12,000,000.

as well the monies so paid into the said Bank, as the dividends of interest which shall arise therefrom, shall from time to time be laid out, under the direction of the said Commissioners, in the purchase of capital stock in any of the redeemable public annuities transferrable at the Bank of *England*; which capital stock so purchased shall be presently in the names of the said Commissioners on account of the said security fund, and the dividends payable thereon shall be received by the said Cashiers and placed to the said account until the whole of the same so received on such account shall have amounted to the sum of Twelve Millions Sterling; and the said monies, stock and dividends, or interest shall be a security fund for better securing to the said Company the redemption of their said dividend after the rate herein before appointed for such redemption.

Commissioners for reduction of National debt upon requisition of Court may raise money for paying the Dividend in case of failure or delay of remittance of proper funds.

XV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the reduction of the national debt, from time to time, and they are hereby required upon requisition made for that purpose by the Court of Directors of the said Company, to cause and pay to the said Company such sums of money as may be necessary for the payment of the said Company's dividend, by reason of any failure or delay of the remittances of the proper funds of such payment; such sums of money to be raised by sale or transfer or deposit by way of mortgage of a competent part of the said security fund, according as the said Directors, with the approbation of the said Board, shall direct; to be repaid into the Bank of *England* to the account of the security fund, with interest after such rate as the Court of Directors, with the approbation of the said Board, shall fix, out of the remittances which shall be made for answering such dividend, as and when such remittances shall be received in *England*.

Application of dividends of Security Fund and the Fund itself, in aid of revenues.

XVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, that all dividends on the capital stock forming the said security fund, accruing after the monies received by the said Bank to the account of such fund shall have amounted to the sum of Twelve Millions Sterling, until the said fund shall be applied to the redemption of the said Company's dividend, and also all the said security fund, or so much thereof as shall remain after the said dividend shall be wholly redeemed after the rate aforesaid, shall be applied in aid of the revenues of the said Territories.

Company's Dividends to be paid out of revenues in preference to other charges & 248,000*l.* to be paid out of debts due from the public and by sale of stock.

XVII. And be it enacted, that the said dividend on the Company's capital stock shall be paid or retained as aforesaid, out of such part of the revenues of the said Territories as shall be remitted to *Great Britain*, in preference to all other charges payable thereout in *Great Britain*; and that the said sum of two millions sterling shall be paid in manner aforesaid out of any sums which shall on the said twenty-second day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, be due to the said Company from the public or and when the same shall be received, and out of any monies which shall arise from the sale of any Government stock on that day belonging to the said Company, in preference to all other payments thereout; and that, subject to and notwithstanding the several provisions for priority of charge the revenues of the said Territories, and all monies which shall belong to the said Company on the said twenty-second day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, and all monies which shall be thereafter received by the said Company, from and in respect of the property and rights vested in them in trust as aforesaid, shall be applied in the service of the Government of the said Territories and in defraying all charges and payments by this Act created, or confirmed and directed to be made respectively, in such order as the said Court of Directors, under the control of the said Board, shall from time to time direct; any thing in any other act or acts contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Not to prejudice persons claiming under a covenant between the Company and the creditors of the Nabobs of Arcot, &c.

XVIII. Provided also, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall be construed or operate to the prejudice of any persons claiming or to claim under a Deed of Covenants, dated the fourth day of *July* one thousand eight hundred and two, and made between the said Company of the one part and the several persons whose names should be thereto set and affixed, and who respectively were or claimed to be the creditors of His Highness the Nabob *Wallah Jah*, formerly Nabob of *Arcot* and of the *Carnatic* in the *East Indies*, and more deceased, and of His Highness the Nabob *Ameer ul Omrah* late Nabob of *Arcot* and of the *Carnatic* and now also deceased, and of His Highness the *Nabob* of *Oudes* of the other part.

His Majesty may appoint Court of Directors.

XIX. And be it enacted that it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty by any letter patent, or by any Commission or Commissions

to be issued under the great seal of *Great Britain*, from time to time to nominate, constitute, and appoint, during pleasure such persons as His Majesty shall think fit to be, and who shall accordingly be and be styled Commissioners for the affairs of *India*; and every enactment, provision, matter and thing relating to the Commissioners for the affairs of *India* in any other Act or Acts contained, so far as the same are in force and not repealed by or incompatible to this Act, shall be deemed and taken to be applicable to the Commissioners to be nominated as aforesaid.

Commissioners for the affairs of India.

Ex-officio Commissioners.

XX. And be it enacted, that the Lord President of the Council, the Lord Privy Seal, the First Lord of the Treasury, the principal Secretaries of State, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be and they are hereby declared to be Commissioners for the affairs of *India*, in conjunction with the persons to be nominated from time to time Commissioners as aforesaid, and they shall be styled respectively as if they had been expressly nominated in such Commission, in the order in which they are herein mentioned, next after the Commissioner first named therein.

Two Commissioners may form a Board;

XXI. And be it enacted, that any two or more of the said Commissioners shall and may form a Board for executing the several powers which by this Act, or by any other Act or Acts, are or shall be given to or vested in the Commissioners for the affairs of *India*; and that the Commissioner first named in any such Letters Patent or Commission, for the time being, shall be the President of the said Board; and that in the absence of the President, the Commissioner next in order of nomination in this Act or in the said Commission, of those who shall be present, shall for that turn preside at the said Board.

first named to be President; and in absence the next in order.

President and occasional President to have the casting vote.

XXII. And be it enacted, that if the Commissioners present at any Board shall be equally divided in opinion with respect to any matter whereon they shall act and on every such occasion the President, or in his absence the Commissioner acting as such, shall have two voices or the casting vote.

The Board to appoint two Secretaries and other Officers.

XXIII. And be it enacted, that the said Board shall and may nominate and appoint two Secretaries and such other officers as shall be necessary, to attend upon the said Board, who shall be subject to the direction of the president of the said Board, and each of the said Secretaries shall have the same powers, rights, and privileges, as by any Act or Acts now in force are vested in the Chief Secretary of the Commissioners for the affairs of *India*; and that the President of the said Board, but no other Commissioner, as such, and the said Secretaries and other Officers shall be paid by the said Company such fixed salaries as His Majesty shall by any warrant or warrants, under the sign manual, countersigned by the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being, direct.

President & Secretaries, and Officers to be paid such Salaries as the Crown shall direct.

Secretaries and Officers to take oaths if required by the Board.

XXIV. And be it enacted, that if at any time the said Board shall deem it expedient that any of their Secretaries and other officers of the said Board, or any of them, to take an oath of secrecy, and for the execution of the duties of their respective stations, it shall be lawful for the said Board to administer such oath as they shall deem for this purpose.

The Board of Commissioners to control all Acts concerning India, and sale of property.

XXV. And be it enacted, that the said Board shall have and be invested with full power and authority to superintend, direct, and control all acts, operations, and concerns which in any wise relate to or concern the said Company, or the territories or the government or revenues of the said Territories, or the property rights or interests vested in the said Company in trust as aforesaid, and all grants or salaries, gratuities, and allowances, and all other payments and charges whatsoever, out of or upon the said revenues and property respectively, in such manner as hereinafter is mentioned.

Commissioners, Secretaries, and Officers, on 22d April 1854, to continue until their appointments are revoked.

XXVI. And be it enacted, that the several persons who on the said twenty-second day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four shall be Commissioners for the affairs of *India*, and Secretaries and Officers of such Board respectively, and Secretaries and Officers of the said Board respectively, shall continue and be Commissioners, Secretaries, and Officers respectively with the same powers and subject to the same restrictions in all respects as they shall have respectively been appointed or shall be entitled by this Act or by any other Act or Acts to be, unless others shall, from time to time, be appointed Commissioners, or others be appointed Secretaries or Officers respectively in their stead.

Proprietors may vote by attorney; exclusion of Directors.

XXVII. And be it enacted, that if any Proprietor of the said Company shall be a Director or Directors of the said Company, or a member or members of the Court of Directors of the said Company, holding an office or offices, place or places of profit under the said Company, it shall be lawful for such Proprietor to vote by proxy at any election of Directors, provided that such Proprietor shall not himself act as a Director or Directors of the said Company, nor shall any person be capable of voting by proxy who shall be a Director or Directors of the said Company.

of voting, and shall be executed within ten days next before such election; and the attorney constituted for such purpose shall in every case deliver the vote he is so directed to give openly to the person or persons who shall be authorized by the said Company to receive the same; and every such vote shall be accompanied by an affidavit or affirmation, to be made before a Justice of the Peace by the Proprietor directing the same so to be given, to the same or the like effect as the oath or affirmation now taken by Proprietors voting upon ballot at General Courts, of the said Company, and in which such Proprietor shall also state the day of the execution of such letter of attorney; and any person making a false oath or affirmation before a Justice of Peace for the purpose aforesaid shall be held to have thereby committed wilful perjury; and if any person do unlawfully or corruptly procure or suborn any other person to take the said oath or affirmation before a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, whereby he or she shall commit such wilful perjury, and shall thereof be convicted, he, she, or they, for every such offence, shall incur such pains and penalties as are provided by law against subornation of perjury.

Repeal of restriction in 13 Geo. 3. c. 63 with respect to any person employed in the East Indies being chosen Director.

XXVIII. And be it enacted, that so much of the Act of the thirteenth year of the reign of King George the Third, intituled *an Act for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company, as well in India as in Europe, as directs that no person employed in any civil or military station in the East Indies, or claiming or exercising any power, authority, or jurisdiction thereof, shall be capable of being appointed or chosen into the office of a Director, until such person shall have returned to and been resided in England for the space of two years, shall be and is hereby repealed; provided that if the said Court of Directors, with the consent of the said Board, shall declare such person fit to be an accountant with the said Company, and that his accounts are examined, or that a charge against such person is under the consideration of the said Court, such person shall not be capable of being chosen into the Office of Director for the term of two years after his return to England, unless such accounts shall be settled, or such charge be decided on, before the expiration of the said term.

If such person has unsettled accounts, he shall be ineligible for two years unless they are soon settled.

Court to deliver to Board copies of Minutes, &c. of Courts of Proprietors, and Directors, and of all external Letters and Dispatches.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, that the said Court of Directors shall from time to time deliver to the said Board, copies of all minutes, orders, resolutions, and proceedings of all Courts of Proprietors, generals or special, and of all Courts of Directors, within eight days after the holding of such Courts respectively; and also copies of all letters, advices, and dispatches whatever which shall at any time or times be received by the said Court of Directors or any Committee of Directors, and which shall be ordered to be communicated to the said Board, or which the said Board shall from time to time require.

No Official Communications to be sent by the Court until approved by the Board.

XXX. And be it enacted, that no orders, instructions, dispatches, official letters, or communications whatever, relating to the said Territories or the government thereof, or to the property or rights vested in the said Company in trust as aforesaid, or to any public matters whatever, shall be at any time sent or given by the said Court of Directors, or any Committee of the said Directors, until the same shall have been submitted for the consideration of and approved by the said Board; and for that purpose that copies of all such orders, instructions, dispatches, official letters, or communications which the said Court of Directors, or any Committee of the said Directors, shall propose to be sent or given, shall be by them previously laid before the said Board, and that within the space of two months after the receipt of such proposed orders, instructions, dispatches, official letters, or communications, the said Board shall either return the same to the said Court of Directors or Committee of Directors, with their approbation thereof signified under the hand of one of the Secretaries of the said Board, by the order of the said Board; or if the said Board shall disapprove alter, or vary in substance any of such proposed orders, instructions, dispatches, official letters, or communications, in every such case the said Board shall give to the said Directors, in writing, under the hand of one of the Secretaries of the said Board, by order of the said Board, their reason in respect thereof, together with their directions to the said Directors in relation thereto; and the said Court of Directors shall and they are hereby required forthwith to send the said orders, instructions, dispatches, official letters, or communications to the same, signed by the said Board, so their proper destinations: provided always, that it shall be lawful for the said Board, by minutes from time to time to be made for that purpose and entered on the Records of the said Board, and to be communicated by the said Court, to allow such classes of orders, instructions, dispatches, official letters, or communications as in such minutes be described, to be sent or given by the said Court without having been previously laid before the said Board.

Except such classes of communications as the Board may allow.

If the Court unite to frame official

XXXI. And be it enacted, that whenever the said Court of Directors shall call to prepare and submit for the consideration of the said

Board may order instructions, dispatches, official letters, or communications, beyond the space of 14 days after requisition made to them by order of the said Board, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Board to prepare and send to the said Directors any orders, instructions, dispatches, official letters, or communications, together with their directions relating thereto; and the said Directors shall and they are hereby required forthwith to transmit the same to their proper destinations.

communications for consideration of the Board, they may prepare them. Court to send them.

Representations may be made by Court as to official communications; and Board to consider such representations, and give final orders.

XXXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to restrict, or prohibit the said Directors from expressing within fourteen days, by representation in writing to the said Board, such remarks, observations, or explanations as they shall think fit, touching or concerning any directions which they shall receive from the said Board; and that the said Board shall and they are hereby required to take every such representation, and the several matters therein contained or alleged, into their consideration, and to give such further directions thereupon as they shall think fit and expedient; which shall be final and conclusive upon the said Directors.

If Court think the orders of Board contrary to law, the Court of King's Bench may certify their opinion on any case which may be agreed upon; such opinion to be conclusive.

XXXIII. And be it enacted, that if it shall appear to the said Court of Directors that any orders, instructions, dispatches, official letters or communications, except such as shall pass through the Secret Committee, upon which directions may be so given by the said Board as aforesaid are contrary to law, it shall be in the power of the said Board and the said Court of Directors to send a special case to be agreed upon by and between them, and to be signed by the President of the said Board and the Chairman of the said Company, to three or more of the Judges of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, for the opinion of the said Judges; and the said Judges are hereby required to certify their opinion upon any case so submitted to them, and to send a certificate thereof to the said President and Chairman; which opinion shall be final and conclusive.

Board not empowered to appoint Officers of the Company, or to interfere with Home Officers.

XXXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted and declared, that the said Board shall not have the power of appointing any of the servants of the said Company, or of dismissing or removing any of the servants or the said Company employed in the Home Establishment, nor shall it be necessary for the said Court of Directors to submit for the consideration of the said Board, their communications with the officers or servants employed in the said Home Establishment, or with the legal advisers of the said Company.

Directors to appoint a secret committee, who shall take the following oath.

XXXV. And be it enacted, that the said Court of Directors shall from time to time appoint a secret committee, to consist of any number not exceeding three of the said Directors, for the particular purposes in this Act specified; which said Directors, so appointed, shall before they or any of them shall act in the execution of the powers and trusts hereby reposed in them, take an oath of the tenor following (that is to say)

'I, A. B. do swear that I will, according to the best of my skill and judgment, faithfully execute the several trusts and powers reposed in me as a Member of the Secret Committee appointed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company. I will not disclose or make known any of the Secret orders, instructions, dispatches, official letters or communications which shall be sent or given to me by the Committee of the said Secret Committee, or to the other members of the said Secret Committee, or to the person or persons who shall be duly nominated and employed to transcribe or prepare the same respectively, except I shall be authorized by the said Committees to disclose the same, or make known the same. So help me God.'

Which said oath shall and may be administered by the present and respective members of the said Secret Committee to each other; and being so by them taken and subscribed, shall be recorded by the Secretary or Deputy Secretary of the said Court of Directors for the time being amongst the Acts of the said Court.

If the Board are of opinion that any matters wherein Indian or other states are concerned require secrecy, the Court may send official communications to the Board's Committee.

XXXVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, that if the said Board shall be of opinion that the secrecy or dispatch of any of their deliberations or proceedings concerning any treaty or negotiating with any princes or states, or any levies or warlike preparations in India, or with any other part of the world, or any war, may require the same to be observed with respect to such princes or states, or any of them, or to any other person or persons, officer or officers, authority or authorities, in India or elsewhere, or to any of the councils or servants of the said Company, it shall be lawful for the said Board to send their orders, dispatches, official letters or communications to the secret committee of the said Court of Directors to be appointed as is by this Act directed, who shall thereupon without

disclosing the same, transmit the same according to the tenor thereof, or pursuant to the directions of the said Board, to the respective governments and presidencies, officers and servants; and that the said governments and presidencies, officers and servants shall be bound to pay a faithful obedience thereto, in like manner as if such orders, dispatches, official letters or communications had been sent to them by the said Court of Directors.

The Court to submit to the Board an estimate of salaries of Directors and other expenses of the India House, which shall be subject to reduction. The sum allowed to be applicable to such purposes, at discretion of the Court of Directors.

XXXVII. And be it enacted, that the said Court of Directors shall, before the twenty-second day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, and afterwards from time to time, so often as reductions of the establishment of the said Court or other circumstances may require, frame and submit to the said Board an estimate of the gross sum which will be annually required for the salaries of the chairman, deputy chairman, and members of the said Court, and the officers and secretaries thereof, and all other proper expenses fixed and contingent thereof and of general courts of proprietors; and such estimate shall be subject to reduction by the said Board, so that the reasons for such reduction be given to the said Court of Directors; and any sum not exceeding the sum mentioned in such estimate, or if the same shall be reduced, in such reduced estimate, shall be annually applicable, at the discretion of the Court of Directors, to the payment of the said salaries and expenses; and it shall not be lawful for the said Board to interfere with or control the particular application thereof, or to direct what particular salaries or expenses shall from time to time be increased or reduced; provided always, that such and the same accounts shall be kept and rendered of the sums to be applied in defraying the salaries and expenses aforesaid, as of the other branches of the expenditure of the said Company.

Accounts of application to be rendered.

Presidency of Fort William in Bengal to be divided into two Presidencies. The Court to declare the limits from time to time of the several Presidencies.

XXXVIII. And be it enacted, that the territories now subject to the Government of the Presidency of *Fort William* in *Bengal* shall be divided into two distinct Presidencies, one of such Presidencies, in which shall be included *Fort William* aforesaid, to be styled the Presidency of *Fort William* in *Bengal*, and the other of such Presidencies to be styled the Presidency of *Agra*; and that it shall be lawful for the said Court of Directors, under the control by this *Act* provided, and they are hereby required, to declare and appoint what part or parts of any of the territories under the Government of the said Company shall from time to time be subject to the Government of each of the several Presidencies now subsisting, or to be established as aforesaid, and from time to time, as occasion may require, to revoke and alter, in the whole or in part, such appointment, and such new distribution of the same as shall be deemed expedient.

Government of India.

XXXIX. And be it enacted, that the superintendence, direction and control of the whole civil and military government of all the said territories and revenues in *India* shall be and is hereby vested in a Governor General and Councillors, to be styled "The Governor General of India in Council."

There shall be four Ordinary Councillors, three of whom shall be servants of the Company. No Military Officer to hold any command whilst a Member. The fourth Member not to be appointed from the Company's servants.

XL. And be it enacted, that there shall be four Ordinary Members of the said Council, three of whom shall from time to time be appointed by the said Court of Directors from amongst such persons as shall be or shall have been servants of the said Company; and each of the said three Ordinary Members of Council shall at the time of his appointment have been in the service of the said Company for at least ten years; and if he shall be in the military service of the said Company, he shall not during his continuance in office as a Member of Council hold any military command, or be employed in actual military duties; and that the fourth Ordinary Member of Council shall from time to time be appointed from amongst persons who shall not be servants of the said Company by the said Court of Directors, subject to the approbation of His Majesty, to be signified in writing by his royal sign manual, countersigned by the President of the said Board; provided that such last-mentioned Member of Council shall not be entitled to sit or vote in the said Council except at meetings thereof for making laws and regulations; and it shall be lawful for the said Court of Directors to appoint the Commander in Chief of the Company's Forces in *India*, and if there shall be no such Commander in Chief, or the Offices of such Commander in Chief and of Governor General of *India* shall be vested in the same person, then the Commander in Chief of the Forces on the *Bengal* Establishment, to be an Extraordinary Member of the said Council, and such Extraordinary Member of Council shall have rank and precedence at the Council Board next after the Governor General.

Governor General and Members of Council on 22d April 1834 to be so under this Act.

XLI. And be it enacted, that the person who shall be Governor General of the Presidency of *Fort William* in *Bengal* on the twenty-second day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, shall be the first Governor General of India under this Act, and such persons as shall be Members of Council of the same Presidency on that day shall be respectively Members of the Council constituted by this Act.

Filling up vacancies in those offices.

XLII. And be it enacted, that all vacancies happening in the office of Governor General of *India* shall from time to time be filled up by the said Court of Directors, subject to the approbation of His Majesty, to be signified in writing by his royal sign manual, countersigned by the President of the said Board.

The Governor General in Council empowered to legislate for India, except as to matters herein mentioned.

XLIII. And be it enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall have power to make laws and regulations for repealing, amending, or altering any laws or regulations whatever now in force or hereafter to be in force in the said territories or any part thereof, and to make laws and regulations for all persons, whether *British* or Native, foreigners or others, and for all Courts of Justice, whether established by His Majesty's Charters or otherwise, and the jurisdictions thereof, and for all places and things whatsoever within and throughout the whole and every part of the said territories, and for all servants of the said Company within the dominions of princes and states in alliance with the said Company; save and except that the said Governor General in Council shall not have the power of making any laws or regulations which shall in any way repeal, vary, suspend, or affect any of the provisions of this Act, or any of the provisions of the Acts for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers and soldiers, whether in the service of His Majesty or the said Company, or any provisions of any Act hereafter to be passed in anywise affecting the said Company or the said territories or the inhabitants thereof, or any laws or regulations which shall in any way affect any prerogative of the Crown, or the authority of Parliament, or the constitution or rights of the said Company, or any part of the unwritten laws or constitution of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland* whereon may depend in any degree the allegiance of any person to the Crown of the United Kingdom, or the sovereignty or dominion of the said Crown over any part of the said territories.

If the Court of Directors disallow the laws, Governor in Council to repeal them.

XLIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that in case the said Court of Directors, under such control as by this Act is provided, shall signify to the said Governor General in Council their disallowance of any laws or regulations by the said Governor General in Council made, then and in every such case, upon receipt by the said Governor General in Council of notice of such disallowance, the said Governor General in Council shall forthwith repeal all laws and regulations so disallowed.

All such laws and regulations to be of the same force as any Act of Parliament.

XLV. Provided also, and be it enacted, that all laws and regulations made as aforesaid, so long as they shall remain unrepealed, shall be of the same force and effect within and throughout the said Territories as any Act of Parliament would or ought to be within the same Territories, and shall be taken notice of by all Courts of Justice whatsoever within the same Territories, in the same manner as any public Act of Parliament would and ought to be taken notice of; and it shall not be necessary to register or publish in any Court of Justice any laws or regulations made by the said Governor General in Council.

Registration unnecessary.

Restricting the power of punishing with death European subjects, &c.

XLVI. Provided also, and be it enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Governor General in Council, without the previous sanction of the said Court of Directors, to make any law or regulation whereby power shall be given to any Courts of Justice, other than the Courts of Justice established by His Majesty's Charters, to sentence to the punishment of death any of His Majesty's natural-born subjects born in *Europe*, or the children of such subjects, or which shall abolish any of the Courts of Justice established by His Majesty's Charters.

The Court to submit to the Board rules for the procedure of the Governor General in Council.

XLVII. And be it enacted, that the said Court of Directors shall forthwith submit, for the approbation of the said Board, such rules as they shall deem expedient for the procedure of the Governor General in Council in the discharge and exercise of all powers, functions, and duties imposed on or vested in him by virtue of this Act, or to be imposed or vested in him by any other Act or Acts; which rules shall prescribe the modes of promulgation of any laws or regulations to be made by the said Governor General in Council, and of the authentication of all acts and proceedings whatsoever of the said Governor General in Council; and such rules when approved by the said Board of Commissioners, shall be of the same force as if they had been inserted in this Act; provided always, that such rules shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament in the session next after the approval thereof.

Rules to be laid before Parliament.

Quorum of Governor General and Members in Council.

XLVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that all laws and regulations shall be made at some meeting of the Council at which the said Governor General and at least three of the ordinary Members of Council shall be assembled, and that all other functions of the said Governor General in Council may be exercised by the said Governor General and one or more ordinary Member or Members of Council; and that in every case of difference of opinion at meetings of the said Council, where there shall be an equality of voices, the said Governor General shall have two votes or the casting vote,

unless in cases of urgent necessity (the burthen of the proof whereof shall lie on such Governor or Deputy in Council), and then only until the decision of the Governor-General in Council shall be received thereon; and provided also, that no Governor or Governor in Council shall have the power of creating any new office, or granting any salary, gratuity, or allowance, without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in India in Council.

If Court of Directors neglect for two months to supply vacancy in any office, the King to appoint.

LX. Provided always, and be it enacted, that when, and so often as the said Court of Directors shall neglect for the space of two calendar months, to be computed from the day when the notification of the vacancy of any office of employment in India by the appointment of the said Court shall have been received by the said Court, to supply such vacancy, then and in every such case it shall be lawful for His Majesty to appoint, by writing under his sign manual, such person as His Majesty shall think proper to supply such vacancy; and that every person so appointed shall have the same powers, privileges, and emoluments as if he or they had been appointed by the said Court, and shall not be subject to removal or dismissal without the approbation and consent of His Majesty.

Power for the Court to make provisional appointments to any Office.

LXI. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Court of Directors to appoint any person or persons resident in India to succeed to any of the offices aforesaid, on happening any vacancy or vacancies therein, when the same shall happen by the death or resignation of the person or persons holding the same office or offices respectively, or on his or their departure from India with intent to return to Europe, or on the expectation of such departure as aforesaid, any provisional appointment or appointments to the same respectively, and such appointments again to revoke; provided that every provisional appointment to the several offices of Governor General of India, Governor of Bengal, and the Member of Council of India, by this Act appointed to be appointed from amongst persons who shall not be servants of the said Company, shall be subject to the approbation of His Majesty, to be signified as aforesaid, but that no person so appointed to succeed contingently to any of the said offices shall be entitled to any authority, salary, or emolument appertaining thereto until he shall be in the actual possession of such office.

Provisional appointments of certain offices to be approved by His Majesty.

LXII. And be it enacted, that if any vacancy shall happen in the office of Governor General of India when no provisional successor shall be upon the spot to supply such vacancy, and in every such case the ordinary Member of Council next in rank to the said Governor General shall hold and execute the said office of Governor General of India and Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal until a successor shall arrive, or until some other person on the spot shall be duly appointed thereto; and that every such acting Governor General shall during the time of his continuing to act as such have and exercise all the rights and powers of Governor General of India, and shall be entitled to receive the emoluments and advantages appertaining to the office by him supplied, such acting Governor General accepting the salary and allowance of a Member of Council for the same period.

In case of vacancy in the office of Governor Gen. not to be supplied by Governor General in Council.

Governors in Presidencies not to be suspended.

Councils in Presidencies mutual Governors to succeed Governor General in Council.

LXIII. And be it enacted, that if any vacancy shall happen in the office of Governor of Fort St. George, Bombay, or Agra when no provisional successor shall be upon the spot to supply such vacancy, then and in every such case, if there shall be a Council in the Presidency in which such vacancy shall happen, the Member of Council who shall be next in rank to the Governor, other than the Commander in Chief or Officer Commanding the Forces of such Presidency, and if there shall be no Council, then the Secretary of the Government of the said Presidency, shall hold and execute the said office of Governor until some other person on the spot shall be duly appointed thereto; and that every such acting Governor shall during the time of his continuing to act as such have and exercise all the rights and powers appertaining to the office by him supplied, such acting Governor accepting all salaries and allowances appertaining to the office which he shall hold and enjoy at the time of his being called to such office.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Governor of Fort St. George, Bombay, or Agra, the senior Member of Council to succeed on the spot.

LXIV. And be it enacted, that if any vacancy shall happen in the office of the ordinary Member of Council of India, when no person provisionally or otherwise appointed to succeed thereto shall be then present in the said Council on every such occasion such vacancy shall be supplied by the appointment of the Governor General in Council; and if any vacancy shall happen in the office of a Member of Council of any Presidency, when no person provisionally or otherwise appointed to succeed thereto shall be then present on the spot, such vacancy on every such occasion shall be supplied by

In case of a vacancy in the office of a Member of Council when no provisional successor on the spot.

the appointment of the Governor in Council of the presidency in which such vacancy shall happen; and until a successor shall arrive or be nominated shall execute the office by him supplied, and have all the powers thereof, and shall have and receive the salary and other emoluments and advantages appertaining to the said office during the continuance therein of every such temporary Member of Council, being one of such rank and allowances by him held and enjoyed at the time of his being appointed to such office: provided always that no person shall be appointed a temporary Member of Council who might not have been appointed by the said Court of Directors to fill the vacancy supplied by such temporary appointment.

The Governor General in Council to have the control over the Presidencies.

LXV. And be it further enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall have and be invested with full power and authority to superintend and control the Governments and Presidencies in Council of *Fort William* in *Bengal*, *Fort St. George*, *Bombay* and *Agra*, in all points relating to the civil or military administration of the said Presidencies respectively, and the said Governors in Council shall be bound to obey such orders and instructions of the said Governor General in Council in all cases whatsoever.

Drafts of laws proposed by Governors to be taken into consideration by Governor General in Council.

LXVI. And be it enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for the Governor or Governors in Council of *Fort William* in *Bengal*, *Fort St. George*, *Bombay* and *Agra* respectively, to propose to the said Governor General in Council drafts or projects of any laws or regulations which the said Governors or Governors in Council respectively may think expedient, together with their reasons for proposing the same; and the said Governor General in Council is hereby required to take the same and such reasons into consideration, and to communicate the Proceedings of the said Governor General in Council thereupon to the Governor or Governor in Council by whom the same shall have been proposed.

Powers of Governors of Presidencies, not to be suspended.

LXVII. And be it enacted, that when the said Governor General shall visit any of the Presidencies of *Fort St. George*, *Bombay* or *Agra*, the powers of the Governors of those Presidencies respectively, shall not by reason of such visit be suspended.

Councils in Presidencies mutual Governors to succeed Governor General in Council.

LXVIII. And be it enacted, that the said Governors and Governors in Council of the said Presidencies of *Fort William* in *Bengal*, *Fort St. George*, *Bombay* and *Agra* respectively, shall and they are hereby severally required regularly to transmit to the said Governor General in Council, true and exact copies of all such orders and resolutions as they respectively shall make for the government of their respective Governments, and also diligent and intelligible accounts and advices of all such matters and things as shall come to their knowledge, and which they shall deem material to be communicated to the said Governor General in Council as aforesaid or as the said Governor General in Council shall from time to time require.

The Governor General in Council may appoint a Deputy Governor of Fort William in Bengal.

LXIX. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor General in Council as often as the occasion of the public service shall appear to him to require so to appoint such one of the Ordinary Members of the said Council of India as he may think fit to be Deputy Governor of the said Presidency of *Fort William* in Bengal, and such Deputy Governor shall be invested with all the powers and authorities of the office of the said Governor of the Presidency of *Fort William* in Bengal, but shall receive no additional salary by reason of such appointment.

Provision in case the Governor General in Council shall desire to appoint a Member of Council to be Governor General.

LXX. And be it enacted, that whenever the said Governor General in Council shall declare that it is expedient that the said Governor General, Member of the Council of India, it shall be lawful for the said Governor General in Council, previously to the departure of the said Governor General from the said Presidency of *Fort William* in Bengal, to appoint such Member of the Council of India to be Deputy Governor General from the said Presidency of *Fort William* in Bengal, to act during the absence of the said Governor General therefrom, and thereupon all the powers of the said Governor General in relation to the civil and military government of the said Presidency of *Fort William* in Bengal shall be vested in such Deputy Governor General, who shall be required and it shall be lawful to and for every such officer to obey such orders and directions as he shall receive from the said Governor General in Council, in the same manner as he was bound to obey the orders and directions of the said Governor General; provided always that nothing herein contained shall enable the said Governor General in Council to make any law or regulation for the purpose herein mentioned, to authorize the Governor General alone to exercise any of the powers which might be exercised by the said Governor General in Council, or to exercise the power of making laws or regulations hereby vested in him, but during the absence of the Governor General from the said Presidency of *Fort William* in Bengal all laws or regulations shall be made by the said President and Council of *Fort William* in Bengal, with the assent in writing of the said Governor General.

As to Treaties, &c. of Asia, not to affect the Crown.

LXXI. And be it enacted, that there shall not, by reason of the dominion of the Territories now subject to the Government of the Presidencies of *Fort William* in *Bengal*, *Fort St. George*, *Bombay* and *Agra*, and the Presidencies as aforesaid,

succession to commands and offices in Bengal and Agra.

Presidency of Fort William to be entire for the purposes of the Mutiny Act.

Articles of War to be made by Governor General in Council.

His Majesty may remove any officer in the Company's service in India.

Treasurer of the Company to remove their securities preserved.

Salaries of Governor General, &c. &c. to be in addition of allowances &c.

Acceptance of presents or gratuities a misdemeanor.

Passage money fixed.

demeanor for any such officer to accept for his own use, in the discharge of his office, any present, gift, donation, gratuity, or reward, pecuniary or otherwise, whatsoever, or to trade or traffic for his own benefit or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever; and the said Court of Directors are hereby required to pay to all and singular the officers and persons hereinafter named who shall be resident in the United Kingdom at the time of their respective appointments, for the purpose of defraying the expenses of their equipment and voyage, such sums of money as are set against the names of such officers and persons respectively; (that is to say,)

To the Governor General five thousand pounds:

To each Member of the Council of *India*, one thousand two hundred pounds:

To each Governor of the Presidencies of *Fort St. George*, *Bombay*, and *Agra* two thousand five hundred pounds:

provided also, that any Governor General, Governor or Member of Council appointed by or by virtue of this Act, who shall at the time of passing this Act hold the office of Governor General, Governor or Member of Council respectively, shall receive the same salary and allowances that he would have received if this Act had not been passed.

Governor Generals and Governors to forego pensions and other salaries from the Crown or Company while they hold office.

LXXVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that if any Governor General, Governor, or Ordinary Member of the Council of *India*, or any Member of the Council of any Presidency, shall hold or enjoy any pension, salary, or any place, office, or employment of profit under the Crown or any public office of the said Company, or any annuity payable out of the Civil and Military Fund of the said Company, the salary of his office of Governor General of *India*, Governor or Member of Council, shall be reduced by the amount of the pension, salary, annuity, or profits of office so respectively held or enjoyed by him.

Directors to make Regulations for the distribution of patronage in India.

LXXVIII. And be it enacted, that the said Court of Directors, with the approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, shall and may from time to time make regulations for the division and distribution of the patronage and power of nomination of and to the offices, commands, and employments in the said Territories, and in all or any of the Presidencies thereof, among the said Governor General in Council, Governor General, Governors in Council, Governors, Commanders in Chief, and other commanding Officers respectively appointed or to be appointed under this Act.

Department of Governor General, &c. for Europe, to be a resignation.

Resignations in India to be by deed.

Salary to cease on departure or resignation.

LXXIX. And be it enacted, that the return to *Europe*, or the departure from *India* with intent to return to *Europe*, of any Governor General of *India*, Governor, Member of Council, or Commander in Chief, shall be deemed to be a resignation and avoidance of his office or employment, and that no Act or declaration of any Governor General, or Governor or Member of Council, other than as aforesaid, except upon a declaration in writing under hand and seal delivered to the Secretary for the Public Department of the Presidency wherein he shall be in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or held as a resignation or surrender of his said office; and that the salary and other allowances of any such Governor General or other Officer respectively, shall cease from the day of such his departure, resignation, or surrender; and that, if any such Governor General or Member of Council of *India* shall leave the said Territories, or if any Governor or other Officer whatever in the service of the said Company shall leave the Presidency to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual service of the said Company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office shall not be paid or payable during his absence or after his resigning, or of his coming to *Europe*, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased on the day of his departure, resignation, or the Presidency to which he may have belonged; provided that it shall be lawful for the said Company to make such payment as is now by law permitted to be made to the representative or their officers or servants who, having left their stations intending to return thereto, shall die during their absence.

As to representatives of Officers dying during absence.

Disobedience of orders on breach or trust by officers or servants of the Company in India, misdemeanor.

LXXX. And be it enacted, that every wilful disobeying, and every wilful omitting, forbearing, or neglecting to execute the orders or instructions of the said Court of Directors by any Governor General of *India*, Governor, Member of Council, Sir Commander in Chief, or by any other of the officers or Servants of the said Company, (save in cases of necessity, the burden of the proof of which necessity shall be on the person so disobeying or omitting, forbearing or neglecting to execute such orders or instructions aforesaid); and every wilful breach of the trust and duty of any office or employment by any such Governor General, Governor, Member of Council,

or Commander in Chief, or any of the officers or servants of the said Company, shall be deemed and taken to be a misdemeanor at law, and shall or may be proceeded against and punished as such by virtue of this Act.

Authority for His Majesty's subjects to reside in certain parts of India without licence.

LXXXI. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for any natural-born subjects of His Majesty to proceed by sea to any port or place, having a Custom-house establishment, within the said Territories, and to reside thereat, or to proceed to and reside in or pass through any part of such of the said Territories as were under the government of the said Company on the first day of *January* One thousand eight hundred, and in any part of the countries ceded by the Nabob of the *Carnatic*, of the province of *Cuttack*, and of the settlements of *Singapore* and *Malacca*, without any licence whatsoever; provided that all subjects of His Majesty not natives of the said Territories shall, on their arrival in any part of the said Territories from any port or place not within the said Territories, make known in writing their names, places of destination, and objects of pursuit in *India*, to the Chief Officer of the Customs, or other Officer authorized for that purpose, at such port or place as aforesaid.

Subjects of His Majesty not to reside in certain parts of India without licence.

LXXXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that it shall not be lawful for any subject of His Majesty, except the servants of the said Company and others now lawfully authorised to reside in the said Territories, to enter the same by land, or to proceed to or reside in any place or places in such parts of the said Territories as are not herein-before in that behalf mentioned, without licence from the said Board of Commissioners, or the said Court of Directors, or the said Governor General in Council, or a Governor or Governor in Council of any of the said Presidencies for that purpose first obtained; provided always, that no licence given to any natural-born subject of His Majesty to reside in parts of the Territories not open to all such subjects shall be determined or revoked unless in accordance with the terms of some express clause of revocation or determination in such licence contained.

The Governor General in Council, with the previous consent of Directors, may declare other places open.

LXXXIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor General in Council, with the previous consent and approbation of the said Court of Directors for that purpose obtained, to declare any place or places whatever within the said Territories open to all His Majesty's natural born subjects, and it shall be thenceforth lawful for any of His Majesty's natural-born subjects to proceed to, or reside in, or pass through any place or places declared open without any licence whatever.

Laws against illicit residence to be made.

LXXXIV. And be it enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall, and he is hereby required as soon as conveniently may be, to make laws or regulations providing for the prevention or punishment of the illicit entrance into or residence in the said Territories of persons not authorized to enter or reside therein.

Laws and regulations to be made for protection of Natives.

LXXXV. And whereas the removal of restrictions on the intercourse of *Europeans* with the said territories will render it necessary to provide against any mischiefs or dangers that may arise therefrom, be it therefore enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall and he is hereby required, by laws or regulations, to provide with all convenient speed for the protection of the natives of the said Territories from insult and outrage in their persons, religions, or opinions.

Lands within the Indian Territories may be purchased.

LXXXVI. And be it enacted, that it shall be lawful for any natural born subject of His Majesty authorized to reside in the said Territories to acquire and hold lands or any right, interest, or profit in or out of lands, for any term of years, in such part or parts of the said Territories as he shall be so authorized to reside in; provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be taken to prevent the said Governor General in Council from enabling, by any laws or regulations or otherwise, any subjects of His Majesty to acquire or hold any lands, or rights, interests, or profits in or out of lands, in any part of the said Territories, and for any estates or terms whatever.

No disabilities in respect of religion, colour, or place of birth.

LXXXVII. And be it enacted, that no native of the said Territories, nor any natural born subject of His Majesty resident therein, shall, by reason only of his religion, place of birth, descent, colour, or any of them, be disabled from holding any place, office, or employment under the said Company.

Slavery to be mitigated, and abolished as soon as practicable.

LXXXVIII. And be it further enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall and he is hereby required forthwith to take into consideration the means of mitigating the state of slavery, and of ameliorating the condition of slaves, and of extinguishing slavery

throughout the said Territories as soon as such extinction shall be practicable and safe, and from time to time to prepare and transmit to the said Court of Directors drafts of laws or regulations for the purposes aforesaid, and that in preparing such drafts due regard shall be had to the laws of marriage and the rights and authorities of fathers and heads of families, and that such drafts shall forthwith after receipt thereof be taken into consideration by the said Court of Directors, who shall with all convenient speed communicate to the said Governor General in Council their instructions on the drafts of the said laws and regulations, but no such laws and regulations shall be promulgated or put in force without the previous consent of the said Court; and the said Court shall, within fourteen days after the first meeting of Parliament in every year, lay before both Houses of Parliament a report of the drafts of such rules and regulations as shall have been received by them, and of their resolutions or proceedings thereon.

Respecting the inconvenient extent of the Diocese of Calcutta.

LXXXIX. And whereas the present diocese of the Bishoprick of *Calcutta* is of too great an extent for the incumbent thereof to perform efficiently all the duties of the office without endangering his health and life, and it is therefore expedient to diminish the labours of the bishop of the said diocese, and for that purpose to make provision for assigning new limits to the diocese of the said bishop, and for founding and constituting two separate and distinct bishopricks, but nevertheless the bishops thereof to be subordinate and subject to the bishop of *Calcutta* for the time being and his successors, as their metropolitan; be it therefore enacted, that in case it shall please His Majesty to erect, found and constitute two bishopricks, one to be styled the Bishoprick of *Madras*, and the other the Bishoprick of *Bombay*, and from time to time to nominate and appoint bishops to such bishopricks under the style and title of bishops of *Madras* and *Bombay* respectively, there shall be paid from and out of the revenues of the said territories to such bishops respectively the sum of twenty-four thousand sicca rupees by the year.

If the King erects Bishopricks of Madras and Bombay, certain salaries to be paid to the bishops.

Such salaries to commence from time of taking office and to be in lieu of all fees, &c.

XC. And be it enacted, that the said salaries shall commence from the time at which such persons as shall be appointed to the said office of bishop shall take upon them the execution of their respective offices; and that such salaries shall be in lieu of all fees of office, perquisites, emoluments, or advantages whatsoever; and that no fees of office, perquisites, emoluments, or advantages whatsoever shall be accepted, received or taken by such bishop or either of them, in any manner or on any account or pretence whatsoever, other than the salaries aforesaid, and that such bishops respectively shall be entitled to such salaries so long as they shall respectively exercise the functions of their several offices in the *British* Territories aforesaid.

Passage money for each such bishop.

XCI. And be it enacted, that the said Court of Directors shall and they are required to pay to each bishop so from time to time to be appointed to the said Bishopricks of *Madras* and *Bombay*, in case they shall be resident in the *United Kingdom* at the time of their respective appointments, the sum of five hundred pounds each, for the purpose of defraying the expenses of their equipments and voyage.

As to jurisdiction of such bishops.

XCII. Provided always, and be it enacted, that such bishops shall not have or use any jurisdiction, or exercise any episcopal functions whatsoever, either in the said territories or elsewhere, but only such jurisdiction and functions as shall or may from time to time be limited to them respectively by His Majesty, by his royal letters patent under the great seal of the said United Kingdom.

The King empowered by letters patent to limit jurisdiction and functions.

XCIII. And be it enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty from time to time, if he shall think fit, by his royal letters patent under the great seal of the said United Kingdom, to assign limits to the diocese of the Bishoprick of *Calcutta* and to the dioceses of the said Bishopricks of *Madras* and *Bombay* respectively, and from time to time to alter and vary the same limits respectively, as to His Majesty shall seem fit, and to grant to such bishops respectively within the limits of their respective dioceses the exercise of episcopal functions, and of such ecclesiastical jurisdiction as His Majesty shall think necessary for the superintendence and good government of the Ministers of the United Church of *England* and *Ireland* therein.

Bishop of Calcutta to be Metropolitan in India.

XCIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that the bishop of *Calcutta* for the time being shall be deemed and taken to be the Metropolitan bishop in *India*, and as such shall have, enjoy, and exercise all such ecclesiastical jurisdiction and episcopal functions, for the purposes aforesaid, as His Majesty shall by his royal letters patent under the great seal of the said *United Kingdom* think necessary to direct, subject nevertheless to the general superintendence and revision of the Archbishop of *Canterbury* for the time being; and that the bishops of *Madras* and *Bombay* for the time being respectively shall be subject to the bishop of *Calcutta* for the time being as such metropolitan, and shall at the time of their respective appointments to such bishopricks,

or at the time of their respective consecrations as bishop, take an oath of obedience to the said bishop of *Calcutta* in such manner as His Majesty by his said royal letters patent shall be pleased to direct.

Warrants for bills on letters patent appointing bishops to be countersigned by the President.

XCV. And be it enacted, that when and as often as it shall please His Majesty to issue any letters patent respecting the Bishoprick of *Calcutta*, *Madras*, or *Bombay* or for the nomination or appointment of any person thereto respectively, the warrant for the bill in every such case shall be countersigned by the President of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of *India* and by no other person.

The King may grant certain pensions to bishops of Madras or Bombay.

XCVI. And be it enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty his heirs and successors, by warrant under his royal sign manual, countersigned by the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being, to grant to any such Bishop of *Madras* or *Bombay* respectively who shall have exercised in the *British* territories aforesaid, for fifteen years the office of such bishop, a pension not exceeding eight hundred pounds per annum, to be paid quarterly by the said Company.

Respecting salary of a bishop of Madras or Bombay dying within six months after arrival.

XCVII. And be it enacted, that in all cases when it shall happen the said person nominated and appointed to be Bishop of either of the said bishopricks of *Madras* or *Bombay* shall depart this life within six calendar months next after the day when he shall have arrived in *India*, for the purpose of taking upon him the office of such bishop, there shall be payable, out of the territorial revenues from which the salary of such bishop so dying shall be payable, to the legal personal representatives of such Bishop, such sum or sums of money as shall, together with the sum or sums paid to or drawn by such bishop in respect of his salary, make up the full amount of one year's salary; and when and so often as it shall happen that any such bishop shall depart this life while in possession of such office, and after the expiration of six calendar months from the time of his arrival in India for the purpose of taking upon him such office, then and in every such case there shall be payable, out of the territorial revenues from which the salary of the said bishop so dying shall be payable, to his legal personal representatives, over and above what may have been due to him at the time of his death, a sum equal to the full amount of the salary of such bishop for six calendar months.

or after six months holding office in India.

As to residence of bishop of Madras or Bombay if translated to Calcutta.

XCVIII. And be it enacted, that if it shall happen that either of the bishops of *Madras* or *Bombay* shall be translated to the Bishoprick of *Calcutta*, the period of residence of such person as bishop of *Madras* or *Bombay* shall be accounted for and taken as a residence as bishop of *Calcutta*, and if any person now or hereafter in the said territories shall be appointed bishop of *Madras* or *Bombay*, the period of his residence in India as such archdeacon shall for all the purposes of this Act be accounted for and taken as a residence as such bishop.

As to consecration of any person under the degree of a bishop if resident in India appointed to a Bishoprick.

XCIX. Provided also and be it enacted, that if any person under the degree of a bishop shall be appointed to either of the Bishopricks of the said *Madras* or *Bombay*, who at the time of such appointment shall be resident in *India*, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the Archbishop of *Canterbury* for the time being, if he shall be required so to do by His Majesty, by his royal letters patent under the great seal of the said United Kingdom, to issue a commission under his hand and seal, to be directed to the two senior of the said bishops, authorising and charging them to perform all such requisite ceremonies for the consecration of the person so to be appointed to the degree and office of a bishop.

Provision for expenses of visitations.

C. And be it enacted, that the expenses of visitations to be made from time to time by the said Bishops of *Madras* and *Bombay* respectively shall be paid by the said Company, out of the revenues of the said territories; provided that no greater sum on account of such visitations in any one year shall from time to time be defined and settled by the Court of Directors of the said Company, with the approbation of the Commissioners for the affairs of *India*.

No archdeacon in India to have a salary exceeding 3,000 sicca rupees.

CI. And be it enacted, that no archdeacon hereafter to be appointed for the Archdeaconry of the Presidency of *Fort William* in *Bengal*, or the Archdeaconry of the Presidency of *Fort St. George*, or the Archdeaconry of the Presidency and Island of *Bombay*, shall receive in respect of his archdeaconry any salary exceeding three thousand sicca rupees per annum; provided always, that the whole expense incurred in respect of such Bishop and archdeacons shall not exceed one hundred and twenty thousand sicca rupees per annum.

Two Chaplains of the Church of Scotland to be on the Establishment of each Presidency.

CII. And be it enacted, that of the Establishment of Chaplains maintained by the said Company at each of the Presidencies of the said Territories, two Chaplains shall always be ministers of the Church of Scotland, and shall have and enjoy from the said Company such salary as shall from time to time be allotted to the military chaplains at the several Presidencies; provided always, that the ministers of the Church of *Scotland* to be appointed chaplains of the said Presidencies as aforesaid, shall be ordained and inducted by the

246.

Presbytery of *Edinburgh* according to the forms and solemnities used in the Church of *Scotland*, and shall be subject to the spiritual and ecclesiastical jurisdiction in all things of the Presbytery of *Edinburgh*, whose judgments shall be subject to dissent, protest, and appeal to the Provincial *Synod of Lothian* and *Tweeddale*, and to the General Assembly of the Church of *Scotland*: provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to prevent the Governor General in Council from granting from time to time, with the sanction of the Court of Directors and of the Commissioners for the affairs of *India*, to any sect, persuasion, or community of Christians not being of the United Church of *England and Ireland*, or of the Church of *Scotland*, such sums of money as may be expedient for the purpose of instruction, or for the maintenance of places of worship.

The Governor General in Council annually to make a prospective estimate of the number of vacancies to be filled in Establishments.

CIII. And whereas it is expedient to provide for the due qualification of persons to be employed in the civil service of the said Company in the said Territories, be it therefore enacted, that the said Governor General of *India* in Council shall, as soon as may be after the first day of *January* in every year, make and transmit to the said Court of Directors a prospective estimate of the number of persons who, in the opinion of the said Governor General in Council, will be necessary, in addition to those already in *India* or likely to return from *Europe*, to supply the expected vacancies in the civil establishments of the respective governments in *India*, in such one of the subsequent years as shall be fixed in the rules and regulations hereinafter mentioned; and it shall be lawful for the said Board of Commissioners to reduce such estimate so that the reasons for such reduction be given to the said Court of Directors; and in the month of *June* in every year, if the said estimate shall have been then received by the said Board, and if not then within one month after such estimate shall have been received, the said Board of Commissioners shall certify to the said Court of Directors what number of persons shall be nominated as candidates for admission, and what number of students shall be admitted to the college of the said Company at *Haileybury* in the then current year, but so that at least four such nominations for one of whom shall be under the age of seventeen or above the age of twenty years, be nominated, and no more than one student admitted for every such expected vacancy in the said civil establishments, according to such estimate or reduced estimate as aforesaid; and it shall be lawful for the said Court of Directors to *nominate* such a number of candidates for admission to the said college as shall be *recommended* by the certificate of the said Board; and if the said Court of Directors shall not within one month after the receipt of such certificate nominate the whole number mentioned therein, it shall be lawful for the said Board of Commissioners to nominate so many as shall be necessary to supply the deficiency.

Board to certify what number of persons shall be candidates for admission to Haileybury College, and what number shall be admitted students.

Additional students to be admitted to fill up vacancies.

CIV. And be it enacted, that when and so often as any vacancy shall happen in the number of students in the said college by death, expulsion, or resignation, it shall be lawful for the said Board of Commissioners to nominate, in respect of every such vacancy one to the number of students to be admitted, and four to the number of candidates for admission to be nominated by the said Court in the following year.

The candidates for admission to be subjected to an examination and classed.

CV. And be it enacted, that the said candidates for admission to the said college shall be subjected to an examination in such branches of knowledge and by such examiners as the said Board shall direct, and shall be classed in a list to be prepared by the examiners, and the candidates whose names shall stand highest in such list shall be admitted by the said Court as students in the said college until the number to be admitted for that year, according to the certificate of the said Board, be supplied.

The Board to frame rules for the government of the college and the examination and superannuation of candidates.

CVI. And be it further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Board of Commissioners, and they are hereby required, forthwith after the passing of this Act to form such rules, regulations, and provisions for the government of the said Governor General in Council in the formation of the said college, as in their judgment shall appear best adapted to secure fit candidates for admission into the same, and for the examination and superannuation of such candidates, and of the students of the said college after they shall have completed their residence there; and for the appointment and remuneration of proper examiners; and such plan, rules and regulations, and provisions respectively shall be submitted to His Majesty in Council for his revision and approbation; and when the same shall have been so revised and approved by His Majesty in Council no rule shall not afterwards be altered or repealed, except by the said Board of Commissioners, with the approbation of His Majesty in Council.

Students to be examined and classed.

CVII. And be it enacted, that at the expiration of such time as shall be fixed by such rules, regulations and provisions made as aforesaid, so many of the said students as shall have a certificate from the said College of good conduct during the term of their residence therein, shall be subjected to an examination in the branches prosecuted in the said college, and so many of the said students as shall appear duly qualified

The students to

supply the vacancies in the service according to priority on the list, and to choose their Presidencies.

Sanction of appointment of professors.

All powers of Court of Directors to be subject to the control of the Board except patronage.

Board of Control prohibited from directing the grant of a allowance.

The Company to be called the East-India Company.

Saint Helena reserved to the Crown.

Succession of the Company in China and St. Helena to be eligible to offices in any Presidency.

Repeal of enactments for keeping a stock of tea.

Kings Courts authorized to admit Advocates and Attorneys without the Company's licence.

Accounts to be annually laid before Parliament.

shall be classed according to merit in a list to be prepared by the examiners, and shall be nominated to supply the vacancies in the civil establishments in *India*, and have seniority therein according to their priority in the said list: and if there shall be at the same time vacancies in the establishments of more than one of the said Presidencies, the students on the said list shall according to such priority have the right of electing to which of the said establishments they will be appointed.

CVIII. And be it enacted, that no appointment of any professor or teacher of the said College shall be valid or effectual, until the same shall have been approved by the Board of Commissioners.

CIX. And be it enacted, that every power, authority, and function by this or any other Act or Acts given to and vested in the said Court of Directors, shall be deemed and taken to be subject to such control of the said Board of Commissioners, as in this Act is mentioned, unless there shall be something in the enactments conferring such power, authorities, or functions inconsistent with such construction and except as to any patronage or right of appointing to office vested in or reserved to the said Court.

CX. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to enable the said Board of Commissioners to give, or cause to be given, directions ordering or authorizing the payment of any extraordinary allowance or gratuity, or the increase of any established salary, allowance, or emolument, unless in the cases and subject to the provisions as subject to which such directions may now be given by the said Board, or to increase the sum now payable by the said Company on account of the said Board, except only by such salaries or allowances as shall be granted to the officers to be appointed as Legislature is mentioned, to depend upon the said Board during the winding up of the commercial business of the said Company.

The Company to be called the East-India Company.

CXI. And be it enacted, that whenever in this Act, or in any Act hereafter to be passed, the name *East India Company* is or shall be used, it shall be held to apply to the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies*, and that the said United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies* may, in all suits proceedings, and transactions whatsoever after the passing of this Act, be called by the name of the *East India Company*.

Saint Helena reserved to the Crown.

CXII. And be it enacted, that the island of St. *Helena* and all forts factories, public edifices, and fortifications who soever in the said island, and all stores and property thereon, &c. Owned for the service of the Government thereof, shall be vested in His Majesty, his heirs and successors, and the said island shall be governed by such Orders as His Majesty in Council, shall from time to time issue in that behalf.

Succession of the Company in China and St. Helena to be eligible to offices in any Presidency.

CXIII. And be it further enacted, that every superior and other civil servant of the said Company now employed by the said Company in the factory at *Canton*, or in the island of *St. Helena*, shall be capable in the future and following year office in any Presidency or establishment of the said territories which he would have been capable of taking and holding if he had been a Civil Servant in such Presidency, or on such establishment during the same time as he shall have been in the service of the said Company.

Repeal of enactments for keeping a stock of tea.

CXIV. And be it enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act the enactments and provisions regarding the said Company to provide for keeping a stock of tea shall be repealed.

Kings Courts authorized to admit Advocates and Attorneys without the Company's licence.

CXV. And be it enacted that it shall be lawful for the Court of Judicature established by His Majesty's Charters in the said territories, to approve, admit, and enrol persons as barristers, advocates and attorneys in such court without any licence from the said Company, any thing in the said Charter contained to the contrary notwithstanding: provided always that the being entitled to practise as an advocate in this province Courts of *Scotland* is and shall be deemed and taken to be a qualification for admission as an Advocate in any Court in *India*, equal to that of having been called to the Bar in *England* or Ireland.

Accounts to be annually laid before Parliament.

CXVI. And be it further enacted, that the Court of Directors of the said Company shall, within the first fourteen sitting days next after the first day of May in every year, lay before both Houses of Parliament an account made up according to the latest advices which shall have been received of the annual produce of the revenues of the said territories in India, distinguishing the same and the respective heads thereof, of each of the several Presidencies or settlements, and of all their annual receipts and disbursements at home and abroad distinguishing the same under the respective heads thereof, together with the latest estimate of the same, and also the amount of the debts, with the rates of interest they respectively carry, and the annual amount of such interest, the state of their affairs and credits in each Presidency or settlement not in *England* or elsewhere according to the latest advices which shall have been received thereof, and also a list of their several establishments, and the salaries and allowances payable by the said Court

247

of Directors in respect thereof; and the said Court of Directors under the direction and control of the said Board of Commissioners, shall forthwith prepare forms of the said accounts and estimates in such manner as to exhibit a complete and accurate view of the financial affairs of the said Company, and if any new or increased salaries, establishments or pensions, shall have been granted or created within any year the particulars thereof shall be specially stated and explained at the foot of the account of the said year.

Commencement of Act.

CXVII. And be it enacted, that this Act shall commence and take effect from and after the passing thereof, so far as to authorize the appointment or prospective or provisional appointment of the Governor General of India, Governors, Members of Council, or other officers, under the provisions herein contained, and so far as herein-before is in that behalf mentioned, and as to all other matters and things from and after the twenty-second day of *April* next.

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

No. II. of 1842.

Passed on the 28th March.

An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India.

I. Whereas it is expedient that the Governor General should visit the North Western Provinces and other parts of India, unaccompanied by any Member of the Council of India: It is enacted that, during the absence of the Governor General from Calcutta, it shall be lawful for the Governor General alone to exercise all the powers which may be exercised by the Governor General in Council, except always the power of making Law and Regulations.

II. And it is further enacted, that this Act shall commence from the day on which it shall be notified by an order published in the Official Gazette, that the Governor General has quitted Calcutta for the purpose of so proceeding as aforesaid.

No. IV. of 1842.

Passed on the 22d July, 1842.

For the better management of Boats and Catamarans in the Madras Roads and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations.

I. Whereas it is expedient to make Regulations for Boats and Catamarans employed in the Madras Roads, with a view to the better preservation of good order, the prevention of smuggling, and the general protection of life and property, and whereas certain Rules now in force for the Harbour of Madras require amendment,—

It is hereby enacted, that from and after the 1st day of September next, no person either as Owner or Servant shall use or employ, or be employed in, the Boat or Catamaran to carry Passengers, goods or Letters, to or from any Ship or Vessel lying in the Madras Roads and Shore, unless such Owners or Owner of Boats and Catamarans shall have previously received a License, and unless the Boat or Catamaran which such Owners or Owner, Servants or Servant shall so use, has been registered, as hereinafter mentioned, and in the event any person wherein not received such License shall employ or be employed in a Boat or Catamaran for the purposes aforesaid, or such Boat or Catamaran shall not have been so registered, each person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of 50 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace as that Justice shall direct, and the Boat or Catamaran shall be liable to be seized by the orders of any Justices of the Peace and forfeited.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the Master Attendant being satisfied that any such Boat is of the proper dimensions and capacity, and that the same is seaworthy, and of a proper quality for the purposes aforesaid, and upon the application of the Owner of any such Boat or of any Catamaran, and upon such Owner delivering to him a written Declaration signed by such Owner specifying his name, occupation and place of residence, and the names and places of residence of all such Boatmen or other persons as shall be employed by such Owner as and about the navigation and management of such Boat as particularly as may be, and also subscribing to a declaration in writing that he fully understands all the provisions of this Act and those contained in the Subsidiary Rules to thereunto Act, it shall and may be lawful, and the said Master Attendant is hereby required to grant to such Owner a License or to renew the same in which License (if of a Boat) shall be expressed the dimensions, the number of Passengers or the quantity of Goods which such Boat shall be permitted to take and carry, and every such License shall also contain a number for such Boat or Catamaran, and the name or names, occupation or occupations, and place or places of residence of the Owner or Owners thereof, and the number of the Servants or Crew who shall be used or employed to row or navigate the same, and three names and places of residence respectively, all of which particulars shall be entered in a Book or Registry for that purpose to be kept by the Master Attendant, and so often as the property in any such Boat or Catamaran, or any share of the same shall be transferred, every Owner of such Boat or Catamaran shall produce his License before the said Master Attendant, and such new Owner shall also declare to him (in writing signed by such new Owner) specifying his name, occupation and place of residence, and the names and places of residence of all such Boatmen or other persons

as he shall employ, or propose to employ in and about the navigation and management of such Boat as particularly as may be, and shall also subscribe to a declaration in writing that he fully understands all the provisions of Act, and those contained in the Subsidiary Rules to this Act, all which said particulars shall be duly entered by the said Master Attendant in a new Registry to be made by him of such Boat or Catamaran, and thereupon a new License to use such Boat or Catamaran expressing and containing the same particulars as are hereinbefore provided to be expressed in the original License shall be granted by the said Master Attendant, and whenever any such Owner or Owners, or any of the Boatmen or other persons employed to manage or navigate any such Boat or Catamaran shall change his or their place of abode, notice of such change of abode shall be delivered to the said Master Attendant by the said Owner, in order that such new place of abode may be entered in the Registry and License. In whilst neglect or default of which notice of change of Ownership or of the persons employed to row or navigate any such Boat, or of his or their or any of either of their change of residence, for the space of six days after, any such change of residence, the Owner shall forfeit a sum not exceeding 50 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, as that Justice shall direct, and for every such new Registration to be made by the said Master Attendant as aforesaid he shall be entitled to charge by way of fee the sum of one Rupee, and for every new License thereof the sum of one Rupee.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that in order to enable the said Master Attendant to grant a correct License of the Registry of every such Boat previous to the Registry of any Boat requiring such License, the said Master Attendant or his Deputy shall in the presence of the Owner of every such Boat or any other person duly appointed by such Owner, cause each such Boat to be surveyed and measured, and in case the same shall not in the judgment of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy be of the proper dimensions and seaworthy and of the proper quality for the purposes aforesaid, no Registry shall be made nor License be granted, until every such defect in the dimensions, seaworthiness and quality of the said Boat shall have been rectified by the Owner thereof, and for every such survey and admeasurement a fee of three Rupees shall be paid by the Owner of any such Boat to the said Master Attendant.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Owner or Owners of every such Boat shall forthwith paint in blank English figures, not less than six inches in length upon a white ground, such white ground having a margin of at least three inches beyond the outermost part of the figures, on a conspicuous part of the bow on one side and of the quarter on the other, and in a legible and distinct manner from left to right, the number in such Registry and License mentioned, and if any person shall fraudulently paint or counterfeit or cause or permit to be painted or counterfeited upon any Boat, any figure not having been duly registered, every such person shall forfeit the sum of 100 Rupees, and every such Boat, shall also be forfeited.

V. And for the better prevention of fraud or omission in the painting the figures hereby before provided to be painted on all Boats, let out for hire as well as for the better distinguishing and identifying such Boats and Catamarans as have been registered and licensed, it is hereby enacted that so often has any registry is made, the said Master Attendant shall cause the number in the same to be cut or branded in the most conspicuous native characters, in some part or parts of every such Boat and Catamaran, and if the Owner or Owners of any such Boat shall neglect or refuse to keep painted, cut or branded, any figure herein before required to be painted, cut or branded, on any such Boat or Catamaran, in a fair and legible condition, or if he shall paint, cut or brand the same in a different manner or on a different part of such Boat than is herein before provided, or shall wilfully erase obliterate or in any way hide or conceal the same, or if the Owner of any such Boat or Catamaran shall knowingly permit any such act to be done, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding 100 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace as that Justice shall direct, and if any person not being such Owner shall be guilty of or shall assist in any such incorrect painting, cutting, branding, erasure or concealment, he shall forfeit one moiety of the penalty in this Article imposed.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Boat of the description and dimensions now in use, that is to say, not more than thirty-three feet in length, nine feet in breadth, and four feet four inches in depth, nor less than thirty feet in length, six feet in breadth and three feet six inches in depth, which shall be so Licensed and Registered as aforesaid, shall be manned with not less than two Steers-men, eight Rowers and one Bailer, and shall if required be obliged to carry at one time any number of Passengers not exceeding fifteen or any quantities of goods not exceeding the quantity mentioned in the Schedule A. here under written, and in case Boats of different construction and dimensions shall be Licensed and Registered they shall be manned in such manner and shall be obliged to carry such Passengers or such a quantity of Goods as the Master Attendant shall direct, and shall express in the License under the penalty of 50 Rupees.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Boat be loaded with Passengers or Cargo beyond the number or quantity specified in the License granted to such Boat, the Tindal of such Boat shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 5 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace for every such surplus Passenger and for every Candy weight of such Cargo beyond such specified quantity, and the Owner of such Boat shall be liable to a fine of 50 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, for every such surplus Passenger or surplus Candy weight of Cargo. And every person other than the Tindal who shall be guilty either as principal or accessary of the like offence of overloading any Boat shall be liable to a fine of 10 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace for every such surplus Passenger or surplus Candy weight of Cargo.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Boat or Catamaran so licensed shall leave the shore before Gun Fire in the Morning nor after five o'clock in the afternoon, the wind serving, alongside any Ship or Vessel after six o'clock in the afternoon without leave from the Master Attendant or his Deputy, who shall be at liberty to prevent any Boat or Catamaran from putting off to or from the shore when in his judgment the doing so would be attended with danger, or which occasions the Master Attendant shall

hoist at the mast head of his Flag-staff the following Flags, viz. The white pendant with a cockball under a red and white chequered Flag, and in case any person offend against this Clause he shall be liable on conviction before a Justice of the Peace to forfeit and pay a sum not greater than 50 Rupees.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that on the 15th day of December in every year the Owners of Boats and Catamarans which shall have been so Licensed and Registered as aforesaid shall expose them and their Crews on the Beach for the inspection of the Marine Board, and the Master Attendant shall once in every month or oftener and as often as he may think necessary, require the Owner of the said Boats and Catamarans or any one or more of them to expose them and their Crews on the Beach for his inspection; and in case any Owner shall neglect or refuse so to expose a Boat or Catamaran belonging to him, and in case, on any Boat or Catamaran being so exposed the Master Attendant shall deem it unseaworthy, or that its Crew is in an inefficient state, he shall suspend the License granted in respect thereof until the said Boat or Catamaran shall have been repaired and the Crew rendered efficient to the satisfaction of the Master Attendant—and it is hereby declared, that in case the Owner of any such Boat or Catamaran shall refuse or neglect to make such necessary repairs to the same and to render efficient the Crew thereof, within one month after such inspection, the License shall altogether be withdrawn from such Boat.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that Grain shall be landed within the space between the north angle of the Custom House and Clive's Battery, and all other Goods, excepting Timber, shall be landed within the space between the north angle of the Custom House and the south angle of Bentinck's Buildings, and that Timber may be landed any where if the permission of the Collector of Sea Customs be first obtained, and if such permission shall not have been obtained, it shall be landed within the space between the north angle of the Custom House and Clive's Battery, and in case any person shall land or be engaged in attempting to land any Goods otherwise than as before directed, every such person shall be liable to pay on conviction before a Justice of the Peace a sum not greater than 100 Rupees as that Justice of the Peace shall determine.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that all Vessels other than those commonly known as Native Vessels or Donies shall anchor in the South Roads, the North Angle of the Fort being one point, and the Master Attendant's Flag-staff the other, and all Vessels commonly known as Native Vessels or Donies shall anchor in the North Roads, the North Angle of the Custom House being the Southern, and the Village of Royapooram the Northern point, and the Owner of any Licensed Boat or Catamaran, on holding (except at the request of the Master Attendant) communication with a Vessel which shall be anchored otherwise than as aforesaid, shall on conviction thereof before a Justice of the Peace, be liable to pay a sum not greater than 10 Rupees as such Justice of the Peace shall direct.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Owner or Owners of all Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being commonly let out for hire shall when the same shall not be engaged in doing actual service for hire, by themselves or their Agents give daily attendance at the Boat Office from 5 A. M. until 6 P. M. so as to be ready to provide upon immediate notice their Boats or Catamarans for service or hire, and that for any neglect in so giving attendance (unless occasioned by sufficient excuse) such Owners shall be punishable by a Justice of the Peace on conviction by fine not exceeding Ten Rupees.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Owner of a Boat or Catamaran so licensed, or any person deputed by him shall demand a rate of hire beyond that which is sanctioned by Schedule B under the several circumstances, and restrictions therein provided for, he shall on conviction before a Justice of the Peace forfeit the sum of 10 Rupees, together with the amount of such hire.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that any Owner of a Boat or Catamaran so licensed and kept or employed for the purpose of being let out commonly on hire, or any person deputed by him, refusing to let on hire such Boat or Catamaran, for public or private use, and within the hours and in the terms specified in the Schedule B to this Act, without assigning such cause for his refusal as shall be deemed satisfactory or reasonable to the Justice of the Peace trying such offence will, on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, be liable to the penalty of 20 Rupees, and for a second refusal to a fine of 100 Rupees and to the forfeit of his License.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Boatman or Boatmen serving in any Boat or Catamaran kept and employed for the purpose of being let out commonly on hire to carry Passengers, Cargo or Letters, shall by wilful neglect or desertion of his duty, cause any impediment to the service of any such Boat or Catamaran, he or they shall for the first offence be liable to receive corporal punishment not exceeding three dozen lashes on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, and if the shall have been thereby endangered, or in case of a second offence, he or they shall be committed to hard labour for a term not exceeding six months.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Owners of Boats and Catamarans, which are kept or employed for the purpose of being commonly let out for hire, shall keep and provide for service during the night, that is to say, from six o'clock in the afternoon until six o'clock in the morning at least, ten Boats and four Catamarans with their respective Crews, according to a course of rotation to be appointed by the Master Attendant on the first day of every current month, and to be notified in writing on some conspicuous part of his Office to regulate the gratuitous nights for the attendance of particular Boats and Catamarans, and every Owner of any such Boat or Catamaran who shall fail to provide such Boat or Catamaran without assigning such excuse for such failure as shall be deemed satisfactory or reasonable to the Justice of the Peace trying such offence shall, if the Owner of a Boat, on conviction before a Justice of the Peace be liable to a penalty of 20 Rupees, and for a second offence to the penalty of 50 Rupees; and if the Owner of a Catamaran be liable to the penalty of 5 Rupees, and for a second offence to the penalty of 10 Rupees.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every Boat kept and employed for the purpose of being commonly let out for hire aforesaid, shall be kept well and completely dressed and seaworthy; and in default thereof, the Owner or Owners of every such Boat or Boats shall, upon conviction before a Justice of the Peace, forfeit for each instance of neglect the sum of 5 Rupees, and if any Goods or Cargo shall have received injury or damage thereby the sum of 20 Rupees besides and over and above any legal liability to compensate such loss, and if life shall have been endangered thereby, a sum not exceeding 100 Rupees, and also be liable at the discretion of such Justice to have his license for such Boat revoked.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any communication by a Boat or Catamaran in Boat with any Ship or Vessel in the offing, or beyond the limits of the Anchorage be, save the Master Attendant's Report Boat or Catamaran has boarded such Ship or Vessel, the Owner of such Boat or Catamaran shall forfeit the sum of 20 Rupees, and if any attempt is made to hold such a communication without the permission of the Master Attendant, he will incur a penalty of 10 Rupees.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Master Attendant or his Deputy, the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, and all Sea Customs and qualified Justices of the Peace, or such person or persons as he or they shall by warrant under their hands duly authorize for that purpose from time to time to go on board any Boat or Catamaran and to search all parts of such Boat or Catamaran for prohibited or unentered or smuggled Goods, and also to examine into all Packages, Boxes or Baskets of whatever description, within or upon such Boat or Catamaran, or landed therefrom, provided with Master Attendant or his Deputy, another person to be appointed as aforesaid, shall have good reason to suppose that any such Package, Box or Baggage contains any smuggled or prohibited Goods, and they shall likewise have power and authority to search any person or persons on board any such Boat or Catamaran, or who may have landed therefrom, provided such Master Attendant or his Deputy, or other person appointed as aforesaid, shall have good reason to suppose that such person or persons doth or have any unentered, smuggled or prohibited Goods, colored about his or her person; provided always that no female shall be searched by any other person than a female duly authorized for that purpose by the Collector of Customs; and it is hereby further enacted, that if any person shall resist in any way or either of the said parties hereinbefore authorized to go on board, examine and search as aforesaid, or shall in any manner prevent the performance of such duty, or in any manner prevent the person hereinbefore specified in the execution of his duty, or in any manner prevent the performance of such duty, every such person shall be liable according to the circumstances of the case and the quality of the party offending, upon conviction before a Justice of the Peace a to fine not exceeding 100 Rupees, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour in the gaols or otherwise for a period not exceeding six months, and in case any such offence be committed by any Owner of a Boat or Catamaran such Owner shall likewise forfeit his license.

XX. And it is hereby enacted that the Sections III, IV., VII., VIII., IX. and XI. of the Rule Ordinance and Regulation passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, commonly called the Marine Police Regulation, be hereby cancelled and repealed.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the jurisdiction and authority declared to be exercised by the Master Attendant and Deputy Master Attendant for the time being of the Port of Madras jointly or severally as Justices of the Peace, by virtue of the hereinbefore recited Regulation, shall and may be exercised (as regards such parts of the said Regulations not hereinbefore repealed) by any Justices of the Peace in and for the Presidency of Madras to the Master jointly or severally.

XXII. And it is hereby further enacted, that every person whatever who either as Owner or Servant, shall use or employ, or be employed in any Boat or Catamaran in the Madras Roads, shall be amenable to Sections XI., XII., and XIII., of the above recited Regulation.

XXIII. And it is hereby further enacted, that Section XXXVI. of the above recited Regulation shall hereafter apply to the fixing up at the Officers therein mentioned copies of the same, omitting all other notices of those Sections thereof which are by this Act repealed, save that the same are so appointed.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that all pecuniary forfeitures and penalties had or incurred under or against this Act, shall and may be heard and determined by any Justice of the Peace of the Town of Madras who is hereby empowered and authorized to hear and determine the same, and to issue his summons or warrant for bringing the said parties complained of before him the said Justice, and upon his or their appearance or contempt and default to hear the parties, examine witnesses, and to give judgment or sentence according to law and by this Act is directed; and it is hereby further declared that it shall be lawful for any Justice who may have adjudged any pecuniary penalty under the provisions of this Act to award and issue out a warrant or warrants under his or their hands and seals for the payment of such forfeitures and penalties as may be incurred by any offender upon the Goods and Chattels of the offender and cause sale to be made thereof, if any after deducting the amount of such forfeiture or penalty, and the costs and charges attending the levying thereof, and in case sufficient distress shall not be found and such forfeitures and penalties shall not be forthwith paid, it shall and may be lawful for the Justice as last aforesaid, and he is hereby authorized and required by warrant or warrants under his hand and seal to cause such offender or offenders to be committed to prison there to remain for any time not exceeding six months unless such forfeitures and penalties and all reasonable charges shall be sooner paid and satisfied. And all the said forfeitures when paid and levied shall after deducting all necessary charges and also a compensation not exceeding one-third to be settled and ascertained by the said Justice before whom the conviction may take place, and to be given to the Officer or other person giving information and prosecuting to be applied and disposed of according to the directions of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

SCHEDULE A.

SCHEDULE OF ARTICLES COMPOSING A BOAT LOAD.

I. GOODS TAKING BY WEIGHT OR MEASURMENT.

These Articles are computed at 2 tons to a Boat load.

ARTICLES.	PACKAGES.	PACKAGES IN A FULL BOAT LOAD.		REMARKS.
		Pair Wherries.	Oder Boats.	
Benjamin	boxes	25	20	small
	bundles	60		
	chests	12		half.
Biscuits	bags	30		
Boat Oars	No.	100		
Boots and Shoes	Cases	8	6	small
		6	4	large
Butts	No.	3	2	
Broad Cloth	bales	4	3	large
		16	8	middling
		12	10	small
Button	cases	6	4	
Beef	tierces	3		
	hogsheads	6		
Carriage	No.	1		
Cotton screwed	bales	8		of 300 lbs.
		10		250 "
		12		150 "
Do. loose	bags	16		
Cod nor Nuts	bundles	16	8	
Cocoanuts	No.	1000		with husks
		1800		without do.
		25		small
	bags	2		large
Chests	No.	4	3	12 dozen
Do. half		8	6	6 do.
Canvas	bales	4	3	20 bolts each
		8	6	5 corges each
Clothing	bales	60	8	2 do. do.
		12	10	1 do. do.
Cheroot	bundles	20	15	
Chillies	do.	30	15	
Chaya Root	do.	5		large
		3		small
Cochineal	boxes	12	10	
Cinnamon	bags	30	30	
Camphire	boxes	12		
Cloves	bags	40		80 lbs. weight each bag
Curry Stuff Seeds	"	25	20	Rantan stain bags
Dye	bags	30	25	when from Bombay
Do.	tons	3	2½	when the packages are
Dragon	tubs	12	10	various.
Eating Lentils	bundles	15		
Figs	casks	8	6	
Ginger Allapatam	bags	30		shipping
		25		landing
Bengal	bags	30		shipping
		30	25	landing
Glass Ware	chests	6		whole
		12		broke
Ginny	bundles	8		large
		12		small
Gun Powder	barrels	25		100 lbs. each
Galangal	bundles	25		50 do. do.
Ink	cases	30		
Iron Carriage	No.	1		complete with wheels from 8 to 24 pounders
Ginger Dry	bags	30		
Key	bales	8	6	

Articles.	Packages	In Weather.	Equivalents on High Seas.	Remarks.
Ammunition	No.	1000	6	4	
Clog-Boards	No.	120			
Hams		4			whole
		8			half.
Indigo	chests	12			
Leaguers	No.	2			
Nankeen	pieces	20			
Nuts	bags	30			
Pitch, Europe	casks	20		20	
Saltpetre	No.	6			
Silk Goods	bales	8			large 3 to small 4 } bales for China.
Piece Goods		100			large
Pan Adas	No.	450			small
Punchions	No.	4		8	
Pipes	No.	3		12	
Do. half	No.	6		6	
Pork	Barrels	8		6	
	casks	8			
Port	tuns	35		18	large
		12		19	small
Rattans	Artoes	20			
	Bundles	25			
	Hollow Plank	50		20	
	Chittagong do.	1			large } shipping.
		2			small }
	Dunglas	8			large } landing.
		12			small }
		20			landing
	Mauge do.	10			shipping
		20			landing
	Sticmbrans	8			shipping
		1			large
	Spars	4			small
		200			100 in a bundle
		500			50 in do.
		800			10 in do.
Reapers	No.	60			
Rudders	oars	8		6	
Sheets Tin	barrels	3			
Scaling Boards	No.	100			double
		150			single
Sheep nut	bags	30			
Rodees of all sorts	bags	10			large
Stationery	cases	30			small
Sweeps	packages	5		4	
Stick Lac	chests	30			
	gunnies	40			
Sugar	casks	4			
	bags	30			large
do.		10			small
do. of Batavia	canisters	6			
do. of Bengal	tubs	20			
do. of Java	chests	4			
do. China	several packages	40			
Sugar Candy	tubs	25			
Saltpetre	gunnies	30			
ditto do.	bags	6			private two pulal tents.
Tents	sets	10			
Turmerick	bags	20			
do. Round	baskets	1		6*	
Thread	bundles	30			
Tobacco	hogsds				

II. LEAD WEIGHT.

Computed at 1½ ton per Boat load.

Anchor	No.	1		of 12 cwt.
				small anchors and grapnels.
				In Proportion.
				12 mussals each.
Arms	chests	12		shipping.
	casks	6		landing.
Blackwood		7		

250

Copper, Sheet	sheets	6	4	
	coils	4	3	
	plates	100	80	large.
Guns, Iron or Brass	No.	2		3 Pounders.
		2		4 or 6 do.
Jaggree	chests	1		9 do.
Metals of all kinds	tons	10	6	
Nails	tons	1½		
Red Lead	tons	1½		
Red Wood	tons	15		
Shuttle Wood	tons	1		
Salt	tons	1		
Salt petre	bags	25		
		25		
Shells	No.	20		13 inches.
		100		10 or 8 do.
		250		5½ do.
		300		4½ do.
		150		24 pounders.
		200		18 do.
Shot	No.	300		12 do.
		400		9 do.
		500		6 do.
Treasure	boxes	6	4	

III. MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Buffaloes	No.	2		
Cattle		3		
Cow and Calf		3	1½	
	No.	1		
Powder	Ramapatam	600		large.
	Candarungam	1000		small.
	Gheriumcottah	800		
	Allamparay	2000		
	Kistnapatam	1000		
	Alepporam	1000		
	Cuddalore	150		
	Ashesilandon	1500		
	Bangoon	2000		
Ghee and Oil		3000		
Horse	dubbers	30		
Linseed Oil	No.	1		
Lotus Opium	Jars	20		
Dead weights of all kinds	whatever quan	tity	can	be stowed conveniently.
Pigs	peculs	20	25	
Ponies	No.	10		
Poultry	No.	4		
Sand, ballast	baskets, any qua	ntity	that	can be stowed conveniently.
Seed, Cocoanut	tuns	2	1½	
Sheep	No.	200		
Tar	No.	30		
Turpentine	barrels	8	6	
	No.	30		

The Number of Passengers composing a Boat load:
Europeans ..... 30 persons.
Natives 15

N. B.—Two Children up to be considered equal to one grown up person.

SCHEDULE B.

Allowance, Rate of Boat and Catamaran Hire.

Allowance of Boats.

		R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip South or North Road	per Trip	3	8	0
Extra Trip in each direction	ditto	1	8	0
Foul Weather Trip	ditto	6	0	0
Treasure	ditto	1	0	0

Canoe or Boats.		South Road			North Road		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip	per Trip	1	9	1	1	5	8
Ballast ditto	ditto	4	10	0	2	9	0
Ballast in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	0	12	0	0	8	0
Rocket Trip	ditto	1	8	0	1	0	0
Sewage Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	3	8	0	3	0	0
Water Ordinary Trip	ditto	4	3	0	3	3	0
Water in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	2	12	0	2	6	0
Tiffin and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	0	15	0	0	10	0
Sand Spinnes	ditto	1	14	3	1	14	3
Timber past in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	3	0	0	9	0
Coal in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	4	3	0	3	2	0

Small Catamarans.				
Ordinary Trip South or North Road	per Trip	0	4	0
Fine Weather or in ea ter and 5 fathoms	ditto	0	10	0
Catamaran for rolling the net	per day	1	0	0

Large Catamarans hire.				
For Landing or Shipping an Europe Chest of 13 to 16 Inches		0	12	0
For Ditto 17 to 21 Inches		1	2	0
For Shipping Chain Cables	per Lot	1	12	0
For Ditto an Anchor from 14 to 29 cwt.		1	12	0
For Ditto an Anchor from 30 to 50		2	12	0
For Ditto an Anchor from 51 to 70		3	12	0
For landing a large Gun from on Anchor under 16 cwt.		0	8	0
For Ditto ditto above 16 cwt. under 30 cwt.		0	12	0
For ditto ditto above 30 cwt.		1	0	0

Tindalls.				
Per Trip		0	1	0

Water Casks.				
Per Trip (Casks)		0	2	0

CATAMARANS EMPLOYED AT SPOOTAGE CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATAMARANS.	Accumulation Hire.	Common Boat.	Catamaran.
South Road trips between 6 and 8 P.M.	1 12 0	0 13 0	0 9 0
South Road trips between 8 P.M. and 6 A.M.	1 4 0	0 6 0	0 4 0
North Road trips between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M.	3 0 0	1 15 0	1 0 0
North Road trips ditto ditto for the gallies for every three hours	3 0 0	1 8 0	0 12 0
Hire of Catamarans employed in the gallies for every three hours during the day or night employed between the Commissariat Boats or Catamarans employed between the Custom House	0 14 0	0 6 0	0 4 0
Ditto between Fort and Co.'s and the Tunnel	1 12 0	0 13 0	0 9 0
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Pier Head	2 5 4	1 0 0	0 14 0
Ditto between the Pier Head and the Marine Villa	4 10 0	2 5 0	1 10 0
Ditto between Marine Villa and Aguada	1 12 0	0 13 0	0 9 0
Ditto North of Bowpeahm	1 12 0	0 13 0	0 9 0
Ditto Treasure and Reserve	10 8 0	4 12 0	3 0 0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage	1 8 0	0 12 0	0 8 0
Boats employed on Sundays	1 8 0	0 12 0	0 8 0

N. B.—The colleges called Tindals which Boats and Catamarans shall be let or hire shall be between Sunrise and Sunset.

No. VIII of 1842.

Passed on the 2d Sept. 1842.

An Act, for describing in Legislatives Acts, with greater certainty and convenience, the Courts of the highest jurisdiction in the respective Presidencies.

It is hereby declared and enacted, that the powers vested in the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut by Acts No. XIX. of 1841, and No. XX. of 1841, shall be applicable to the Courts of highest Civil jurisdiction in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies respectively, and that, in future Acts generally applicable to all the Presidencies, the terms "Sudder Court" shall be deemed applicable to the Courts respectively of the highest Civil and Criminal jurisdiction, as the case may be, of all the Presidencies.

No. XI. of 1842.

Passed on the 21st Oct. 1842.

An Act, for amending and explaining the Law concerning the importation of Foreign Sugar.

It is hereby enacted and declared that the prohibition and penalties contained in Acts No. XXXII. of 1836 and No. XV. of 1839, against the landing or attempting to land in any part of the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, or the Presidency of Fort St. George, of any Foreign Sugar, or any Sugar which is the growth of any British possession into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported, shall apply and be deemed to apply to such Sugar other wise imported into any part of the Territories subject to the said Presidencies.

Act No. —— of 1842.

An Act, for abolishing the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and for establishing new Zillah Courts to perform their functions; for establishing Courts constituted according to Regulations I. and II., and Regulations VII. and VIII. of 1827, in place of the existing Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts, and for extending the Civil Jurisdiction of such Courts.

I. It is hereby enacted, that the Governor in Council of Fort St. George be empowered by an Order in Council to abolish the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit, and the Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts, now existing in that Presidency, and to establish new Zillah Courts to perform the Civil and Criminal functions now performed by the said Provincial Courts, and to regulate the existing Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts, by Courts constituted according to Regulations I. and II. of 1827, or Regulations VII. and VIII. of 1827, at his discretion.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that every Zillah Court established under this act, shall be superintended by one Judge, who shall be styled Civil and Sessions Judge of the Zillah.

Civil Jurisdiction. III. And it is hereby enacted, that the Zillah Courts established under this Act, shall exercise within the Districts assigned to them, respectively, by the Order in Council or otherwise, the same Civil jurisdiction as is now exercised by the Provincial Courts, except the Original jurisdiction vested in those Courts in suits for an amount or value less than 10,000 Company's Rupees, shall be vested with the same authority, and shall be subject to the same rules and restrictions as the Provincial Courts, except as hereinafter excepted.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Original jurisdiction vested in the Provincial Courts in suits for an amount or value less than 10,000 Co.'s Rs. shall be transferred to the subordinate Zillah Courts, constituted according to Regulations I. and VII. of 1827.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that Section VII. Regulation [illegible] of 1827, be and the same is hereby rescinded.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in every Zillah in which there is a subordinate Court constituted according to Regulation VII. of 1827, the Zillah Court shall take cognizance of the Appeals which by Section VIII. of that Regulation are reserved from the jurisdiction of such Court.

VII. And it is hereby enacted in modification of Section IX. Regulation VII. of 1827, that in all cases in which a Principal Sudder Ameen has reason to call upon a Collector, Subordinate Collector, or Assistant Collector, or other European Officer of Government, to do any thing in any matter pending in his Court, he shall transmit to such Officer an Extract from the Proceedings of the Court containing a brief Abstract of the case, and specifying what is required to be done by him, which request that he will comply therewith, and that he will return an answer stating what he has done within a certain time, and such Officer shall comply with the requisition so conveyed to him, in the same manner, as if it had been accompanied by a Precept from the Zillah Judge.

Second.—Provided, that if such Officer does not comply with such requisition the Principal Sudder Ameen shall report the case to the Zillah Judge, who shall proceed thereupon as if the requisition had been made by a precept from himself.

VIII. First.—And it is hereby enacted, that Appeals shall lie to the Zillah Court from all decisions or orders of Subordinate Civil Courts constituted according to Regulations I. and VII. of 1827, and of Sudder Ameens and District Moonsifs, in cases in which Appeals are now allowable, but such Appeals must be preferred within the period of 20 days, to be calculated as prescribed in the existing Regulations.

Second.—Provided that whenever a Court constituted according to Regulation I. of 1827, or according to Regulation VII. of 1825, is established in any Zillah at a place remote from the station of the Zillah Court, the Sudr Udalut, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, may order Appeals from the decisions and orders of District Moonsiffs stationed within the limits assigned to such Court to be preferred to such Court. But it shall be competent to the Zillah Judge, if his discretion, to call up to his own Court, from time to time, Appeals received by any such Court and to dispose of them himself.

Third.—Provided also, that the Judge of any Zillah Court may refer to any Subordinate Judge or Principal Sudder Ameen in the Zillah, any Appeals from District Moonsiffs which may be filed in the Zillah Court.

Fourth.—Provided also that if any such Appeal from a decision or order of a District Moonsiff, which may have been under this Section referred for decision or perused in the first instance to a Subordinate Judge or Principal Sudder Ameen, be dismissed without any decision being come to on its merits, it shall be competent to the party aggrieved by such order of dismissal to prefer a Summary Appeal from it to the Judge of the Zillah, and it shall be the duty of the said Zillah Judge to hold such proceeding on such Summary Appeal as he may consider proper; and having satisfied himself that the order dismissing the Appeal has been passed without sufficient cause being shewn for such dismissal, it shall be competent for such Zillah Judge to grant his Precept to the Court by which the Appeal may have been dismissed, requiring that the Appeal shall be again admitted on the file, and a decision passed upon it after mature consideration of its merits.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that Second or Special Appeals from the decisions of Subordinate Judges and Principal Sudder Ameens or regular Appeals, referred to them by Judges of Zillah Courts, or preferred to them directly, shall be admissible only by the Sudr Udalut, under the general rules and restrictions applicable to the admission of Special Appeals by the Provincial Courts.

X. And it is hereby enacted that Appeals, Regular, Special, and Summary, from decisions and orders of the Zillah Courts, shall lie to the Sudr Udalut, under the same rules and restrictions as are applicable to similar Appeals to the Sudr Udalut from the Provincial Courts.

XI. *First.*—And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to a single Judge of the Sudr Udalut to hold a sitting of Court on all matters within the cognizance of that Court, and to pass orders or judgments in conformity to the Regulations, subject to the following provisions.

Second.—On the hearing of any Appeal from the decision or order of any Court of superior jurisdiction, in any case, regular or miscellaneous, if a single Judge of the Sudr Udalut shall be of opinion that no sufficient ground has been shewn to impugn the correctness or justice of such decision or order, it shall be competent to such single Judge, without reference to the order of the day, to confirm the same without requiring the attendance of the opposite party, and with or without a perusal of the whole proceedings, as the nature of the case may appear to require, and to communicate the order of confirmation through the Court from whose judgment the Appeal was made, to the opposite party, with a view to cause such party to take immediate measures for the execution of the decree. On the other hand, if a single Judge shall be of opinion that the decision or order appealed against ought to be altered, or reversed, as being manifestly unjust or at variance with some Regulation in force, or in opposition to the Hindoo or Mahomedan Law applicable in the case, or as having been passed without sufficient investigation of the merits, or as grounded on an assumption obviously erroneous or inadmissible in point of fact, or as having been passed in violation of some clear and positive rule of practice, or for any other reason of the like nature, it shall likewise be competent to such Judge to issue an injunction, pointing out the irregularity, illegality or other defect in the proceedings, decision, or order appealed against, and requiring that the Court or officer by whom the same may have been held or passed shall revise the case, and proceed in the proceedings, decision, or order appealed against, and requiring that the Court or officer by whom the same may have been held or passed shall revise the case, and proceed in such manner as may appear conformable to justice and to the Regulations.

Third.—A single Judge of the Sudr Udalut may exercise his discretion in referring for the consideration of the Lower Courts, as such parts of their proceedings as may appear necessary, and may further order a report to English, or to the Vernacular language customarily used in the Court, as the occasion may render advisable, on any points requiring examination, prior to passing a Determination on the case or matter in Appeal.

Fourth.—It shall further be competent to a single Judge to direct, that the execution of any judgment, or order passed by any inferior Court, in all cases in which that execution may appear to him expedient may be stayed until a final decision has been passed thereon.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the provisions of Clause 2d of the foregoing Section shall be applicable to the Judges of Zillah Courts, and to Subordinate Judges and Principal Sudder Ameens.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that any provisions of the existing Regulations which require inferior Courts to furnish the Sudr Udalut with translations of proceedings written in the Vernacular languages of the country, which they may transmit to that Court in Appeals and other cases, be rescinded.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Sections XIII. and XIV. Regulation V. of 1809, that all proceedings and orders thereon described which may henceforth be transmitted to the Sudr Udalut, shall be directed to the Zillah Courts established under this Act.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Judges of the Zillah Courts to refer the examination of decrees of the Sudr Udalut and of their own Courts to the Subordinate Judges or Principal Sudder Ameens of their Zillahs respectively, who shall

proceed therein under the rules prescribed in the general Regulations applicable to such cases, provided that an Appeal shall lie from any order passed by a Subordinate Judge or Principal Sudder Ameen under such reference, to the Zillah Court in the first instance, and secondly a Special Appeal to the Sudr Udalut.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that all other processes issued by the Sudr Udalut and directed to the Zillah Court, or originating in the Zillah Court, shall be served under the orders of the Zillah Judge by the proper Officers of the Court.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section VI. Regulation III. 1833, that the power of suspending Sudder Ameens from Office thereby vested in the Zillah Assistant and Native Judges, shall for the future be vested in the Judges of Zillah Courts established under this Act.

XVIII. *First.*—And it is hereby enacted, that all parts of Regulations VI. and VII. 1816, in which the Zillah Judge is mentioned, shall be understood as applicable to the Judges of the Zillah Courts established under this Act, excepting Section LVI. Regulation VI. 1816, which shall be applicable to the Subordinate Judges and Principal Sudder Ameens. And all parts of Regulation VI. of 1816 in which the Provincial Courts are mentioned, shall be understood as applicable to the Sudr Udalut.

Second.—Provided, that District Moonsiffs may be employed by Subordinate Judges and Principal Sudder Ameens, as well as by Judges of Zillah Courts, in the manner and for the purposes specified in Sections LX. and LXI. Regulation VI. 1816.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Zillah Judge sees reason for calling up under Section LXV. Regulation VI. 1816, any cause that may be depending before a District Moonsiff, he may refer it for trial either to another District Moonsiff, or to a Sudder Ameen.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a District Moonsiff shall forward to a Zillah Judge under Clause 2d, Section III. Regulation I. 1832, a Suit instituted in his Court, in which he is directly or indirectly a party, or otherwise personally interested, the Judge may refer it for trial either to a Sudder Ameen or another District Moonsiff.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Judges of Zillah Courts may refer to the Subordinate Judges and Principal Sudder Ameens applications for the execution of decisions of District Punchayets preferred under Section XVII. Regulation VII. 1816.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to Judges of Zillah Courts to pass orders of their own authority on complaints preferred under Section XI. Regulation VII. 1816, according to Clause 3d thereof.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Zillah Judge shall be competent to receive and pass orders of his own authority on complaints preferred under Section XXVII. Regulation VII. 1832.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Civil Actions and Criminal prosecutions under Clauses 1 and 2, Section VIII. Regulation VI. 1816, with respect to District Moonsiffs, and as extended by Section XIII. Regulation VIII. 1816, with respect to Sudder Ameens, shall be brought before the Zillah Courts established under this Act.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that Section III. Regulation VIII. 1816, be rescinded.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section XIV. Regulation VIII. 1816, that Sudder Ameens shall have authority to order execution of the decisions passed by them according to the rules for the execution of decrees applicable to the Courts to which they are attached, and to issue all process relative to the causes and proceedings before them under their own official seal and signature, and to realize fines imposed by them without reference to any Superior Officer.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Judges of the Zillah Courts established under this Act, shall exercise within the limits assigned to those Courts respectively, the same Criminal jurisdiction as is now exercised by the Judges of the Courts of Circuit; and shall be vested with the same authority, and subject to the same rules and restrictions, as far as they are applicable and consistent with this Act.

Criminal Jurisdiction.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Judges shall hold permanent Sessions in the said Zillah Courts for the trial of all persons accused of crimes and offences cognizable by the Courts of Circuit, who shall be committed for trial by the Subordinate Judges or Principal Sudder Ameens of the Zillahs respectively.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that Section II. Regulation XIII. 1832, be rescinded.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Clauses 1st and 3rd, Section IX. Regulation X. of 1816, that if upon a perusal of the depositions given before the Magistrate, or any competent Officer of Police, it shall appear to the Subordinate Judge or Principal Sudder Ameen, before whom a prisoner is brought charged with a crime or misdemeanor subject to the jurisdiction of the Judge of the Zillah Court of Session, that there is evidence of the prisoner being concerned in the perpetration of the crime of misdemeanor or with whom he is charged, and if the deponent(s) confirm their depositions on oath before him, it shall be competent to the Subordinate Judge or Principal Sudder Ameen, without a formal investigation, to examine the witnesses on both sides in the case, and to commit the prisoner for trial before the Sessions Judge.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Session Judge shall commence the trial immediately, and shall take the examination of the prosecutor and of the witnesses for the prosecution, and the defence of the prisoner, and the examinations of the witnesses for the defence, and if more witnesses have been previously summoned and are expected to attend, or if the Session Judge thinks it necessary after the commencement of the trial to call for further evidence, he shall adjourn the proceedings, permitting the

prosecutor and witnesses to return to their houses, unless he shall see special cause to detain them in order to their being confronted with the other witnesses whose attendance is expected.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that except in cases in which the Session Judge thinks proper to proceed as authorized in Section XXXIII. of this Act, the Mahomedan Law Officer attached to the Zillah Court, shall, sit with the Session Judge for the trial of persons charged with crimes now cognizable by Courts of Circuit, in like manner and subject to the like Regulations as are now applicable to Law Officers sitting with the Courts of Circuit.

XXXIII. *First.*—And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to Session Judges, in the trial of Criminal cases, to avail themselves at their discretion of the assistance of respectable Natives, or other persons, in either of the two following ways:

First.—By constituting two or more such persons Assessors or Members of the Court, with a view to the advantages derivable from their observations, particularly in the examination of witnesses. The opinion of each of the Assessors shall be given separately and discussed, and if any of the Assessors, or the authority present in the Court, desire it, the opinions of the Assessors shall be recorded in writing; or

By employing them more nearly as a Jury. They will then attend during the trial, will suggest, as it proceeds, such points of enquiry as occur to them, the Court, if no objection exists, using every endeavour to procure the required information, and after consultation will deliver in their verdict. The mode of selecting the Jurors, the number to be employed, and the manner in which their verdict shall be delivered, are left to the discretion of the Judge who presides.

Second.—Provided that the Law Officer may be one of the Assessors or Jury.

Third.—Provided also that the decision shall be passed by the Judge according to his own opinion, whether he agrees with the Assessors or Jury, or not, if the case be one which under the existing Regulations it is competent to him to dispose of finally. But if he differs from the Assessors or Jury, his decision shall not be carried into effect unless confirmed by the Court of Foujdaree Udalut to which the case shall be immediately referred.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to a single Judge of the Foujdaree Udalut on a revision of the proceedings held on any Criminal trial by any Court of inferior jurisdiction to reverse or alter the sentence or order passed thereon, provided such reversal or alteration be in favour of the accused, whether by acquittal, mitigation of punishment, or otherwise.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that if a single Judge of the Foujdaree Udalut on a revision of the proceedings held on any Criminal trial by any Session Judge whether for conviction or acquittal, it shall be competent to such single Judge to pass a final sentence, except for capital punishment, which as heretofore shall in all cases require the concurrent opinion of two Judges of the Court.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted that it shall be competent to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut on a review of the Abstract Statements of Prisoners punished without reference, to mitigate the sentence passed on any prisoner when such sentences may appear on the Session Judge's own showing of the facts, manifestly illegal or too severe, and it shall not be necessary for the Court to call for the proceedings in such cases, unless they shall see special reasons for so doing. It shall further be competent to the Court in like manner to annul the sentence passed in any case where such sentence may be in opposition to any Law or Regulation in force, and to require the Session Judge to pass a new sentence according to Law.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section II. Regulation III. 1832, that the authority to over-rule judgments passed by Sudder Ameens in Criminal cases shall be vested in the Session Judges.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Section XXIV. Regulation X. 1816, Clauses 2 and 3, Section IV. Regulation II. 1822, Clause 2, Section V., and Clauses 2 and 4, Section VIII. Regulation VI. 1827, shall be applicable to Session Judges, instead of Judges of Circuit.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that prosecutions against Magistrates and their Assistants under Section XLIII. Regulation IX. 1816, shall be instituted in the Zillah Courts established under this Act.

XL. *First.*—And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section III. Regulation XIII. 1817, that it shall be the duty of the Session Judge to bring to the notice of the Foujdaree Udalut any gross misconduct of any Native Officer of Police which may have come under his observation in a case investigated by himself, or which may have been reported to him by a Subordinate Assistant Judge, or Principal Sudder Ameen, and which appears to him to deserve the penalty of dismissal, and it shall be competent to the Foujdaree Udalut to order the dismissal of such Officer.

Second.—Provided that the Session Judge shall furnish a copy of his Report upon the case to the Magistrate, and the Foujdaree Udalut shall not pass a final order upon it until the answer of the Magistrate, which shall be addressed to that Court, has been received and considered.

XLI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be the duty of the Session Judge to bring to the notice of the Magistrate any minor neglects, or omissions, or transgressions of the Subordinate Officers of Police which have come under his own observation, or have been reported to him by a Subordinate Assistant Judge or Principal Sudder Ameen, and such notifications shall be recorded in the periodical returns to the Foujdaree Udalut.

XLII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Session Judge to report to the Foujdaree Udalut any neglect or delay on the part of the Magistrate, or the Subordinate Officers of the Magistracy by which the course of justice has been seriously impeded in cases before himself, or which have been reported to him by a Subordinate Assistant Judge, or Principal Sudder Ameen.

XLIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Session Judges, Assistant Judges, and Principal Sudder Ameens to communicate directly with the District Officers of Police for the purpose of obtaining all the evidence that appears to be forthcoming in cases in which prisoners have been forwarded by them charged with crimes and misdemeanors, Section IV. Regulation XI. 1816 notwithstanding.

XLIV. And it is hereby enacted, that except as provided in Section XLVIII. of this Act, Europeans and Americans charged with offences not punishable by the Magistrate, committed within the local jurisdiction of a Principal Sudder Ameen, shall be sent for trial to the Session Judge, who shall proceed thereon in conformity with the rules applicable to his own Court, or to Courts constituted according to Regulation II. of 1827, as the case may require.

XLV. And it is hereby enacted, that in any Zillah, in which the Governor in Council of Fort St. George deems it expedient to establish the Zillah Court, and the Court or Courts under Subordinate Judges or Principal Sudder Ameens at separate stations, it shall be competent to the said Governor in Council, by an Order in Council, to authorize the Session Judge to take cognizance of all Criminal cases subject optionally to the jurisdiction of the Subordinate Courts, as well as cases subject to his own jurisdiction, which shall be sent to him by the Magistrate or Officers of Police of such Talooks as shall be therein indicated, and to dispose of such cases according to the rules applicable to them respectively.

XLVI. And it is hereby enacted, that in any Zillah in which the Governor in Council of Fort St. George deems it unnecessary to establish a Subordinate Civil and Criminal Court, constituted according to Regulations I. and II. or Regulations VII. and VIII. 1827, it shall be competent to the said Governor in Council, by an Order in Council, to authorize the Civil and Session Judge to exercise the Civil and Criminal jurisdiction assigned to such Courts, besides the proper Civil and Criminal jurisdiction of the Zillah Court, and to take cognizance immediately of Criminal cases, within his proper jurisdiction as Session Judge, as they are sent up by the Police.

XLVII. And it is hereby enacted, that when the said Governor in Council deems it proper to establish in any such Zillah a Court under a Sudder Ameen at a detached station, it shall be competent to the Governor in Council to authorize the Sudder Ameen to receive and dispose of Civil Suits arising in the portion of the Zillah over which jurisdiction shall be assigned to him, without the intervention of the Zillah Judge, under the limitation as to the amount or value prescribed by the existing Regulations, and also to receive and dispose of Criminal cases sent to him by the Police of the division subject to his jurisdiction, for which the punishment prescribed shall not exceed the limitation specified in Section VII. Regulation X. of 1816.

XLVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the Governor in Council of Fort St. George shall establish a Court under a European Principal Sudder Ameen at Cuddalore such Principal Sudder Ameen shall exercise within the jurisdiction assigned to him all the powers of a Criminal Court constituted according to Regulation II. of 1827, and also all the powers of a Joint Magistrate.

XLIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Subordinate Criminal Court at the Station of a Zillah Court is constituted according to Regulation VIII. of 1827, the Zillah Jail shall be under the charge of the Session Judge.

L. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Subordinate Criminal Court at the Station of the Zillah Court is constituted according to Regulation II. of 1827, the Zillah Jail shall be under the charge of the Judge of the Subordinate Criminal Court, and the Session Judge shall be vested with authority to visit the Jail, and to pass orders according to Section XXXII. Regulation VII. of 1802, and Section VII. Regulation X. 1816.

LI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Subordinate Officers and Vakeels, who shall be appointed to the Zillah Courts established under this Act, shall be subject to the same rules as are applicable to the Subordinate Officers and Vakeels of the Provincial Courts.

LII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Governor in Council of Fort St. George shall direct what law Officers shall be appointed to the Zillah Courts established under this Act, and shall order the manner of their appointment, and such Officers shall be subject to the same rules as the Law Officers of the Provincial Courts.

LIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Governor in Council of Fort St. George may appoint an Assistant Judge to any Zillah Court of Appeal to whom the Judge shall have authority to refer any Appeals which may be depending before him, exceeding Appeals from the Subordinate Courts constituted according to Regulation I. or Regulation VII. of 1827, and such Assistant Judge shall be empowered to try and dispose of cases so referred to him under the rules applicable to the Judge.

LIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, by an Order in Council, to authorize the Governor in Council of Fort St. George at any time, to abolish the Stations of Zillah Courts, and the limits of their local jurisdiction, and to abolish any of the Zillah Courts which shall be first established under this Act, and to establish new Zillah Courts in any parts of the Presidency of Fort Saint George.

IV. And whereas it is deemed expedient to extend the powers vested in Magistrates by Regulation IX. of 1816

It is hereby enacted, that the Magistrates be authorized to exercise the powers vested in Criminal Judges by Section VII. Regulation X. of 1816, concurrently with the Subordinate Criminal Courts.

Second.—Provided that in all cases in which Magistrates shall exercise the additional powers hereby vested in them, the form of Procedure shall be the same as is required to be observed in the Subordinate Criminal Courts in similar cases, and the same record shall be kept of the trial.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that in every case in which a Magistrate shall exercise such additional powers an Appeal from his sentence or order may be preferred to the Session Judge within one month, and it shall be competent to the Session Judge upon such an Appeal to annul or alter the sentence or order, provided that he shall not increase the punishment awarded by the Magistrate.

Act No. —— of 1842.

An Act for disposing of the Original Suits and Appeals depending before the Provincial Courts of Appeal in the Presidency of Fort St. George the abolition of which is authorized by Act No. of 1842.

Whereas it is necessary that provision should be made for the disposal of Original Suits and Appeals depending before the Provincial Courts of Appeal in the Presidency of Fort Saint George, the abolition of which is authorized by Act ——

I. It is hereby enacted, that the Governor in Council of Fort St. George be empowered to appoint a single Judge to hold a Court in place of each of the said Provincial Courts of the Station of such Provincial Court, with a Special Commission to dispose of all Original Suits and Appeals which may be depending before such Court, on the date on which the said Governor in Council shall order the functions of the Provincial Courts to cease.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the Judges, who shall be appointed for this purpose, shall be styled respectively, viz.

Special Commissioner for disposing of the causes depending before the late Provincial Court for the Northern, Southern, Central or Western Division.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that every Special Commissioner so appointed, previously to entering upon the execution of the duties of his office, shall take and subscribe the oath prescribed to be taken by Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal, before any person who shall be commissioned by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George to administer it.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Special Commissioner shall transfer the original Suits on the files of Provincial Courts, in which no proceedings have been held beyond the filing of the pleadings, and exhibits, to the Zillah Courts within whose jurisdiction they would fall respectively if they were commenced de novo, and such suits shall be tried and decided by the Judges of such Zillah Courts subject to Appeal to the Sadr Udalut.

V. *First.*—And it is hereby enacted that all other Original Suits, and all Appeals on the file of the Provincial Courts, shall be tried and decided by the Special Commissioner, who shall have the same powers as heretofore have been vested in two or more Judges of such Courts sitting together, subject to the same rules and restrictions, and under the same provisions for Appeals to the Sadr Udalut.

Second.—Provided that in a case of Special Appeal from a Lower Court, if a Special Commissioner differs from the Court from whose decision the Appeal is preferred, he shall not pass a final judgment reversing the decision, but shall record his opinion and transmit the record of the case to the Sadr Udalut, to be laid before a single Judge of that Court, whose judgment, confirming or reversing the decree appealed against, shall be final.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that the execution of Decrees of the Special Commissioners, or Palen of the Provincial Courts for which process was not issued previously to their abolition, shall be committed to the Judge of the Zillah, in which the Suit was instituted, or if the Suit was instituted in the Provincial Court, to the Judge in whose jurisdiction the Suit would fall if it were commenced de novo. The decrees of the latter shall be executed, together with the Decrees, by the respective Zillah Judges, who shall proceed in the execution of the Decrees in the same manner as if they were passed by themselves, and appeals from their orders shall be to the Sadr Udalut.

VII. And the Judges of the Zillah Courts shall proceed in like manner to complete the execution of Decrees of the Provincial Courts under process previously issued subject to Appeal to the Sadr Udalut.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that from decisions passed by Zillah Judges, Assistant Judges, and Principal Sudder Ameens, previously to the abolition of the Provincial Courts, in cases appealable to those Courts, in which the time allowed for appealing at the date of their abolition, an appeal shall lie to the Sadr Udalut, provided that the petition of appeal be presented to the Sadr Udalut or to the Civil Judge of the Zillah which the original suit was decided, within one month from the expiration of the period within which it ought to have been presented under the Rules applicable to appeals to the Provincial Courts.

IX. And it is hereby enacted that it shall be competent to the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George to authorize the appointment of Ministerial Officers and Vakeels to the Courts of the Special Commissioners, who shall be subject to the same Rules as are applicable to the Ministerial Officers and Vakeels of the Provincial Courts.

254

GARDENERS' CALENDAR.

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS.

We can scarcely imagine a more unsatisfactory task to enter upon than that of attempting to compile a Calendar of Gardening for India, owing to the variety of the thing, and the almost total want of local Horticultural records; interposing a variety of difficulties which must be surmounted before we can almost advance a step, and continue, more or less, to impede our progress nearly to the end. We shall briefly notice some of these by way of preface, partly as an apology for the imperfections of our own, but principally in the hope of inducing practical Horticulturists to lend their aid, in enabling us to bring the future annual editions of these notes or memoranda nearer to perfection, by contributing such practical information as they may consider suitable to supply our, no doubt, numerous deficiencies in this first essay at forming a Gardeners' Calendar for Madras; which, we are most anxious to impress on the minds of our readers, is not to be far from considering a finished work, that we look upon it as a mere nucleus or foundation, on which many must build before the edifice can be completed.

In stating the difficulties therefore which beset our path in this first attempt, we may begin by reminding our readers, that it is the business of Almanacs compilers to convey to persons every one, whereas in this department, having no local records to which we can turn with the certainty of finding in the accumulated experience of ages whatever may be required, to enable us to give an epitome of all that is necessary for such a work, we fear we shall not be able to please any one. If we endeavour to compile from European records, the very first step we take leads into almost inextricable confusion, for there, the Gardeners' Calendar commences in January, a season when but little beyond preparation for future operations can be attempted; whereas to us, January is about the conclusion of our active season; a period, after which little can be done on account of the approaching hot season of the year. Hence, if we begin with it, we should be constrained, contrary to the plan we now oppose, of introducing our Calendar with a Preface, to direct at once to *neither* ex and difficulties leave it like a ring without either beginning or end. For these weighty reasons we propose adopting the spirit, while we depart from the letter of European Calendars, and commence ours, as they do theirs, with the season of preparation, as being equivalent to the European winter; gradually advance through the season of action; and rest from our labours during the dog-days, when further application to out-door-work becomes disagreeable; or even liable to injure the health. In this way we hope to conquer our first difficulty. The next is not so easily overcome. The seasons differ in different parts of the country, while we write for the climate of Madras alone. On this point we must solicit those of our up-country readers who select our notes as their Horticultural guide, to exert their ingenuity to adjust them to their respective localities, and to communicate the result for record in future editions, for the advantage of their successors. And lastly comes, what to us is the greatest difficulty of all, we are ourselves but indifferent practical gardeners, having, in the course of our rather prolonged sojourn in India, had but few opportunities of following the bent of our inclinations by engaging freely in that delightful pursuit. This lack of knowledge, combined with the want of written records, already adverted to, from which to compile, give us but too good reason to fear that many of those who consult this portion of our annual will find incorrections necessary on which to exercise us of ingenuity, and even to throw aside our directions as the production of mere pretenders and theorists, sometimes to which, on some occasions we must plead guilty, but trust we will not be denied a patient hearing when it is borne in mind, that practice is the basis of sound theory, and that until practice is reduced to theory it is mere empiricism, which may, perhaps, be successfully repeated so long as circumstances are the same, but cannot explain or guard against the success of failure, or be modified by the empirical practitioner to meet unforeseen contingencies and altered circumstances. On these grounds and under the foregoing conviction that mere practical communings we have ventured to submit the most acceptable prospect we can make to our Horticultural supporters, to see our Calendar with a treatise on the first principles of Horticulture, something after the manner of Dr. Kindley, Secretary to the Horticultural Society of London, very essential to Indian Horticulturists and best writers on all matters appertaining to vegetable Physiology as applied to the establishment of Gardens, or selecting situations, and who we are happy to observe, has it in contemplation to publish a complete Treatise on Horticulture. Judging from his high qualifications for the task he has imposed upon himself, we doubt not it will prove one of the best works extant on the subject.

Our Calendar we begin, as formerly, with July, that being the month, most nearly equivalent to Indian Horticulture, in January in Europe. On the present occasion it has been carefully revised and several additions made which, we hope will be found useful in better adapting to supply the objects for which it was originally drawn up.

JULY.

The heat and drought of the preceding two months have so baked, parched, and heated the ground, that it becomes almost impermeable to the showers which, in the course of this as well as the preceding month from time to time cool and refresh the air, not except from influences on the soil, owing to the rapid evaporation which under the circumstances stated, immediately succeeds, hence the benefit that might be derived from them is lost to the Horticulturist, unless he adopts the precaution of previously breaking up the ground he intends for early crops. This operation by freely exposing it to the action of

the air and sun, not only renders it rapidly absorbent of moisture and less retentive of the heat it had previously absorbed, but greatly improves its fertility. When so prepared the first considerable fall of rain cools and pulverizes it sufficiently to suit it for the reception of seed. Generally speaking however, this month is too early to begin gardening to any considerable extent, so that with the exception of a few seed, sown for early crops in well protected beds, full sowing should not commence until the hot land-winds are well over.

The beds first sown require to be protected from both the hot winds and intense heat of the mid-day sun. In England, dwarf peas are sown in frames in January, to protect them from the cold; perhaps, with precautions similar in kind, but for a diametrically opposite purpose we might equally enjoy the luxury of early peas. The method we would recommend to obtain this desideratum, is to sow in ground well sheltered from the wind and shaded from the sun, between rows of plantain trees, for example, previously prepared are by repeated digging and liberal watering, to cool the soil, as much as possible and provide abundance of moisture to supply the excessive transpiration which takes place from the leaves of such tender plants at a season when the air is so exceedingly dry. With these precautions, we might, we think, have peas early in September, if not even in August, and salads all the year round. We shall here observe a rule, which by the way, cannot be too strongly insisted upon; that the principles of forcing, both here and in Europe, are the same, namely, the artificial production of circumstances suited to the support of vegetable life, while the natural condition of the soil and climate are adverse: the processes however, by which this is to be accomplished are directly the reverse in the two countries. There bottom heat and protection from frost, and cold bleak winds are required; here the abstraction of the already excessive bottom heat, and protection from the too intense rays of the sun, and shelter from the hot, dry, parching, land-winds, are demanded. Here, to obtain our ends, trenching, very liberal watering, and shading from the intense heat of the sun, to allow the soil to cool, must in the first instance be resorted to; then enclosing the plots of ground under cultivation with close fences, to exclude the wind, and lastly, shading them for some hours daily from the too powerful rays of the sun. Screens of palmyrah or plaited cocoanut leaves, might suffice to shelter them from the wind, while an awning that would intercept the direct rays of the sun without too much excluding the light, would supply the protection required from above after transplanting from the seed-bed.

For forcing, it is the practice in England, where no expense is spared towards insuring early returns from the garden, to sow the seeds in glazed frames or green houses, and to keep the young plants there until they have attained sufficient size and strength to admit of their being planted out in warm sheltered borders, with the advancing mild season. Paradoxical as it may appear, we have no hesitation in affirming, that horticulture can never be materially advanced, nor really early crops procured until we adopt a similar method (by glazed frames) of protecting our seedlings, only they must be used differently. In England, their object is to obtain an equal temperature higher than that of the open air, ours, to maintain one, if possible lower, but not exceeding that standard, combined with a humid atmosphere in immediate contact with the plants, to prevent their being scorched and dried up by over perspiration. Glazed frames will accomplish these desiderata if we keep the soil within, moderately moist, and the glasses close and shaded during the day. These frames might be made up at very small cost; four planks of the cheapest kind of wood about 18 inches broad joined together and covered, after the manner of melon frames, with glazed sashes like windows, would form very adequate forcing frames. They may be made of any size, but several small ones might answer better. The ground being prepared by repeated digging, liberal watering and shading for some days from the sun, to allow it to cool thoroughly, might then be covered by the frame and the seed sown. The frame should at first be shaded all day from the sun, afterwards only during the heat of the day. In this way a humid atmosphere will be procured for the young plants until, by the extension of their roots, they are able to absorb sufficient humidity to counteract the excessive perspiration caused by the heat of the climate. As this impediment to success, a dry and hot climate, will continue long after the plants are fit for transplanting, the beds into which the young plants are to be transferred require to be prepared with the same care as that for the seed, and protected from the drying winds by enclosing them with well made hurdles and covering them with a thick shade until the plants have taken firm hold of the soil, as it is quite impossible, that tender plants can absorb moisture enough to enable them to support the copious transpiration which would take place from their leaves at such a season, if not prevented by being surrounded by a perfectly still and humid atmosphere. For farther information on this subject we beg to refer to the principles.

With the precautions above stated, all the smaller kitchen vegetables that bear transplanting may be sown in the course of this month, and many even earlier, such as Celery, Beet, Knoll-koll, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Brocoli, Asparagus, Endive, Lettuce, Carrots and Turnips, and advantage should be taken of every shower to dig and prepare portions of ground for future operations. The more lumpy it turns up the better, as it is so much the more freely exposed to the action of the air, which tends greatly to augment its fertility.

If it prove difficult or inconvenient to get the frames we have in preference recommended, the seeds may be sown either in well covered beds or in boxes.

Cabbage, Knoll-koll, Brocoli, and Cauliflower require to be transplanted at least twice—The first time into smaller shaded beds and then into those in which they are to remain. It is recommended to transplant the two last a third or even a fourth time. Both require a very rich soil and moderate supplies of water.

Lettuce and Endive succeed best in a light well manured soil and are improved by being twice transplanted, first into small shaded beds and then into the garden. It

this early [illegible] taken of trees, under the shade of which we have observed [illegible] the open ground exposed to the sun. Carrots and Turnips [illegible] the weather is still too warm.

With [illegible] upon by practice and experience, Brocoli might [illegible] pursued in this country as it is in England, [illegible] more than from more heat, being like [illegible] of much greater importance than [illegible]

We have [illegible] on this portion of our work, from a conviction [illegible] makes but slow progress towards the attainment of [illegible] principles [illegible] practical applica-[illegible]

It is [illegible] well founded belief, among [illegible] that stable manure, [illegible] the germs of a [illegible] grub, which is very injurious [illegible] plants, by eating into their stems, and causing [illegible] destruction; where, for want of better, [illegible] if spread on the ground for some days [illegible] to the sun [illegible] destroy the eggs. [illegible] They may also be got rid of, in some [illegible] These recommendations are [illegible] the [illegible] those who, like ourselves, have been suf-[illegible]*

AUGUST.

[illegible] that the westerly winds prevail throughout the greater part [illegible] our precautions to pro-[illegible] either to them, or to the [illegible] sowing and transplanting, the same precaution [illegible] as directed for July. We are [illegible] from having sustained much [illegible] season, which we attribute to the dry and heated [illegible] of affording them the supplies which the [illegible] consequent, rapid transpiration from their surfaces [illegible] vegetables may now be safely sown, and if [illegible] of the preceding season should be transplanted [illegible] for seeds [illegible] and carrots intended for seed [illegible] otherwise the seed will be poor and [illegible] in the [illegible] in the attainment of [illegible] application of [illegible] and the greatest possible [illegible] Having once attained success, by the [illegible] may almost consider those plants naturalized among us, [illegible] habits of complete naturalization; still even partially [illegible] for early crops [illegible] this month at four [illegible] four or three inches between the [illegible] without injury to the roots. They are fit for trans-[illegible] October or early in November, and require to be separately [illegible] propagated by suckers. [illegible] about six inches [illegible] To prevent them [illegible] when about [illegible] close to the ground and [illegible] blanched before cutting they [illegible]

[illegible] the end of the month the asparagus sown last month will be fit [illegible] trenches [illegible] two-thirds filled with well rotted dung and [illegible] nine or ten inches [illegible] and in five or six weeks [illegible] for the table [illegible] with proper attention to water-[illegible] supply a constant succession of shoots [illegible] which however requires [illegible] it might be advisable to lay [illegible] growth, [illegible] the other is an [illegible] transplanting this month, but [illegible] should be sown towards the [illegible] of next month. In the [illegible] in deep trenches. [illegible] the trenches nearly to [illegible] by which the rich [illegible] part of the stem is

* [illegible] the caterpillar state of the various beetles, so commonly

prevented: for the same reason, they are best watered by conveying a stream of water along the furrow between the rows, thus watering the roots only, and not the stem and leaves, which do not require it so long as the ground is kept loose and moist. The trenches require to be 3 or 4 feet apart. By pursuing this plan, we shall not only have sound and healthy plants for use, but uninjured ones with abundance of roots for transplanting to stand for seed.

Cucumbers and Melons may still be successfully sown, though this is about the limit of the season for them, as the heavy rains of October generally destroy these plants, which only bring their fruit to perfection during the dry season.

Carrots and Turnips may be sown in this month, with a better prospect of success than if sown earlier. We believe, they will generally be found to succeed better, when sown in rows on ridges, and watered at first by the hand and afterwards by a stream of water conveyed along the furrows between them, than when sown broad cast in small beds, according to the usual native practice, and watered all over. We have even known the thinnings from these beds, when transplanted into ridges afford better produce than those left undisturbed. A principal objection to the native practice is its tendency to cause a great production of roots over the whole tuber, and force the plant to run rapidly to seed, and at the same time making the tuber hard and stringy, an effect which we should by all means try to prevent, as the seeds so produced are seldom good, while the turnip itself is spoiled. To procure good seed transplanting into fresh and highly manured soil is necessary. By the method of culture we propose nourishment is supplied through the long slender roots only, that shoot deep into the soil, to be conveyed to the tuber, where it is stored as in a reservoir for the nourishment of the plant during the period of fructification, which is delayed by limiting the supply of nourishment from without. Our own experience does not yet admit of our advising the whole of the cabbage family to be so treated, but from some trials we have made, we think they will be found to succeed better under ridge cultivation than as now usually planted in furrows and, almost daily, deluged with a copious stream of water.

SEPTEMBER.

Having in the preceding pages endeavoured, we hope successively, to establish general principles, we need in what remains be more concise, as we have no doubt those who practise, and take an interest in horticulture, will easily be able, at whatever season, to apply the simple rules we have submitted for their consideration to the improvement of the productions of their gardens. In the course of this month the same things may be repeated, or the seeds already mentioned might be sown for the first time, with probably a better chance of success, than if sown sooner. It is however desirable that sowings should not be much longer delayed, as the heavy rains of October and November are apt to injure the young plants, unless they have attained considerable strength and size, and it is desirable to have those requiring transplanting sufficiently advanced to admit of advantage being taken of the intervals of fair weather between the falls of rain, as the ground is then in the best state to ensure success.

Beans and Peas. Beans of all kinds may be sown, as the tendency of their roots to penetrate deeply into the earth render them less liable to injury from drought, should the [illegible] whether much better than peas. Peas [illegible] at this season, if a full monsoon is experienced, are apt to suffer, or be altogether [illegible] in October, in ground sufficiently elevated to prevent flooding and stagnation of water, are not exposed to the same risk, as they are not so far advanced as to be destroyed by rough weather, usually experienced in early part of November.

Strawberries. We have as yet had but little experience in the management of Strawberries at Madras, but we believe about the end of this and beginning of next month as the most appropriate season for transferring them from the nursery to the forcing beds.

OCTOBER.

This month in the Indian Horticultural Calendar in many respects resembles April and May in Europe. Here October usually commences with two or three rainy days, then [illegible] and warm till between the 15th and 20th, when North-easterly winds and [illegible] in like manner, April is usually a coarse stormy month in Europe, while May has mild warm days, but often cold frosty nights: with us the nights are agreeably cool though the days are often excessively hot, but upon the whole there is an evident diminution of temperature, towards the end of the month the rainy season commences, [illegible] with occasional intervals until towards the end of November.

[illegible] the time to sow the main crops of most of our esculents and transplant the earlier sown ones. Carrots, Turnips, Cauliflowers, Broccoli, Cabbages, Knoll-kohl, Peas, Beans, Onions, Asparagus and in a word, seeds of all kinds.

Cauliflowers, Cabbages, &c. In the management of Cauliflower but little progress has as yet been made in the plains of India, apparently, owing to the heat of the climate. We would suggest as the most probable means of attaining greater success to sow early, [illegible] and again early in December into similar [illegible] and well manured soil, so as to afford a [illegible] length of the stalk could conveniently allow, loosening and banking up the soil [illegible] without much watering, loosening and banking by the hand and [illegible]. The watering ought to be performed by the hand and [illegible]. This we would recommend rather to refresh the plants than affect the roots, [illegible] that an exuberant vegetation caused by much watering invariably [illegible], while a rich but comparatively dry soil, would supply [illegible] without causing a too great formation of leaf. The same method would [illegible]

[illegible] well with Cabbage, which rarely heart well in the Carnatic [illegible] manageable than Cauliflower, and Broccoli. The system [illegible] has besides a tendency to draw (if I may so say) [illegible] where they are scorched by the sun during the day and [illegible] vicissitudes alike injurious to both plants and animals. [illegible] topes of tall cocoanut trees, supposing such a situation [illegible] affording moderate shade during the day, and by in [illegible] heat during the night would, by moderating the cold [illegible] the range of temperature, and render such precautions less necessary. [illegible] are freely exposed to such vicissitudes, it is incumbent [illegible] counteract their injurious operation, by protecting well the organs [illegible] the health of the plants so materially depend, either by planting [illegible] as the nature of the plants will permit, or by adopting [illegible] covering the ground with litter or any other more appropriate [illegible] may enable us to invent.

Asparagus. The end of this month or the beginning of the next is the season for the first transplanting [illegible] bed. They have not been much cultivated about Madras, [illegible] to admiration in their culture.—The method he [illegible] times, before putting the plant in the spot where it is [illegible] to be planted deep, in a well manured soil, the stem [illegible] a mound and small ditch round the base, and freely watered [illegible] with water.

NOVEMBER.

If the [illegible] the last month have been followed out, little remains to be [illegible] crops; hoeing and keeping the garden clear of weeds, [illegible] sticking peas and beans, transplanting such things as [illegible] and gootteeing such trees and shrubs as we may wish [illegible]

[illegible] removing a ring of bark, from a branch immediately [illegible] of well mixed earth, sand and cowdung tied in gunny [illegible] the whole constantly moist until a crop of young roots [illegible] the branch is then fit to be removed and [illegible] than expeditious method of multiplying fine varieties [illegible] of which we wish to increase our stock. All operations [illegible] by a cool and humid atmosphere, are best performed [illegible] two months.

[illegible] properly we believe towards the latter end of next [illegible] is considered the proper time for opening the [illegible] it appears, that when there are many trees, it would [illegible] succession of crops by pruning so many now for the [illegible] later in December or January for a June crop, after [illegible]. Indeed it seems not improbable, in a country [illegible] and can at all times be kept moving, that we might, [illegible] vines, have grapes from February until October. [illegible] the experiment that flowering creepers can be kept [illegible] standards, by merely cropping their very vigorous shoots [illegible] enough to admit of their lower buds, throwing out fresh [illegible] might be kept constantly throwing out new, fruit- [illegible] protected from the intense heat of the sun by a [illegible] by constant manuring, liberal supplies of water [illegible] the soil over them.

DECEMBER.

[illegible] transplanting for successional crops must still be continued [illegible] advanced, but as the dry season they can scarcely be [illegible] advanced period. Salads of all kinds as well as [illegible] to be used as Brussels Sprouts may [illegible] that if they are not after the last week of November [illegible] to perfection. This rule is not without exceptions [illegible] Madras Market as late as the middle of [illegible] the more general failure is attributable [illegible] of the climate.

[illegible] is dry and free from blight and [illegible] which causes premature decay. Pots [illegible] sufficiently apart to admit of free circulation of [illegible] allow the sun's rays to act on every [illegible]. When running in the opposite direction [illegible] several hours each day, while the confined and warm [illegible] gives rise to the formation of [illegible] to the health of the plants. Transplanting [illegible] must be continued throughout the whole [illegible] diligently pursued; but watering sparingly [illegible] being already sufficiently moist. Towards the [illegible] Cucumbers. These require a rich moist soil and [illegible] Pandals.

JANUARY.

FEBRUARY.

MARCH.

of past labours, nor ought we even at this advanced season altogether relax from our Horticultural operations, though we are unable to specify any course that ought in preference to be pursued towards supplying ourselves with fresh vegetables through the months of July and August, the scorching winds of May and June having previously arrested vegetation in nearly in all herbaceous plants. Towards the end of this month and the greater part of the next, Grapes and Pineapples are in season. The latter, we know, may be had nearly the whole year, where there is a large plantation, by opening the roots and manuring successive portions so as to bring them successfully into bearing. These plants require to bring their fruit to perfection, on a rich soil highly manured with decayed vegetable matter, and during the bearing season liberal supplies of water. We have already expressed our belief that the former (Grapes) with proper management might equally be produced through several months perhaps the greater part of the year. Fresh crops of Cucumbers and Melons should be sown.

APRIL.

In the course of this month we believe nothing new can be undertaken in the garden, but those portions which are exhausted or otherwise vacant should be turned roughly up from time to time to give the soil the advantage of free exposure to the air, as well as to prepare it by a following process, for the next season, as to destroy seeds and roots of weeds, which it may contain, by exposure to the sun. The earlier, sown melons should now be arriving at maturity and should be kept up by successive sowings.

MAY.

The same as last: our supplies of vegetables diminishing both in quantity and quality. Mangoes now begin, and Pineapples continue in season. Grapes begin to diminish in quantity or altogether disappear after the heavy rains which usually occur about the beginning of this month, previous to the commencement of the westerly winds, but which, by successional pruning, might be rendered available for procuring of fresh crops of this delighting fruit.

JUNE.

Generally but little can be done in the garden this month; but with the aid of careful protection from the hot land winds and sun we might commence sowing for early crops especially Salads, some Cabbages, Turnips, &c. for transplanting with the precautions mentioned under July.

We here bring these hasty memoranda to a close; not we confess without regret for their numerous and manifest imperfections; but at the same time, not without strong, and we trust well founded hopes, that they may form the basis of a greatly improved calendar at no very remote period. Should any of our readers complain of the numerous omissions in our practical details, we beg to remind them that our professed object at the outset was rather to endeavour to suggest principles than dilate on practice, for which, want of opportunity to carry our ideas into execution, had in a great measure disqualified us. To show however that we have not exaggerated the difficulties attendant on the completion of such a work as the one we have here attempted to sketch, we may state, that nearly two years have elapsed since the "Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India" printed and distributed to every part of India, a circular soliciting the information required to enable them to prepare a work, embodying a brief summary of the principles of Gardening, and a Gardener's Calendar, but which, for want of materials, they were constrained, at least for the time being, to abandon. As that Circular presents a brief but comprehensive summary of what ought to be the character and objects of such a work, as well as of the kind of information required for its completion, we republish it for the benefit of those of our readers who might not previously have had an opportunity of seeing the original; but who might be able to contribute a mite towards supplying this great desideratum to Indian Horticulture, and in the hope, that some at least of the admirers of a flourishing garden, may be induced to commit to paper and publish the results of their experience for the benefit of their less fortunate, though perhaps, not less diligent, fellow-labourers who may have been long striving in vain to attain equal perfection. Papers detailing successful methods of cultivating any of our European or other exotic vegetables which it is desirable to introduce being communicated to the Horticultural Society of India, will always be thankfully received, from whatever quarter they may come, and meet with immediate publicity.

12-888

INDEX.

ABBOT, W. H. 159
Addison, G. 161
Abercrombie, Hon. J. 162
Adam, Sir F. 162
Aungier, G. 162
Arnesley, — 162
Aislabie, W. 162
Abercrombie, Sir R. 162
Anderson, Hon. G. W. 159,162
Arthur, Bart. Sir G. 162
Amos, The Hon. A. 158
Anderson, F. 313
Anderson, J. 322,328
Arbuthnot, A. F. 327,378,379,380
Arbuthnot, G. 327,330,363,379,380
Alexander, R. 228,333,390
Armstrong, — 329
Adams, G. 329
Adamson, T. 330
Atkinson, E. S. 330,332
Ackworth, N. B. 332,378,382
Arathoon, J. 362
Ainslie, J. 379,380
Amalrie, J. 379,380
Amalrie, E. 380
Ashton, Richardson and Co. 381
Aubry, A. 381
Atkinson, J. 381
Aviett, Seth and Co. 381
Andree, 390

Bruce, A. F. 93,228
Broadley, A. 93
Burton, 93
Birch, S. D. 191
Bushby, G. A. 159
Bayley, H. V. 159
———, G. V. 159
Bird, The Hon. J. 159,329,332
Bird, The Hon. W. W. 158
Bonham, The Hon. S. G. 160
Bannerman, R. A. 160
Brigs, Brev. Major J. 160
Blundell, E. A. 161
Braddyll, 161
Barwell, — 161
Benyon, R. 161
Bouchier, C. 162
Bentick, Right Hon. Lord W. C. 162

Barlow, Sir G. H. Bart. 162
Boone, C. 162
Bourchier, R. 162
Boodam, R. H. 162
Browne, G. 162
Beckwith, Sir T. S. 162
Budd, Major R. 160
Blenkinsop, W. T. 311
Briggs, F. W. 312
Brook, A. 312
Bennett, — 313
Bowie, M. 322,328,332
Battista, The very Rev. G. 323
Bailey, B. 324,327
Baker, H. 324,327
Best, J. H. 324,328
Bilderbeck, J. 324,326,327
Blackman, C. 324,327
Brotherton, T. 324,326
Browne, Maj. C. A. 327,330,333
Barrie, A. 327,332,333
Branson, H. W. 327
Braidwood, J. 328
Batchelor, P. 328
Berlie, Charles 330
Browne, C. A. 330
Bourdillon, J. D. 330
Bond, J. 330
Biden, C. 326,333,336,389,390
Brotherton, J. 334
Brett, W. T. 334
Bower, H. 334
Blunt, C. W. 336
Baillie, J. T. 336,337
Branson, J. W. 336
Boyson, J. R. 336,389
Boulderson, J. C. 362
Bainbridge, J. 379,380
Biany, W. S. 379,380
Brown, W. 344
Birch, S. D. 376
Barrow, J. 380
Boswell and Co. 329,330,381
Buttery and Co. 381
Bonjour, B. 381
Burghall, J. 381
Browning and Lynch 381
Bruce and Co. 381
Bucks, G. B. 389

Brennan, E. 390
Baggot, J.
Crosby, W. J. 93
Colvin, J. R. 156
Colville, C. J. 156
Casgrain, The Hon. Sir W. 156
Chabrier, The Hon. 158
Crawford, J. H. 159
Carr, The Right Rev. T. 160
Church, The Hon. T. 160
Campbell, Capt. 160
Cubbon, Major General 160
Clarke, Major A. 160
Cannon, Capt. 160
Cullen, Major General W. 160
Crutzenden, — 161
Clive, Colonel 161,162
Clive, Lord 161
Cartier, — 161
Cornwallis, Earl 161
Clark, Sir A. 161
Cornwallis, Marquis 161
Collett, J. 161
Campbell Sir A. 162
Clerk, R. 159
Condamine, J. DeLay 161
Corbyn, Captain T. 161
Child, Sir J. Bart. 162
Cowan, Mr. 162
Connellan, C. 162
Clive, Earl of 162
Carnac, Sir J. Bart. 162
Cobbe, G. J. 171
Cotterill, H. 311,326,329,330
Caldwell, R. 324,326,327
Casgrain, A. F. 324,326
Cooke, V. D. 324,326
Chapman, J. 327
Carstairs, P. 327,329,332
Cherry, H. 327
Crane, M. N. 327
Cryer, T. 328
Clerk, R. 329
Cuddy, J. 329
Crawford, S. 329
Chanter, T. A. 329
Coers, J. H. 329
Childs, G. J. 329
Crowther, J. 330
Cullen, F. 330
Cruickshanks, W. 330,332,333
Carver, R. 332
Chatfield, R. W. 332
Cole, R. 332
Clerk, F. J. 332,344,362
Cronin, T. 334
Cooper, —
Constantin, A. M. 336
Crumpton, J. T. 338
Crampcom, H. 339
Charlers, R. W. 362
Chocapais, C. 362,378
Cardoza, R. 379,380
Clerk, R. 375
Cherry, A. J. 375,376,391
Clarke, S. 380
Careers, C. 381
Cecourt, J. 381
Cox, J. 381
Colecraft, J. 381
Crowe, T. 381
Caruleus, C. 389
Dent, J. 191,332,361
Dealtry, Ven. T. 159
Donaldson, Brev. Cap. H. M. 160
Dobbs Lieut. R. S. 160
Desereaux, The Hon. H. B. 160
Drumgoole, Cap. C. 161
Dray, 161
Dawson 161
Drake 161
Du Pre, J. 161
Davidson, A. 162
Dick, C. 162
Duncan, J. 310
Davidson, W. G. 311
Delisle, H. 322,327
Dunhill, C. R. 324,327
Dent, E. 324,327
Devasagayum, J. 327
Dwight, R. O. 327
Day, S. S. 328
Dickinson, H. 329,332
DeVaz, J. 330
DeFries, J. 332
Daniel, 333
DeSilva, E. 333
DeSilva, T. 333
DeSilva, A. 333
DeCastro, S. T. C. 334
Dickson, A. B. 335
Dallen, T. 336
Dustageer, G. 335,336
Dale, C. 362,341
Dalrymple H. D. E. 362
Drury, C. D. 381
Dunhill, M. 381
DeCastellas, P. 381
Deschamps, J. 381
Daughton, J. T. 381
DeCastellas, G. 381
DeCastellas, A. 381
DeCelles, P. 381
DeMagne, —

Husen, S. V. 327
Hamilton, R. K. 328,332
Hodson, T. 328
Hardey, E. J. 328
Haswell, T. 328
Hill, T. 330
Huntley, W. T. 331
Henderson, G. 331
Hart, R. C. 332,338
Hodges, J. 332
Hammond, G. 333
Hay, J. 334
Hedger, T. 334
Hunt, P. R. 334
Hamilton, A. 334
Hitchins, Lieut.-Col. 377,389
Home, J. 380
Hall, J. 380
Hogg and Son, 381
Herridge, W. 381
Hulbert, T. 381
Hawkins, J. C. 389

James, R. 93
Jeffreys, Ven. H. 160,334
Jones, C. J. 313
Johnson, J. 327
Johnston, G. E. 327
Jeremiah, G. G. 327,329,331,336
Johnston, C. A. 327,332,376,377
Johnstone, R. 328
Jenkins, J. 328
Jervis, E. 331
Jans, J. 331
Jean, C. 332
Johannes, A. J. 332
Jauncey, J. B. 335,336
Jenkins, S. G. L. 336
Islam Khan, H. S. 362
Johannes, P. A. 381
Jarvis, W. 381
Jeffreys, W. 381

Knox, G. 312,313,332,333
Knox, J. 312
Kennedy, W. 323
Kohl, E. 326
Kohlhoff, J. C. 325,326
Lohlhoff, C. S. 325,326
Key, J. B. 328,332,379,380
Kennet, C. 329
King, J. A. 332

Lancaster, C. 93
Law, The Right Hon. E. Lord Ellenborough 159,161
Lawrie, W. 160
Ludlow, H. C. 160,330
Langhorne, Sir W. 161
Lawrance, Major S. 161
Lushington, The Right Hon S. R 162
Law, S. 162,381
Lane, T. M. 310,327,328,378
Lawder, J. 310,330
Lewis, E. P. 311
Lugard, F. G. 312
Lutyens, W. W. 312
Lawrance, F. 312
Leitch, A. 327,322,330
Lacey, B. 327,332
Lawrence, J. J. 327
Lavie, T. 329,330
Locke, S. 330
La Fontaine, G. A. 333
Lafond, G. 333
Luxa, A. 336
Liddell, W. 336
Lazaro, B. 336
Line, J. 379,380
Lawrence, A. 381
Laybourne, G. 381
Lee and Co. 381
Lowe, R. 389
Lowe, W. 389

Marsh, W. 93
Morris, J. G. 191
Maddock, T. H. 159
Mangel, C. G. 159
Marquis of Tweeddale, The Most Hon. G. 159,162
McMahon, Sir T. 159
Melville, Lieut. Col. P. M. 160
Malcolm, Cap. 160
Macleod, Cap. A. 160
Montgomery, Brev. Cap. H. 160
Macfarquahar, Cap. H. 161
McPherson, 161
Master, S. 161
Montague, E. 161
Macrae, J. 161
Morse, N. 162
Macartney, The Right Hon. Lord. 162
Meadows, Major Genl. W. 162
Munro, Sir T. Bart. 162
Meadows, Sir W. 162
Malcolm, Sir J. 162
MacNaghten, Sir W. H. 311,313,329
Mahon, W. G. 311
McEvoy, J. 312,326,327
Morsan, J. 313,325
Morris, G. E. 326
Macleod, C. E. 327
Muller, J. J. 327
Marsden, E. 327

Mitchell, R. 327
Miller, W. 327,329
Miller, T. 327
Miller L. 327,332
Mahony, E. 327
Murray, T. 327
Muzzy, C. F. 328
Male, M. T. 328
Morris, J. C. 328,334
Mackenzie, D. 328
Maclean, A. 329
Moberly, 329
McDowell, M. 329
Maclean, Capt. 330
Marshall, J. 330
Morris, G. E. 331
Maitland, 332
Melitus, P. 332,380
Minchin, J. 332
Moraes, H. A. 333
McKetich, A. J. 333
McCombe, A. 334
McIntosh J. 334
Mapish, W. 334
Morris, R. 334
McAlpin, W. B. 334
Minchin, J. 335
Morgan, R. 336
Moorhouse, G. 326
Minchin, J. 336,378
McKenzie, D. 336,380
McKenzie, A. 336,380
McCaulay, Z. 336
McTaggart, W. 336,380
Morgan, J. 343
Mariasoosay, P. 344
Marshall, J. 344
M'Laren, J. 344
Middlemass, W. 375
Maclean, A. 378
McDowell and Co. 381
Miller and Son 381
Maddox, J. 381
Mascurine, J. 381
Millet and Co. 381
Meredith, H. 381
McBain, Mrs. and Miss 381
Marshall, Mrs. 381
Morenas and Co. 381
Moresby, R. 389
McKennie, J. F. 390

Nepean, Sir E. Bart 162
Nagle, W. 312
Noble, R. T. 325,327
Norton, The Hon. Sir J. Kt. 329, 332,335
Norton, J. B. 332
Norton, D. 336
Norton, G. 336,335
Norton, M. 344
Norfor, R. W. 380
Nicholas, B. 380
Nowlan, G. 381
Nott, A. H. 389

Osborne, The Hon. W. G. 159
Onslow, Brevet Cap. W. C. 160
Oakley, Sir C. Bart. 162
Oyden, Sir G. 162
Oxenden, Sir H. Bart. 162
Orme, F. 312,322,333,335
Ogario, T. A. 325
Oliver, A. 333
Oliver, W. 333
Orr, J. 335,375
Osborne, F. 336
Ouchterlony, J. 362,379,380
Oakes, T. A. 344,362
Ostbeider, H. 381
Oliver, R. 389

Prendergast, G. L. 191,375
Peel, The Hon. Sir L. 159
Porter, Capt. J. F. 160
Pitt, F. 161
Pitt, G. M. 161
Prince, N. 161
Pigot, G. 161
Pailke, R. 162
Pigot, The Right Hon. Lord 162
Petrie, W. 162
Morgan, J. 343
Phipps, W. 162
Perry, The Hon. Sir E. 160
Powell, W. F. 312,329
Price, J. E. 313
Page, J. 313
Pegrum, J. 322
Porter, W. 322,327,330
Paes, C. 325
Peet, J. 325,327
Pettitt, G. 325,327
Pope, G. U. 325
Powell, 327,330
Pharoah, J. B. 327,381
Pereira, R. L. 329
Price, E. 329
Prentice, J. 331
Pugh, D. 333,362,380,379
Porter, E. 334
Paul, T. 336
Parker, J. F. 336
Pugh, J. 379,380
Phillipsz, P. J. 380
Phillips, J. F. 380
Perriman, F. 381
Pereira, J. 381

Parker, Sir W. 338
Powell, P. L. 339
Powell, P. J. 339
Platell, M. A. 390

Rutherford, Capt. W. 159
Robertson, The Hon. T. C. 159
Roper, The Hon. Sir H. 160
Ranking, J. L. 160
Riddell, Capt. W. 160
Rumbold, T. 162
Russel, G. E. 162
Rutt, T. 162
Ramsay, A. 162
Romer, J. 162
Rogers, A. J. 312
Ritchie, R. 313
Rosen, D. 326
Rogers, F. 326
Rowlandson, Capt. M. J. 327,330
Ross, J. 327,331
Ritchie, T. 327,331
Rowlandson, J. M. 312,328
Robertson, A. 329,362
Rigg, J. 330
Rencontre, E. 333
Regel, J. A. 334
Row, M. N. 336
Regel, B. C. 336
Reid, F. 336
Rowlandson, H. M. 336
Rose, W. H. 336,343
Ramiah, C. 343
Ragavachariar, T. V. 344
Rammad, M. 344
Ross, D. 375
Reynolds, G. A. 380
Ross and Doubtre, 381
Rowland, J. H. 389

Stuart, Lieut. Col. J. 159
Sanders, Major E. 159
Sturt, Major W. M. N. 159
Seton, The Hon. Sir H. W. 159
Steel, Lieut. Col. S. W. 159
Salmond, The Hon. J. W. 159
Shepherd, Capt. J. 160
Sutherland, Major E. 160
Smith, C. J. 160
Shore, Sir J. Bart. 161
Starke, R. 161
Saunders, T. 162
Stratton, G. 162
Smith, C. 162
Shaw, J. 309
Sladen, R. 310
Spencer, The Right Rev. G. J. 311
T. D. D.
Spring, F. 311,326,327,328,330,331
Stuart, H. W. 311
Street, J. C. 311
Shortland, V. 311,326,327
Spencer, J. 312
Smith, Rev. 322
Sarques, E. 326
Simmonds, A. R. 326
Simpson, J. C. 326
Schmitz, F. H. W. 326
Sargent, E. 327
Schaffter, P. P. 327
Smith, J. 327, 328,330
Symonds, S. 327
Sanderson, D. 328
Sam, S. 328,332
Sim, D. 329,332
Snow, E. W. 329
Spears, R. 329,333
Strenge, R. 329
Sullivan, The Hon. J. 330
Symonds, A. R. 330,332
Sattoor, B. M. 332
Surrey, G. M. 332
Sculder, J. 333
Seale, W. A. 333
Stucker, P. P. 336,337,362
Smith, T. S. 336,337
Strange, G. 336
Streenevassa, C. 362
Sam, E. S. 379,380
Sam, V. S. 379,380
Sam, A. S. 379,380
Shallton, W. 343
Spencer, J. 343
Sannasoondrum, M. 344
Smith, J. T. 375
Smith, F. 380
Stephenson and Co. 381
Stracey, G. E. 381
Shaw, F. 381
Slaney and Co. 381
Syed Homed 381
Shaw, E. F. 381
Segar, Mrs. 381
Siqueira, J. 381
Scott and Co. 389
Sawyer, J. 389
Sharpe, C. 389
Seaman, W. 390
Simmons, G. J. 390
Shelspeed, W. Q. 159,326,332
Thomason, J. 311
Trevenen, 312
Tayler, H. 313,326,327,330
Tucker, J. 323
Teixeira, D. A. T.

Taylor, W. 326,331,332
Thomas, J. 326,327
Thomson, A. C. 326
Thorpe, R. W. 326
Taylor, J. W. 326
Thompson, J. 326
Taylor, C. J. 327
Tucker, J. T. 327
Tracey, W. 327
Thorpe, J. L. 331,332
Turnbull, 332
Tulloch, A. 333,389
Taylor, M. W. 333
Threlfall, W. 334
Teed, C. M. 335,336
Taynton, M. R. 362,344
Todd, W. 362
Teeroocawmy, C. 379
Tulloch, Lieut.-Col. 378
Theodore, C. 381
Taylor, R. 381

Underwood, Lieut.-Col. 329
Underwood, W. A. 330
Underwood, W. E. 330,362
Underwood, J. J. 332
Underwood, G. A. 333

Vaux, J. 162
Vansomeren, G. 327,332
Vinay, A. 380
Vally, C. 380

West, C. W. 93
Wray, T. W. 93
Warrington, J. W. 93
Wilson, The Right Rev. D. 159
Wathen, W. 159
Willoughby, J. P. 159
Woodhouse, H. A. 160
Wilkinson, Major T. 160
Williams, Lieut.-Col. 161
Wheeler, 161
Wellesley, Earl Mornington, 161
Wyuch, A. 162
Whithill, J. 162
Waite, Sir N. 162
Wake, W. 162
Whylie, J. 310,322,329
Whitford, R. 312
Whitehead, E. 312
Williamson, T. 327
Wilson, J. M. 327,328,330
Winslow, M. 327,330,333
Ward, F. D. W. 327
White, G. G. 332
Worster, W. K. 332
Whylie, J. T. W. 333
Woods, W. G. 333
Ward, W. 334
Wilson, J. 334
Wilkins, J. H. 336
Williamson, R. H. 185,362
Waddell, W. 379,380
Wilson, T. 379
Wakefield, J. 344
Waters, W. W. 344
Wellington, G. 380
Wheeler, R. 381
Wheeler, J. 381
Wilder, J. 381
Waller and Co. 381
Walker, and MacDonald. 381
Winter, G. 381
Willick, J. 381
Warrington, H. 381
Warry, H. 389
Walker, J. 158,186
Ward, S. N. 186

Xavier, and Co. 381
Xavier, J. 381

Young, J. H. 159
Yule, E. 159,161

Zscherpel, F. 312,313
Zscherpel, A. 313
Zscherpel, H. W. 313
Zscherpel, T. 381

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE